# ARCHITECTURAL R E C O R D



TERRITORIAL OFFICE BUILDING, HONOLULU

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NUMBER 179

HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CENTERS

906773



earn money

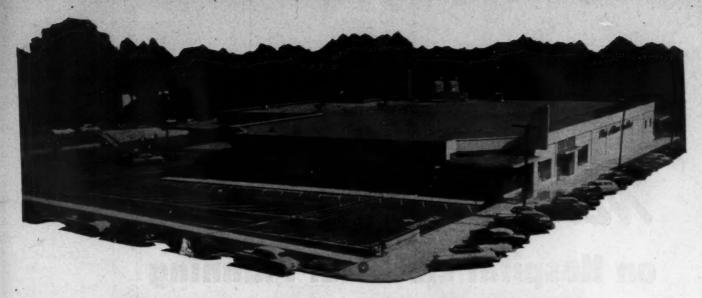


Ret

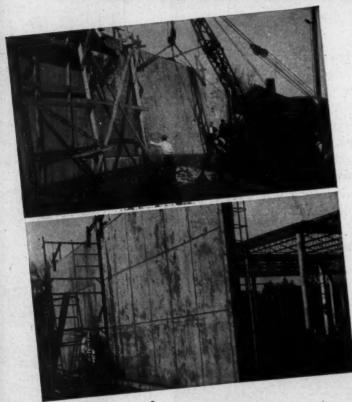
00

earn

kwikset



## WHAT MR. SEARS DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT RETAIL STORE BUILDING, MR. ROEBUCK DID!



Sears-Roebuck expresses astute merchandising in terms of advanced store design and planned construction economies, using quality concrete for lowest initial and annual cost.

New stores, at Florence (shown here) and at Anniston, Alabama, each with 50,000 sq. ft. floor space, exemplify modern construction trends, with completely integrated design, including related parking area.

Exterior wall panels are 'sandwich' design, with inner two inches of vermiculite concrete, using 'INCOR' 24-HOUR CEMENT to speed placing the rest of the 8-in.-thick panel. (With sandwich design, practically any desired heat-transmission value can be obtained.) Grooved panel exteriors add wall interest.

After tilting panels into position, columns were poured between panels, then beam and parapet cast, completing the walls. Heavy cardboard tubing was used for forming the 15-ft., 12-in.-diameter, cast-in-place interior concrete columns.

Example of selective concreting—using Lone Star Cement for quality concrete and switching to 'Incor'\*, where America's FIRST high early strength Portland cement saves time—and time is costlier than ever these days!

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.
Retail Store Buildings: Florence and Anniston, Alabama
Architect: F. E. DAVIDSON, Atlanta

Contractor, Florence Store:
DANIEL CONSTRUCTION CO., INC., OF ALABAMA
Birmingham

Contractor, Anniston Store: FRANK H. BROWNETTE, Jacksonville, Fla.

Lone Star and 'Incor' Ready-Mix Concrete: GRAY'S CONCRETE PRODUCTS; Florence, Ala. JOHN B. LAGARDE; INC.; Anniston



### LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. . ALBANY, N.Y. . BETHLEHEM, PA. . BIRMINGHAM . BOSTON . CHICAGO . DALLAS . HOUSTON . INDIANAPOLIS KANSAS CITY, MO. . NEW ORLEANS . NEW YORK . NORFOLK . PHILADELPHIA . RICHMOND . ST. LOUIS . WASHINGTON, D.C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 17 MODERN MILLS, 125,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY

## NEW DATA ...

## on Hospital Electrical Planning for Architects and Engineers

Are you planning a hospital? This new data book for Hospital Architects and Engineers outlines the steps in designing the electrical distribution system and reviews the electrical requirements with plan views and riser diagrams for a number of representative hospitals.

Using a 100-bed general hospital design as typical, a room-by-room electrical analysis is made, load calculations by rooms and by panelboards are shown, and feeder and conduit sizes are listed. Kva demand calculations and transformer application calculations are summarized for this example.

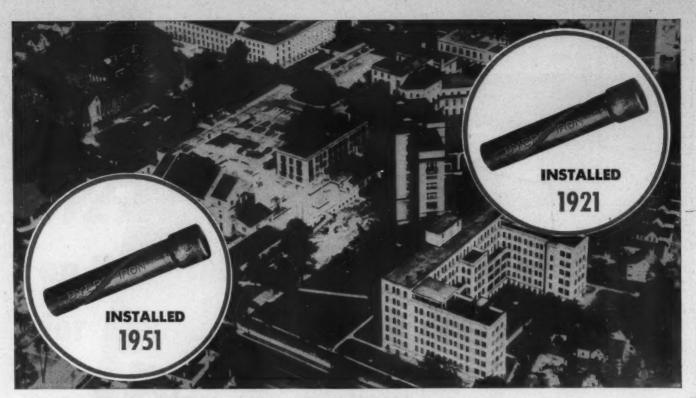
The vital X-ray Department is fully covered by recommendations on X-ray planning and descriptions of the equipment for various hospital sizes. Another section is devoted to signal systems.

If you have not yet received your copy of this helpful data book, please contact your Westinghouse representative.

J-94892







### IN CLEVELAND'S CITY HOSPITAL . . .

30 MAINTENANCE-FREE YEARS RECOMMENDED

## Byers Wrought Iron Pipe FOR RETURN LINES

When engineers of the City Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, made plans to replace the genuine wrought iron return lines in the hospital's boiler room, they had the best possible support for selecting the same material for the replacement piping. The old genuine wrought iron lines had served for 30 maintenance-free years.

There is no substitute for experience as a guide in selecting pipe for corrosive services. The City Hospital engineers, like engineers in every part of the country, have found that when corrosion is a threat to durability, genuine wrought iron can be counted on to combat the condition effectively, and serve longer at lower cost per year. In many reported cases, this

time-tested material has doubled, tripled and even quadrupled the useful life previously obtained from low-first-cost piping, and ended maintenance headaches that had been regarded as incurable.

If you are concerned today with the construction, replacement, or repair of any boiler plant services, you will find some helpful information in our bulletin, WROUGHT IRON FOR PIPING SYSTEMS. We'll be happy to send you a copy on request.

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Division: New York, N. Y.



Mickel

### Genuine Wrought Iron Lasts

This notch-fracture test specimen illustrates the unique fibrous structure of genuine wrought iron—which is responsible for the high corrosion resistance of the material. Tiny threads of glass-like silicate slag, distributed through the body of high-purity iron, halt and disperse corrosive attack, and discourage pitting and penetration. They also anchor the initial protective scale, which shields the underlying material.

# BYERS

WROUGHT IRON
TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

#### Vol. 110 · No. 4

#### October 1951

A	RC	HIT	ECT	URAL
D	F	•	•	DD
П	E	U	U	R D



Copyright 1951 by F. W. DODGE CORPORATION, with Copyright 1931 by F. W. DODGE CORPORATION, with all rights reserved • Publishing Director, Magazine Division, H. Judd Payne • Business Manager, Robert F. Marshall • EDITORS: Managing Editor, Emerson Goble; Senior Associate Editor, Frank G. Lopez, A.I.A.; Associate Editor, Florence A. van Wyck; Associate Editor (Engineering), Robert E. Fischer; Western Editor, Elisabeth

Kendall Thompson; Assistant Editor, Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A.; Assistant Editor (News), Jeanne M. Davern; Contributing Editors, Ernest Mickel (Washington), Frederic A. Pawley, John Caulfield Smith, M.R.A.L.C. (Canada); Editorial Assistants, Dorothy C. Jackson, Jeanne G. Whitbeck, Jean B. Hamm • **DESIGN**: Consultant, M. Peter Plening; Director, Frances Torbert; Drafting, Sigman-Ward • CONSULTANTS: Industry Relations Consultant, Thomas S. Holden; Statistical Consultant, Clyde Shute; Field Research Consultant, Clifford Dunnells, Jr.; Public Relations Consultant, Samuel C. Pace.

Architectural Record (combined with American Architect and Architectural is published monthly by F. W. Dadge Corporation, 10 Ferry St., Concord, N. H., with Editorial and Executive Offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Western Editorial Office, 2813 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Thomas S. Holden, Pres., Howard J., Barringer, Vice-Pres., and Treat.; Irving W. Hadsell, Vice-Pres.; Chauncay L. Williams, Vice-Pres.; Sanford D. Stackton, Jr., Secy.; Walter F. De Saix, Asst. Treat.; Edwin H. Freed, Asst. Treas.; Irving B. Satin, Asst. Treas. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation and Associated Business Papers Inc. Architectural Record is indexed in Reader's Guide, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain, \$4.50 the year, \$7.50 for two years, \$15 for three years, slsewhere, \$6.50 the year, \$11.50 for two years, \$15 for three years. Single copy \$2. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication lifaccompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage. Other Dodge Services: Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, Sweet's Files, Home Owners' Catalog, Dodge Reports & Dodge Statistical Research Service.

Vol. 110 · No. 4 Uctober 1	
THE RECORD REPORTS	1
News from Washington. By Ernest Mickel 17 News from Canada, By John Caulfield Smith 18	1
Construction Cost Indexes	4
KEELIKOLANI BUILDING	12
Territorial Office Building, Honolulu, T.H. R. E. Windisch, Edwin L. Bauer, Wimberly and Cook, Architects INDUSTRIAL BUILDING FOR THE ELECTROLUX	
CORPORATION	13
THE LILLY ACKERLAND FLEISHMANN MEMORIAL AQUARIUM Zoological Gardens, Cincinnati, Ohio. Carl A. Strauss, Architect. James E. Allan,	13
Engineer NEW YORK A.S.P.C.A. HEADQUARTERS	14
Walker & Poor, Architects ARCHITECT DESIGNS OWN HOME FOR NARROW HILLSIDE	
Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Kinn Choy, Los Angeles, California. Eugene	14
Kinn Choy, Architect RESIDENCE FOR MR. AND MRS. H. V. POLADIAN	14
Phoenix, Arizona. Ralph Haver, Architect HOUSE IN RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA	15
James W. Fitzgibbon, Architect HOUSE DESIGNED FOR MR. ROBERT MAIN	15
La Canada, California. Frederick Hodgdon, Architect  SMALL HAWAIIAN HOUSE DESIGNED FOR SPACIOUSNESS	16
Residence for Colonel and Mrs. R. Throckmorton. Mikiola, Koolaupoko, Oahu, T.H. Cyril W. Lemmon, Architect. Douglas Freeth, Associate	16
Carmel Hill Theater, Monte Vista Village, Monterey, California. Thomas S. Elston, Jr., Architect	10
ROTOTYPE FOR A SHOE STORE CHAIN	16
COMMERCIAL BUILDING IN EAST TEXAS TOWNBramlette Building, Longview, Texas. Wilson, Morris & Crain, Architects	16
BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 179: IOSPITALS AND HEALTH CENTERS	
A NEW HIGH FOR MENTAL HOSPITALS.  Institute for Psychosomatic and Psychiatric Research and Training. Michael	17
Reese Hospital, Chicago. Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett, Architects  A GENERAL HOSPITAL WITH NEW PLANNING FEATURES  Oakwood Hospital, Dearborn, Michigan, Henry F. Stanton, Architect	18
TUBERCULOSIS UNIT.  Mount Pleasant Sanatorium. Jewish Medical Center, Baltimore. The Office of James R. Edmunds, Jr., Architects	18
VARIETY CLUB HEART HOSPITAL. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Magney, Tusler & Setter, Architects and Engineers. Roy Jones and Winston Close, University Advisory Architects	18
HOUSING FOR PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES.  By John W. Cronin, M.D., Chief, Division of Hospital Facilities, Public Health	19
Service THE URBAN PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER By Anthony J. Borowski, Dr. P.H. Chief, Division of Hospital Facilities, Ohio	19
Department of Health  LARGE HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTER  For the Municipal Government of Columbus, Ohio, Dan A. Carmichael and Sims,	19
Cornelius and Schooley, Associated Architects HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER TOGETHER Maury County Hospital and Health Center, Columbia, Tenn. Howard, Hickerson & Jordan, Inc., Architects-Engineers	19
REVISED PLAN, TYPE C HEALTH CENTER	19
MADISON PARISH HEALTH CENTER.  Tallulah, Louisiana. Ricciuti, Stoffle and Associates, Architects	20
BOLIVAR COUNTY HEALTH CENTER	20
TALLAHATCHIE COUNTY HEALTH CENTER	20
TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH	
Tide Water Power Co., Wilmington, N. C., and J. P. Stevens & Co., Greensboro, N. C. Charles C. Hartmann, Architect	20
LAT-ROOF DRAINAGE CONSERVES PIPE	21
TEST ROOM FOR PANEL COOLING-HEATING BY AIR	21
ITERATURE FOR THE OFFICE	21
IME-SAVER STANDARDS	21
Radiant Heating Systems for Houses — 8-11: Hot Water Systems. By William J. McGuinness	

### INDEX TO ADVERTISING

MANUFACTURERS' PRE-FILED CATALOGS Symbols "a", "b", and "e" indicate that catalog of firms so marked are available in Sweet's Filo as follows:

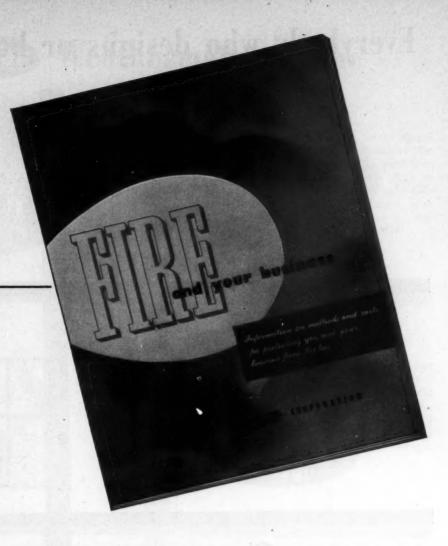
> —Sweet's File, Architectural, 1951 —Sweet's File for Builders, 1951 —Sweet's File, Engineering, 1951

-		
che	Adam, Frank Electric Co	257
	Aerofin Corporation	373
	Air Devices, Inc	23
-	Air Devices, Inc	264
	Allen W. D. Manufacturing Co.	322
- 6	Allianceware, Inc	355
		370
	Alumiline Cerporation Aluminum Company of America American Air Fitter Company, Inc. American Bleached Sheliac Mfrs. Assn., Inc.	374
as.	American Air Filter Company, Inc.	-57 95
-	American Bleached Shellac Mfrs. Assn., Inc.	372
60	American Blower Corporation	84
	American Hardware Corp37	-51
a	American Blower Corporation	103
	Corp	-233
	American Steel & Wire Co	73
ap	American Welding & Mfg. Co	390
a	Architectural Record	-253
ae	Armstrong Company	376
ape	Armstrong Cork Company63-	-273
•	Art Motal Company	233
abe	Asbestone Corporation	101
ab	Associated Plywood Mills, Inc	74
Ge.	Barber-Colman Company360-	-387
ab	Bell Telephone System	70
00	Bethlehem Steel Company92	-329
	American Rediator & Standard Sanitary Corp	338
ape	Blodgett G. S. Co. Inc.	384
	Books	-384
	Bradley Washfountain Company	290
	Bigelew Carpet Counsel.  Bilico Cempany.  Biodgett, G. S. Co., Inc	311
	Briggs Manufacturing Co.	-384
	Brown Company	365
ab	Bruce, E. L. Co	386
	Buildog Electric Products Co	103
· C	Burnham Corporation	305
Q6		
a	Byers, A. M. Company	4
-	Burt Manufacturing Co. Byers, A. M. Company. C-O-Two Fire Equipment Co. Cabot, Samuel, Inc. California Redwood Association Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. Carrier Corporation. Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute Caco Steel Products Corp. 240 Calotex Corporation.	352
oh	California Radwood Association	242
-	Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co	265
06	Carrier Corporation	8-9
-	Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute	82
abe	Celotex Corporation	331
4	Century Lighting Inc	294
-	Century Lighting Inc	-369
	Cortified Ballast Manufacturers119	-293 96
	Chicago Hardware Foundry Co	378
	Cipco Corporation	26
	Cipco Corporation	243
	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute	334
	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute	8-49
	Conner, W. B. Engineering Corp Conners Steel Company	370
	Corning Glass Works	259 359
	Cerbin, P & F Division	51
016	Corbin, P & F Division	229 345
h	Crane Co. Crawford Door Co. Crucible Steel Co. of America.	345
904	Crucible Steel Co. of America	120 235 118 303 388
65	Cuprinol Division	118
•	Curtis Lighting, Inc	303
-	Darworth Incorporated	388
-	Day-Brita Lighting, Inc	4-65
	Dodge, F. W. Corporation248	-249
	Dor-O-Matic Division	275
	Drave Corporation	100
	Dukane Corp	389
	Darworth incerporated.  Day-Brits Lighting, Inc	272
-	Bastman Kodak Company	247
		36
	Edwards Co., Inc	351
	Elevator Safety Corporation	351
	Employment Opportunities	108
	Erie Enameling Company	300
	Faber, Eberhard	108
	Faderal Coment Tile Company	316
-	Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp	380
	Faber, Eberhard Fairbanks-Morse & Ce. Federal Coment Tile Company Foderal Seaboard Torra Cotta Corp Fadera-Quigan Corp Facestra Ruilding Products	-111
		-
	Fitzgibbons Boiler Company	218
ab	e Flintkete Company	293
	Formica Company	392
al	Fremont Rubbar Company	
	h Gate City Sash & Door Co.	351
	General Aniline & Film Corp	47
ob	b Freemont Rubser Company. Frick Co	1-377
	General Bertland Cornect Co.	37
	e Globe Hoist Company	23
	e Globe Hoist Company	220
	Clausemals Composition	95

	Granes Steel Bradusts Co. 3	4-95	Perma Products Company
ab	Granco Steel Products Co	308	ab Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co86-87-383
abe	Great Lakes Steel Corporation	79	a Pittsburgh Reflector Co
ae	Grinnell Company, Inc	320	ab Pittsburgh Steel Products Company 251
	Grover Company	306	a Portland Coment Assoc
	Guth, Edwin F. Company	109	ee Powder Power Tool Corp
a	Hachmoister, Inc	313	Powers Regulator Co90-91
	Marriel, W. J. & Co	349	Radio Corporation of America
	Hager, C., & Son: Ainge Mfg. Co Hall-Mack Company Hart & Hegeman Division	93	Ready-Power Co
	Hart & Hagaman Division	255	Republic Industries, Inc
ab	Haskelite Manufacturing Corp	277	G Republic Steel Corporation106-226
G9	Hauserman, E. F. Company	67	the Kevere Copper & Bross, Inc
a	Haws Drinking Faucat Co	364	abe Reynolds Metals Company271-346-361 Richmond Radiator Co
	Hillyard Chemical Co	304	Richmond Radiator Co
	Holophane Company, Inc	367	a Rilco-Laminated Products, Inc
GD	Homasole Company39	94	Ritter Company, Inc
	Hope's Windows, Inc	27	ae Robertson, H. H. Co
	House & Garden	354	ab Roddis Plywood Corporation 78
ab	Hunter Fan & Ventilating Co., Inc	308	ge Rohm & Hags Company
	Hydraulic-Press Brick Company	215	ab Roiscreen Company 278
ape	Ilg Electric Ventilating Co	69	a Retary Lift Co
a	Imperial Brass Mfg. Co	16	ab Roiscrean Company.     278       a Retury Lift Co.     267       ab Russell, F. Co.     28-29       Russell & Erwin Division.     37
	Imperial Paper & Color Corp	107	ae Rust-Oleum Corporation
-	Infra Insulation, Inc	15	Samson Cordage Works
ab	Inland Steel Company	216	a Sarco Company, Inc
ah	In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Company	230	a Sarcotherm Controls, Inc
ab	Insulite Division		ae Scott Paper Company 385
	Insulite Division	Cover	a Soupercel Metals, Inc
	Jenkins Bros	97	as Security Fire Door Co
00	Johns-Manville	68	m Schlage Lock Company224-225
	Johnson, S. T. Co	390	Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn 368
ae	Josam Manufacturing	386	de Servicised Products Corp
a	Just Manufacturing Co	238	Shepard Elevator Company
-	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc4		als Sisalkraft Co
40	Kalman Floor Company, Inc	364	Sjostrom, John E. Company 362
	Kawneer Company		Sjostrom, John E. Company
abe	Kaylo Division	379	Smith Alexander-C. H. Masland 239
ab	Kentile, Inc	71	a Smith, H. B. Co., Inc
	Kennecott Copper Corp	96	Sola Electric Co
Ge.	Kennecott Copper Corp	50	abe Sonneborn, L. Sons, Inc
	Kohler Co	326	Soss Manufacturing Company 250 Square D Company
ab	Kwikset Sales and Service Company2nd C	Cover	ab Standard Dry Wall Products
a	LCN Closers, Inc.	295	Square D Company 275
	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co	80	a Steel & Tube Division
	Lighting Products Inc	72	Sterling naraware Company
- "	Lone Star Cement Corp	1	abe Stran-Steel Division 79
- 0	Lorio Iron Works	116	Struthers-Wells
	Louisville Cement Company, Inc	285	Superior Electric Co
	Lucke, W. B. Inc.,	366	ab Surface Combustion Corporation 371 Sweets Catalog Service
ap	Ludman Corporation	269	a Symmons Engineering Co
ae.	Macomber, Incorporated	102	a Tile Council of America 85
ae	Mahon, R. C., Company	43	abe Tile-Tex Division
	Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association. Marble Institute of America, Inc	58 386	Timber Facineering Company
	Marsh Wall Products, Inc	317	ae Timber Structures, Inc
0	Marvin Manufacturing Co358	-389	a Titus Mfg. Corp
	Marvin Manufacturing Co358 Masland Duraleather Co	289	Titusville Iron Works Company 52 ab Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc 310
	McQuay, Inc	75	
	Medarl, Fred Products, Inc	297	abe Trane Company
ab	Mengel Company	276	a Trinity Portland Coment Division 37:
	Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc.	282	Truck Mixers Manufacturers Bureau 274
-	Michaels Art Bronze Co., Inc	114	Truline Developments
09	Mills Company	113	as Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co
- 41	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co 236	-237	United Refrigerator Company
ap	Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co83	-260	ge United States Air Conditioning Corn
- a	Minwax Co., Inc	300	ae United States Air Conditioning Corp
00	Mississippi Glass Company	341	United States Rubber Company 341
ae ac	Mitchell Mfg. Co	314	ge United States Steel Corp. Subsidiaries.73-339-340
20	Monroe Company	380	a Universal Atlas Coment Company 340
- me	Moore, P. O., Inc	362	a Universal Corporation
	Natcor Store Fronts	372	a Upco Co
	National Clay Pipe Manufacturers, Inc	381	a Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co
abe	National Fireproofing Corp	357	Van-Packer Corporation
	National Gypsum Company	104	Versen-Kurt Company 300
	National Plastic Products Co	53	se Viking Corporation
mho	National Radiator Company National Steel Corporation	55 79	Vilter Refrigeration & Air Conditioning 385
- 6	National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assoc., Inc	296	ae Wakefield, F. W. Brass Co
	National Tube Co	339	Wallace, William Company
	Nelson, Harmon Division	95	Western Pine Assn
- 41	Neo-Ray Products, Inc	309	Westinghouse Electric Corp 2-3
de	Nesbitt, John J., Inc.	287	ab Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elec. Appliance
	Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co	118	Div 113
Ge .	Norton Company	310	Wastinghouse Electric Corp.—Lighting 89
	Nove Sales Co		West Dedd Lightning Conductor Corp 38
a	Ohio Chamical & Surgical Equipment Co.	116	Weyerhaouser Sales Company244-245-26
-	Ohio Chemical & Surgical Equipment Co Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc	22	Wilmot Castle Co
	Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc.	312	a Wood Conversion Company 31
	Otis Elevator Company	222	Wood Window Program 343
ape	Otts Elevator CompanyOwens-Corning Fiberglas Corp	336	a Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp 33:
ape	Owens-Illinois Glass Company	379	a Wright Manufacturing Co
	Oxalid Division	47	Wurlitzer, Rudolph Co
	Paine Lumber Co., Ltd	315	Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co44-4
	Parkwood Laminutes, Inc	366	abs Zonolite Company
150			

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Fublishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, Business Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; M. A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager, 119 West 40th Street; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bidg.; CHICAGO—C. B. Riemersma, Robert T. Franden, John M. Cogan, 700 Merchandise Mart; CLEVE-LND—John C. Jackson, David K. Bortz, 321 Hanna Bidg.; DALLAS—Joe Sanders, 2909 Maple Ave.; DENVER—Allan Clevenger; 1217 Welton St.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 South Lafayette Park Place; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tradwell, 1321 Arch St., PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein 907 Terminal Sales Bidg.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein Howard Bidg., 209 Post St.

# this book can heln answer important question



Whenever you design a building there is one question you always consider: Is this building and its contents adequately protected from fire? "Fire and Your Business" can help you answer this important question. It shows you how, and why a Viking Sprinkler can make your buildings infinitely safer from fire loss. In addition it shows how new Viking developments have eliminated the penalties formerly inflected on interior design by sprinkler systems - maintaining the beauty and symmetry of the most care-designed interior. "Fire and Your Business" gives you valuable information on all types of sprinkler systems and their application. It will show you how well equipped Viking engineers, strategically located throughout the country, are available to work with you and follow thru to make properly engineered installations quickly and economically. And remember this important point: Your clients will appreciate your farsightedness when you show them how your Viking equipped building cuts fire protection costs as much as fifty to ninety per cent. All Viking Devices approved by Underwriters' Laboratories and Factory Mutual Laboratories.

To receive your copy write today.

DON'T GAMBLE WITH FIRE - THE ODDS ARE AGAINST YOU!

the CORPORATION

HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

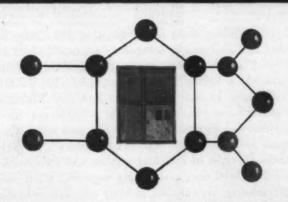
## Everybody who designs or builds should read



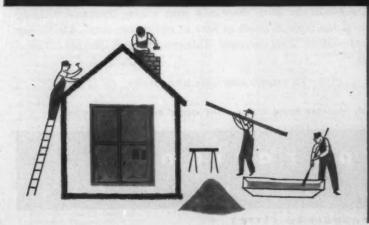
People need a new kind of home. They need it because their way of living has changed ...but their houses (bound by convention) haven't. They're still pretty much the same as in Grandpa's day. They have new gadgets, new appliances. And central heating. But generally speaking, people today don't sleep any better, eat any better, or have less dirt in their houses than Grandma and Grandpa did in theirs.



They're living in Model T's, On the highway or on the job, most people are strictly 1951. But when they come home, they put on a theoretical celluloid collar. And their wives wear theoretical bustles as they swelter over their modern ranges in much the same way Grandma sweltered over her coal stove. The fact is, the homes people live in shape their lives.



Today they need a "Comfort System." Central heating has changed houses somewhat. But it's a one-season proposition. On the other hand, the new Carrier "Comfort System" keeps you comfortable all year round. It's the great new Carrier Weathermaker\* Air Conditioner. In a single package, it heats, cools, dehumidifies and circulates clean, filtered air.

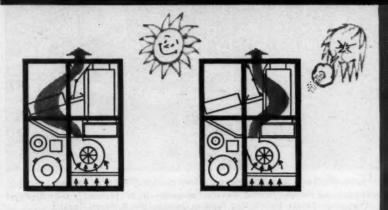


Built around air conditioning. That's the idea of the Weathermaker Home. It gives you more freedom to design a better home. You needn't use windows for ventilation—you can group them for solar heating...leave them off the west wall...place them as you want. Sure, we know—this is just the kind of house you've been wanting to design and build. Well, we want to help you.

## about the Carrier Weathermaker Home



Pirst, we'll give you the facts on the equipment itself—the Carrier Weathermaker Air Conditioner. We'll put the best air conditioning dealer, distribution and service setup in the business at your disposal. And we're taking this story right to your customers, in a dozen national publications. So get the full story yourself...mail the coupon today.



Alternate air travel for heating and cooling is just one Carrier exclusive in the great new Weathermaker. It delivers the necessary extra air for cooling, and wastes no fan power. Other exclusives: high dehumidification; choice of return air and flue connections; burner and control assembly slides out for easy servicing; entire unit serviceable from one side.



Fits anywhere. Basement, attic, closet, utility room. Only 43" deep, 52" wide, 70" high. Ships in sections to go through 30" doorways easily. Capacities: 3 hp. or 5 hp. of cooling with 100,000 to 140,000 Btu's of heating, and 5 hp. of cooling with 150,000 to 190,000 Btu's of heating. For all types of gas. Available in 220 volt, single or 3 phase, 60 cycle current. And the new Carrier Weathermaker Air Conditioner can be used in many types of commercial buildings. That's another part of the Weathermaker story we're anxious to send you. Write for it today.\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



AIR CONDITIONING . HEATING . REFRIGERATION

Send me the who	ole story on the	he new Co	arrier Weath	ermaker non
NAME	1 1			
FIRM				
STREET				
CITY	11 74		STATE	

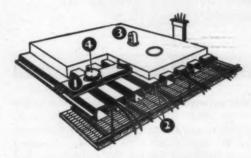
## Prepared for Unforeseen Electrical Expansion

WITH

### G-E Q-FLOOR WIRING

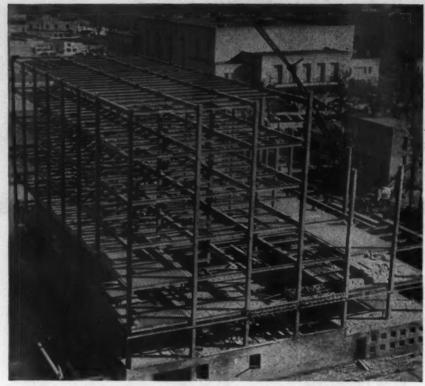


Q-Floors are installed easily and quickly. They become working platforms. With G-E Q-Floor wiring, the floor is the raceway system. Each floor cell is a complete raceway, ready for wiring, ready for electrical changes any time during the life of the building.



G-E Q-Floor Wiring System
Means Electrical Flexibility—

- 1. Header duct—at right angles to Q-Floor—carries wire from load center to cells.
- 2. Cells serve as raceways for power, signal, and telephone systems.
- 3. Floor outlets are installed by drilling Q-Floor cells at any point.
- 4. Junction units in header duct permit easy access to wiring at any time.



SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY BUILDING, TOPEKA, KANSAS

Architect—Stockey and Howells, Topeka; General Contractor—M. W. Watson, Topeka; Electrical Contractor—Shrake Electric Co., Topeka; Owner—John R. Peach, Topeka

The farsighted designers of this building leased by the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company have specified General Electric Q-Floor wiring for complete electrical flexibility—now and in the future.

Predicting future requirements of an electrical system is difficult, yet today's power, telephone and signal circuits must be adaptable to tomorrow's layout changes. For adaptability make this provision for changes in the blueprint stage. Plan to meet all unforeseen electrical expansion with G-E Q-Floor wiring.

This built-in raceway system provides for the placement of new or relocated power and communications outlets within six inches of any point on the floor—at any time during the life of the building. To add a new outlet, simply drill a hole through the top of the raceway cell... wire the outlet... and set it into place. Outlets can be removed just as easily when they are no longer needed. And, the job can be done so quickly, normal operations continue undisturbed.

Check the versatility of G-E Q-Floor wiring, yourself. See how it keeps commercial, industrial, and institutional buildings electrically young. For complete information and a free copy of the Q-Floor Wiring Data Manual call your nearest G-E district office. Or, write Section C61-105, Construction Materials Division, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

You can put your confidence in\_
GENERAL EB ELECTRIC

### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### NPA ADVISES ARCHITECTS ON DESIGN FOR CONSERVATION

Seven Standards, Many Practices Recommended — Urgency Underscored by Sharp Cuts in Fourth Quarter Steel Allocations — Most 1952 Building with Available Materials Is Goal — More NPA Advice to Come

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS got advice as well as bad news from the National Production Authority last month. Hard on the heels of the bitter facts about fourth quarter steel allocations (see page 17) came NPA's September 6 "Memorandum on Conservation of Controlled Materials in Construction."

Seven design standards (see box) were identified as "good practice, considered acceptable to most engineers, architects, building officials and municipalities" and recommended as conservation measures. In addition, the Memorandum recommended a long list of practices to save critical materials in building.

The standards and the suggested practices were not news for architects and engineers; but NPA said its review of requests for materials allocations and permission to commence construction had not revealed adoption of "these basic conservation methods" to any substantial degree.

The news was in the source of the recommendations and in their foreseeable effect. As the construction industry prepared to endure a more rigid phase of regulation under the Controlled Materials Plan beginning October 1, the relationship of NPA's advice on conservation to its future screening of project applications was not hard to predict. NPA stressed that recommendations are "suggestive rather than compulsory" but "urged" that they be followed and noted that it had under consideration an amendment to CMP Regulation 6 which would incorporate the principles contained in the Memorandum.

"Other national standards or accepted engineering practices" which may be recognized by NPA are being studied, according to the Memorandum. The entire program has been devised by the Subcommittee on Building Construction of the Conservation Coordinating Committee of NPA's parent organization, the Defense Production Administration, and has the backing of Defense Mobilizer Charles Wilson and the 17 government agencies represented on the Coordinating Committee.

Among the "practices" listed in the Memorandum are the following:

- 1. Structural and reinforcing steel may be conserved in many one-, two- or even three-story buildings by using wall-bearing masonry construction in lieu of structural steel frame or reinforced concrete frame.
- 2. For many types of structures, savings of approximately 50 per cent in steel content may be made when reinforced concrete replaces structural steel; and even greater savings are possible when timber is used instead of structural steel or reinforced concrete.
- 3. Many steel conservation measures are available in reinforced concrete construction, including flat slab construction instead of beam and girder, pan or masonry filler types; also the use of

square or rectangular columns with ties instead of smaller columns with spirals.

- 4. Fireproofing requirements are important for certain kinds of occupancy and for certain building locations, but in many instances fireproofing of adequate resistance may be obtained by specific use of non-critical materials.
- 5. For many uses lightweight concrete and plaster aggregates may be successfully used to replace heavier aggregates, and thus lower quantities of structural or reinforcing steel needed for load-carrying members and foundations.
- 6. Alloy steels should not be specified in building construction where suitable substitutes are available. Enameled, plated and even stainless clad carbon steels are conserving of alloys when used in lieu of stainless steel.

#### STANDARDS IDENTIFIED BY NPA AS GOOD PRACTICE

For structural steel: "Specification for the Design, Fabrication and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings" (revised June 1949) — American Institute of Steel Construction, 101 Park Avenue, New York City.

For reinforced concrete: "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-51) — American Concrete Institute, 18263 West McNichols Road, Detroit 19, Mich. (50 cents)

For lumber: "National Design Specification for Stress-Grade Lumber and Its Fastenings" (revised 1950) — National Lumber Manufacturers Association, Washington, D. C. (25 cents)

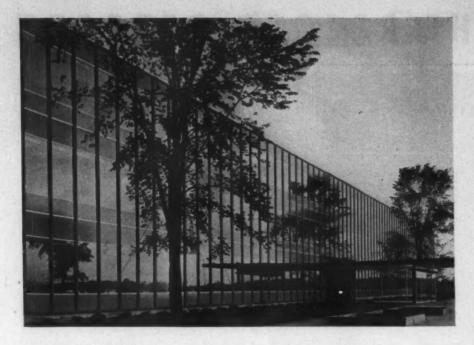
For plumbing: Proposed "National Plumbing Code" (June 1951), issued jointly by the National Pro-

duction Authority and the Housing and Home Finance Agency — Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. (50 cents)

For electrical work: "National Electrical Code" (1947 edition) — National Board of Fire Underwriters, 85 John St. N.Y.C.

For light gage steel: "Light Gage Steel Design Manual" (January 1949) — American Iron and Steel Institute, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York City. (One dollar)

For floor or roof systems designed with open web steel joints: "Standard Specifications for Open Web Steel Joist Construction" (as revised and adopted Oct. 20, 1949)
— Steel Joist Institute, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



#### GENERAL MOTORS OPENS FIRST COMPLETED BUILDINGS OF LONG-PLANNED TECHNICAL CENTER OUTSIDE DETROIT Three Engineering Staff Buildings on 813-Acre Site Mark First Stage of Program Announced in 1945; Designed by Saarinen-Saarinen

THE FIRST OF FIVE building groups that will make up the General Motors Technical Center at Detroit (Architectural Record, November 1945, pages 98–103) was formally opened last month, more than six years after announcement of the company's program for "a new concept of industrial research."

The three Engineering Staff buildings that launch the project were started in July 1949, after four years of delay ascribed by General Motors to postwar materials shortages. Saarinen-Saarinen and Associates designed the buildings; architect-engineers on the project are Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc.

The three-story office building headquarters for the Engineering Staff has north and south exterior walls of glass window and porcelain-faced cellular panel construction (photograph of front elevation above). End walls, east and columns, a basic module of 5 ft 2 in. and movable partitions are features of the plan; service facilities were centered along the south sides to save maximum north light for drafting rooms at each end of the building. A special type of fluorescent lighting system supplements the natural lighting. Tubular lamps are installed in relatively deep ceiling re-

cesses, with rectangular baffle sections for uniform artificial light distribution over drafting boards, desks and tables.

west, are masonry and glazed brick.

Flexibility of interior layout and optimum lighting for drafting rooms were major considerations in design of the building. Special truss and exterior wall

The one-story shop building connects with the office building at first floor and basement corridors. The dynamometer building, with its array of test cells for engine, transmission, chassis and fuel system development work, stands east

of the shop building.

Completion of the overall project, now 35 to 40 per cent along, is expected in the next two or three years. The 813acre site at Mound and Twelve-Mile roads north of Detroit - expanded from 320 acres in 1945 - will by then also contain buildings for General Motors' Research Laboratories Division, Process Development Section, Styling Section and a Service Center. In the Research Laboratories group, the Metallurgy building will be completed soon, and the Research Mechanical (Dynamometer) building is at the halfway mark. Ground has been broken for the Processing (shop) building.



Faience tiles designed by the architects face curved Weyburn elevation. A single wall of glass makes the Le Conte facade. Elsewhere: pale green concrete, fieldstone

### "FLOOR-LEVEL PARKING" AT BULLOCK'S NEWEST STORE

Bullock's opened its newest store last month in Westwood Village at Los Angeles — a complete department store on three levels, with a three-level garage and roof deck for "floor-level parking" for a total of 1000 cars.

Welton Becket and Associates, working closely with Bullock officials, including Planning Director Raymond Dexter, designed the new store. The smallest details—to the wrapping paper in the toy department and the labels in the dresses—were part of the total scheme.

The sloping four-acre site between Le Conte and Weyburn avenues made possible two main shopping levels, each with entrance from the street for pedestrians. Top level has tea room with its own parking area, reached by ramp from Le Conte.

#### BOARD FOR REGISTRATION IS ORGANIZED IN VERMONT

Last of 48 States to Register
Architects — A.I.A. Pushed Bill

THE VERMONT BOARD for Registration of Architects has been organized as directed in the Architects' Registration Act passed by the 1951 session of the State Legislature; and the last of the states to enact such a law now requires a certificate from the Board before the title of architect can be used.

John C. French Jr., of the architectural firm of Freeman-French-Freeman, Burlington, is chairman of the Board. Other members are: Preston M. Cole of Helmer & Cole, Architects, Woodstock, secretary; Richard B. Diamond, Bennington; Francis W. Kervick, Randolph; and Payson Rex Webber of Webber & Erickson, Architects, Rutland.

A year of intensive effort by the Vermont Chapter of the American Institute of Architects preceded passage of the bill. The chapter, with a total of 16 corporate members, had a major part both in preparation of the bill and its passage. They enlisted the aid of Rep. Laurence Killick of Burlington, who introduced the bill, and the active floor support of Reps. Reid Lefevre of Manchester, L. L. Mounce of Woodstock and Sen. Robert S. Babcock of Burlington.

The only opposition came from the

Lumber Dealers Association, where the act was at first feared as a bar to sale of stock plans. To meet this objection, the Act was so phrased that such sales would not be impeded so long as the word "architect" was not used.

The bill had the approval of Secretary William L. Perkins of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, who was consulted before it was introduced. Members of the Vermont Chapter feel they have achieved one of the best registration acts in the country.

A "grandfather" clause permitted registration without examination for "properly qualified" persons who had been practicing architecture in Vermont for at least three years before the effective date of the Act (April 26). The deadline for application under this clause was July 26. Registration now requires examination except for holders of the certificate of the National Council.

The Board is empowered to prescribe the syllabus for examinations and the professional and technical subjects they shall cover. No date has yet been set for the first examinations.

To qualify for admission to examination, applicants must be U. S. citizens or candidates for citizenship; at least 25 years old; high school graduates or the equivalent. Their architectural training must include either a satisfactory degree in architecture plus three years' practical experience in an architect's office or nine years' experience.

#### ACTIVE MONTH FOR A.I.A.: THREE DISTRICT SESSIONS

Great Lakes, Central States, Gulf States Regions Plan Meetings

Three regional meetings and at least eight scheduled meetings of state organizations make October look like a busy month for architects, at least in the realm of A.I.A. activities.

Popularity of the regional conference idea — an innovation not so long ago — is reflected in the plans of three A.I.A. districts for sessions this month.

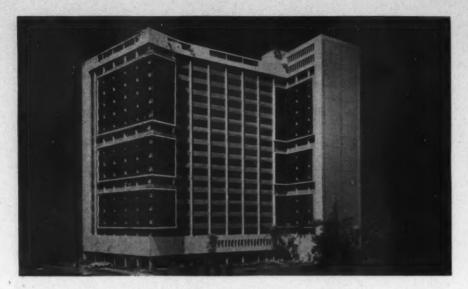
The Great Lakes District will meet October 17–19, in conjunction with the annual convention of the Architects Society of Ohio, at the Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus; the Central States District October 18–20, at Tulsa, Okla.; and the Gulf States Council October 26–27, in conjunction with the annual convention of the Louisiana Architects Association, at Memphis, Tenn.

Five other meetings of state A.I.A. organizations are on the agenda for this month: the California Council of Architects, October 4-6, Coronado, Calif.; the Vermont Chapter, October 7, Rutland, Vt.; New York State Association of Architects, October 11-13, Hotel Statler, Buffalo; Alabama Society of Architects, October 12-13, Auburn, Ala.; Texas Society of Architects, October 24-26, Hotel Menger, San Antonio.

#### CLAIR DITCHY LEADS TOUR

The second A.I.A. Trek to Europe began September 1, ends October 6. Pictured in farewell spirit are members of the group: (left to right) first row-Ralph Yoder, U. S. Travel Agency tour conductor; Mrs. Clair Ditchy, Detroit; Mrs. Thomas Williamson, Topeka; Mrs. William Dixon Shay, Philadelphia; Mrs. William Porter, La Jolla, Calif.; Mrs. J. Elder and Mrs. Charles Firestone, Canton, Ohio; Mrs.' George Shanley, Great Falls, Mont.; Mr. Shanley. Second "row" -Mr. Firestone; Mrs. Raymond Perkins, Detroit; Mr. Perkins; Mr. Shay; Mr. Porter; Paul Davis, Los Angeles; A.I.A. National Secretary Ditchy, F.A.I.A., in a new role as tour leader; Richard Marlitt, Portland, Ore.; Norman Levey, Detroit; Gilbert Johnson, Rockford, III.; Mr. Williamson; and George Diehl, Detroit





### SECOND FLOOR GIVEN TO GARAGE AND STORAGE IN 17-STORY LAKE SHORE DRIVE APARTMENT

THE 17-STORY APARTMENT building at 3410 Lake Shore Drive in Chicago will use the entire second floor for garage and storage space, and, at ground level, will have walls set back from the main building walls to create an open arcade in front of them. Living quarters will start on the third floor.

. The building, 220 by 130 ft, will have 117 apartments, ranging in size

from two to five rooms, all of them, including kitchens, daylighted. The plan orients as many apartments as possible to face Lake Michigan. Construction is reinforced concrete with wood piling.

Louis R. Solomon and Associates designed the building, with Josef Guinayer as associate architect. Financing was arranged under an FHA commitment to insure a \$1,887,700 loan for the project.



#### AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION SELECTS \$70,000 PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR EXHIBITION

A small public library in Rossford, Ohio, was among buildings the American Library Association chose for exhibit at its recent conference in Chicago. Karl B. Hoke of Toledo was the architect.

The building, which has exterior walls of brick with redwood trim, has facilities for 12,000 volumes in the present collection and an ultimate capacity of 20,000. It contains 6157 sq ft of floor space.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company contributed \$50,000 of the \$70,000 cost of construction of the building, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the former Edward Ford Plate Glass Company, which in 1930 joined with the Libbey-Owens Company to form Libbey-Owens-Ford.

#### ARCHITECT'S WIDOW WILLS \$270,000 FOR FELLOWSHIPS Columbia Gets Legacy to Give Traveling Fellowships to Architecture Students

Traveling fellowships for students of architecture would be set up by Columbia University under a bequest from Mrs. Elizabeth Steele Fellows, widow of William Kinne Fellows, Chicago architect.

Mrs. Fellows' will, filed September 4 in probate court in Chicago, left \$270,000 of her \$500,000 estate to Columbia with that stipulation. The fund would be one of the largest in the School of Architecture

Mr. Fellows, an 1894 graduate of Columbia, died in 1948.

# DR. RATCLIFF RESIGNS AS HHFA RESEARCH DIRECTOR Returns to Wisconsin, Ending Lengthy Leave; Orendorff Is Acting Director

Dr. RICHARD U. RATCLIFF has left his post as director of housing research for the Housing and Home Finance Agency and HHFA Commissioner Raymond Foley has named Joseph H. Orendorff acting director.

Doctor Ratcliff resigned effective August 31 to return to his position as professor of land economics at the University of Wisconsin. He left the university on a year's leave of absence at the end of 1949 to set up the new HHFA housing research program authorized by the Housing Act of 1949. His leave was extended for another six months at HHFA's request. Mr. Orendorff had been serving as assistant director of the HHFA Division of Housing Research and as chief of housing technology. He has been engaged in architectural and planning aspects of housing with the federal government since 1939. Since 1946, he has had key positions in connection with technical and general housing research undertaken by HHFA.

At Wisconsin, Doctor Ratcliff is in charge of teaching and research in the fields of housing, real estate, land economics and home building. He is author of the book *Urban Land Economics*.

Doctor Ratcliff was with the federal government in Washington from 1934 to 1937, Federal Housing Administration, and 1941 to 1944, National Housing Agency. Why does "rain" often form inside roof spaces of a crowded store or school? (pages 19, 32)

Why does moisture gather on a water-and-vapor-proofed concrete floor? (page 32)

Why is it wrong to vent cold roof spaces to a warm inside space? (page 33)

Does a concrete floor slab lose heat only at the edges? (page 40)

In what direction does heat flow by Conduction? Convection? Radiation? (pages 11, 15)

Do "dead air spaces" exist with respect to heat flow? (page 16)

Why do metals radiate and absorb less heat than wood, plaster, rockwool? (pages 13, 46)

Why replace low-conductive air with denser materials of greater conductivity, i.e. ordinary insulation. (pages 11, 13, 14, 29)

# The answers to these and numerous other problems of heat and vapor flow are found in the pages of the New 1951 Edition of

### SIMPLIFIED PHYSICS of Vapor and THERMAL INSULATION

By Alexander Schwartz

Written in simple language easy to understand, yet accurate and complete enough to gratify the scientist. Crammed with information the engineer, architect, public official, builder, contractor, insulator, heating installer, need. Hundreds of universities and technical schools use previous editions as a text.

56 pages of Facts, Figures, Charts, Illustrations, and Explanations of Heat and Vapor Flow; Vapor Permeability; Condensation; Dry Rot; Conduction and Density; Convection;

Radiation and Emissivity; Reflection and Absorption. Suggests solutions and illustrated techniques for practical problems of insulation installation, condensation, protection against heat loss or intrusion, radiant heating; cold storage.

For The First Time

TABLE OF ABSORPTIVITY AND EMISSIVITY OF MATERIALS

Plus, Revised and Amplified, the Famous

CHART OF THERMAL INSULATION VALUES

These 2 charts are indispensable to anyone interested in building and heating. THE VALUABLE MANUAL IS FREE! Just fill in the coupon below.

	ulation, Inc., ny Street, New York, N. Y. Dept. R-10
	end FREE copy of "Simplified Physics of ad Thermal Insulation"—New 1951 Edition.
Connection	n
Address	n .





INFRA INSULATION, INC. 10 Murray St., N. Y., N. Y. Phone: CO 7-3833



ILLS

HPS

Give

nts of

from ow of

rchi-

ber 4

0,000 with

e one

te of

AS

FOR

ding F

t his h for

ency

nond

dorff

Au-

pro-

iver-

rsity

end

the was

had

f the

arch

. He and the

Since

con-

is in

the

eco-

deral 34 to

tion,

using

ORD

## Fine Flush Valves

for a Plumbing Wholesaler's Own Buildings . For complete information on Watrous Flush Valves write for Catalog No. 449-A



BLANCHARD and MAHER
Architect
KELLER and GANNON
Engineers
L. LASS and SONS
Plumbing Contractor

#### DALLMAN COMPANY Offices, Salesrooms and Warehouses

at Oakland (above) and San Francisco, Calif. (below). These are the two newest of several buildings with which the Dallman Co. serves the plumbing trade in the San Francisco, central and northern California areas. These buildings, like so many of the nation's finest, and largest, are equipped with Watrous Flush Valves.

BLANCHARD and MAHER
Architect
KELLER and GANNON
Engineers
MACHSONS
Plumbing Contractor





ADJUSTABLE FLUSH VALVES

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1240 W. Harrison Street

Chicago 7, Illinois

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### NEWS FROM WASHINGTON by Ernest Mickel

Critical Steel Shortage Slashes Fourth Quarter Allotments; Credit Curbs Eased on Housing Under \$12,000; Mortgage Money Still Tight; B.R.A.B. Sets Program for Atomic Design Meeting

FOURTH QUARTER ALLOTMENTS OF STRUCtural steel by the Defense Production Administration showed that DPA officials had meant what they said about the severity of the pinch on non-defense building in the last three months of the year. Even the steel expansion program got just 51 per cent of its needs; other industrial expansion, also a favored category, got 26 per cent; and general commercial construction a mere 11 per cent. Only direct military requirements and aluminum expansion were alloted 100 per cent of their screened demands. This was the climate in which construction faced the stricter phase of regulation under M-4A and CMP Regulation 6 beginning October 1.

#### Client Reaction Is Concern

Most architects were worrying more over the effect tighter controls would have on clients' plans to build than over the dent they would make in building activity, the American Institute of Architects reported. In this area, there was some comfort to be drawn from the statement in a New York City address by Henry M. Heymann, a counsel in the National Production Authority's Construction Controls Division, that M-4A might be eased before mid-1952. Mr. Heymann's assertion that controls were tightened as a temporary measure to meet peak needs at critical defense construction sites was a reprise on a familiar NPA theme; but his estimate that nine months from September 1 might bring the end of the most stringent regulations over building was more specific as to duration than any prior official statement had been.

DPA-NPA, Administrator Manly Fleischmann himself emphasized that applicants refused allocations in the fourth quarter 1951 should not feel that consideration of their projects had been dropped permanently. He stressed that non-approval meant deferment, not denial, and urged such applicants to reapply for the required steel for their jobs for the first quarter 1952. These requests and all applications for advance

allotments of controlled materials for construction scheduled in the first quarter of 1952 and succeeding quarters were due to be filed by September 20.

#### Designing to Save Metals

Architects and engineers were presented with a DPA guide to conservation of metals in design, with the announcement last month of DPA adoption of a program devised by its Conservation Coordinating Committee. The program was embodied in a set of standard design practices recommended by the NPA's Facilities and Construction Bureau (see page 11).

#### Housing Credit Curbs Relaxed

House builders, who had been cheered by the provision for self-authorization under the Controlled Materials Plan of limited amounts of steel, copper and aluminum, had another reason for rejoicing in the terms of the Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951 as it finally became law.

The "defense housing" act provides for relaxation of residential credit controls throughout the nation for both veterans and non-veterans on a sliding scale up to a maximum of \$12,000 and for extension of the amortization period to 25 years. In areas designated as critical defense housing areas, residential credit controls are to be suspended on programmed housing costing \$12,000 or less or renting at \$85 or less per unit per month. Controls are to be relaxed "in such manner and to such extent as the President determines to be necessary" on all other housing in such areas.

Revision of Regulation X and related restrictions on housing credit affecting one-to four-family housing to bring the regulations into conformity with the new law was announced early last month by the Federal Reserve and the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

The schedule follows the requirements of the law up to \$12,000 and then returns, "as rapidly as practical," to the schedule of down payments required under the credit controls instituted last October. Except for fractional changes made in the interest of simplifying calculations, the level of the previous regulations is reached at \$15,000 and from that point on the mortgage limits are substantially the same as before.

The new schedule of minimum down payments and maximum mortgage

(Continued on page 18)



-Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

"Dinner is served, Madam—"

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 17)

amounts as released by the two agencies

#### For Veterans

	Mi	nimum	Ma	ximum
		yments	Mo	rlaages
	% of	Dollar	, 0	Dollar
	Value	Amount	Value	Amount
\$ 5,000	4.0	\$ 200	96.0	\$ 4,800
6,000	4.0	240	96.0	5,760
7,000	4.0	280	96.0	6,720
8,000	6.0	480	94.0	7,520
9,000	6.0	540	94.0	8,460
10,000	6.0	600	94.0	9,400
11,000	8.0	880	92.0	10,120
12,000	8.0	960	92.0	11,040
13,000	13.8	1,790	86.2	11,210
14,000	18.7	2,620	81.3	11,380
15,000	23.0	3,450	77.0	11,550
16,000	26.2	4,200	73.8	11,800
17,000	29.1	4,950	70.9	12,050
18,000	31.7	5,700	68.3	12,300
19,000	33.9	6,450	66.1	12,550
20,000	36.0	7,200	64.0	12,800
21,000	38.3	8,050	61.7	12,950
22,000	40.5	8,900	59.5	13,100
23,000	42.4	9,750	57.6	13,250
24,000	44.2	10,600	55.8	13,400
24,500	45.0	11,025	55.0	13,475
25,000	45.0	11,250	55.0	13,750

#### For Non-Veterans

	Mi	nimum	Ma	ximum
	Pa	yments	Mo	rtgages
	% of	Dollar	% of	Dollar
	Value	Amount	Value	Amount
\$ 5,000	10.0	\$ 500	90.0	\$ 4,500
6,000	10.0	600	90.0	5,400
7,000	10.0	700	90.0	6,300
8,000	15.0	1,200	85.0	6,800
9,000	15.0	1,350	85.0	7,650
10,000	15.0	1,500	85.0	8,500
11,000	20.0	2,200	80.0	8,800
12,000	20.0	2,400	80.0	9,600
13,000	23.1	3,000	76.9	10,000
14,000	25.7	3,600	74.3	10,400
15,000	28.0	4,200	72.0	10,800
16,000	31.2	5,000	68.8	11,000
17,000	34.1	5,800	65.9	11,200
18,000	36.7	6,600	63.3	11,400
19,000	38.9	7,400	61.1	11,600
20,000	41.0	8,200	59.0	11,800
21,000	43.3	9,100	56.7	11,900
22,000	45.5	10,000	54.5	12,000
23,000	47.4	10,900	52.6	12,100
24,000	49.2	11,800	50.8	12,200
24,500	50.0	12,250	50.0	12,250
25,000	50.0	12,500	50.0	12,500

Note: Dollar amounts may vary slightly from amounts derived by use of percentages due to rounding.

(Continued on page 22)



Photograph of rendering shows proposed addition for Allan Memorial Institute in Montreal, the psychiatric institute connected with Royal Victoria Hospital, now pushing an expansion program. Architects are Barott, Marshall, Montgomery and Merrett

#### NEWS FROM CANADA by John Caulfield Smith

#### Building Up 104 Per Cent For Seven Months of 1951

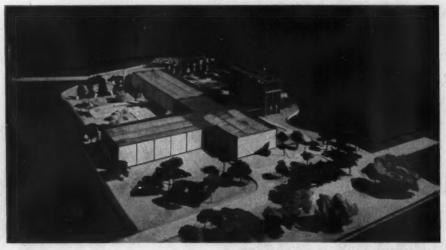
Construction contract awards of \$326.8 million in July pushed the cumulative total for the first seven months of 1951 to \$1505.1 million, though the total was 15 per cent less than June's record of \$382.8 million.

MacLean Building Reports Ltd. comments that the July figures have their roots in a peculiar regional pattern:

"The gain for the month was carried entirely by tremendous increases in the West and the Maritimes, with appreciable overall losses registered in the Central Provinces. In Quebec, a small gain in engineering was the only favorable total to set against losses in the other categories. For the first time this year, engineering in Ontario was behind the same month last year, and this debit was increased by a large drop in residential work."

Main factor in the Maritimes was the announcement of a steel plant expansion which swelled the industrial category to an unusual size, supplemented by small gains in residential and commercial construction. British Columbia accounted for the major part of the increase in the West, though the latter

(Continued on page 294)



Panda phorography

"A new national gallery for Ottawa" was the problem in the recent student competition for the Pilkington Glass Scholarship. Photograph above shows a model of the winning entry, by Hart P. V. Massey of the University of Toronto School of Architecture. The \$1500 prize is given for a year's study in England and on the Continent



# When your plans call for RedWOOD

CRA DRY 12

be sure you specify CRA

Certified Dry Redwood—the
grade-marked, trade-marked

Redwood that assures
uniform beauty, stability
and durability.

You build your reputation
when you build with

**CRA Certified Dry Redwood.** 

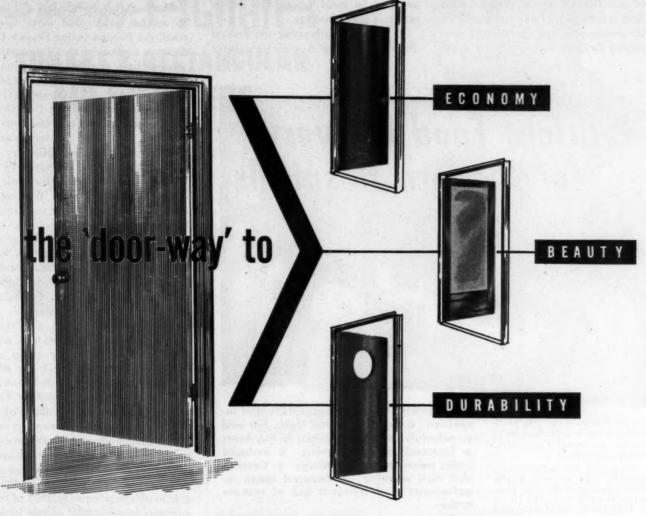
"STILT HOUSES," OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE . ARCHITECTS: SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL . PHOTO: HEDRICH-BLESSING

IFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

CRA

Members: Arcata Redwood Co. • Coastal Plywood & Timber Co. • Hammond Lumber Co. • Holmes Eureka Lumber Co. • Northern Re
Lumber Co. • The Pacific Lumber Co. • Rockport Redwood Co. • Simpson Logging Co. • Union Lumber Co. • Willits Redwood Produ

## TRULINE aluminum doors and frames



Point by point, TRULINE doors are so far superior to ordinary interior residence doors that they are fast becoming a "must" in all new home construction. Don't specify any door until you have the complete TRULINE story. Designed and developed to enhance the livability and sale-ability - of any house.

write for complete specifications and installation details

Now in volume production—deliveries guaranteed.

OOODO OOO TRULINE

WEST HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

The law increases the mortgage insuring authority of the Federal Housing Administration by \$1,500,000,000. It contains a \$10 million fund for purchase of housing sites and \$15 million for loans to stimulate production and distribution of prefabricated houses. A \$60 million fund is created for loans and grants for the construction and operation of community facilities, including water works

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 18)

and hospitals which could not be locally financed.

The act is generally an encouragement to private construction of needed housing; but if private industry fails to meet the need, the law permits the government to build up to \$50 million worth of public housing.

A provision authorizing the Federal National Mortgage Association to make advance commitments to purchase mortgages up to \$200 million was considered one of the most significant features of the act, as it was expected to bring to life much planned construction that had been stopped dead in its tracks for lack of financing.

#### Wanted: Mortgage Money

The mortgage market was still tight. In another government move toward relief, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation announced that it would, for the first time, consider applications for military and defense housing and housing in critical areas. Until now RFC has not considered loans for "acquiring, constructing or improving real property which is to be held for investment," regarding such loans as inflationary.

Spokesmen for the government's big lending agency tended to play down the announcement, but some Washington quarters considered it the most important announcement in housing construction for a long time. And there was unbridled enthusiasm in Congress. Senator Burnet R. Maybank, South Carolina Democrat who is chairman of the important Senate Banking Committee, said the new RFC plan had his approval; that it was, in fact, worked out in consultation with him and some other members of the banking group. He issued this statement after the RFC loan policy change was made known:

"The Housing Act passed by Congress last week enables the Federal National Mortgage Association to issue \$200 million in advance commitments to purchase FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed mortgages on military, defense and disaster housing. Builders should be able to obtain an equal amount of construction financing from private lenders against these FNMA commitments. However, the need exists for another \$200 million or more in loans to finance housing which is vital to defense.

"It is hoped that these additional loans may be made by private lenders against the advance commitments of private investors, such as banks and insurance companies, to purchase the long-term FHA and VA mortgages when the construction is completed. However, to the extent that such private construction financing may not be obtained, due to the unavailability of advance mortgage purchase commitments, the gap is now closed by the action of the RFC.

"It is to be understood that this new RFC program will not result in the (Continued on page 26)



Above: Assembly line tray preparation at the new Michael Reese Psychosomatic and Psychiatric Research Center.

Trays with menus move automatically from server to server. When checked by dietician trays automatically transfer to an OLSON Subveyor which carries them up or down to the proper floor. Another OLSON System takes soiled dishes from all floors to central washing area.

A similar OLSON Subveyor installation serves the Michael Reese Hospital.

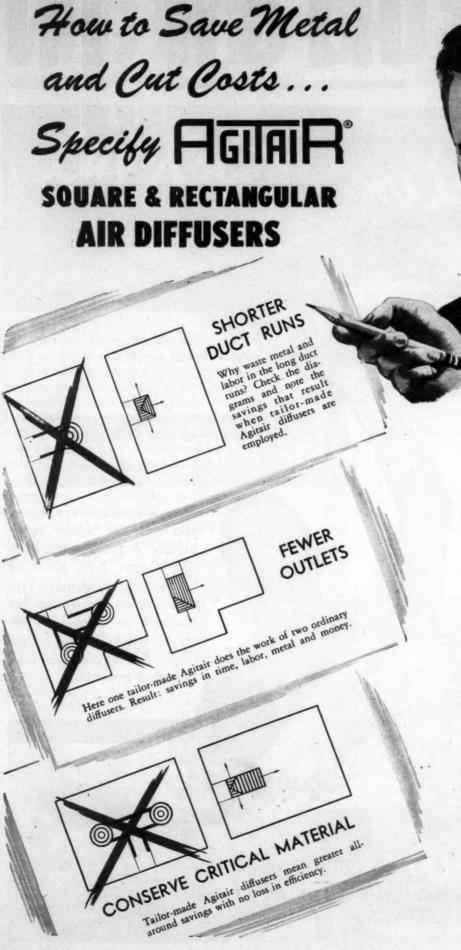
Architects: Loebl, Schlossman and Bennett, Chicago.

The above advantages of OLSON Subveyor Systems have revolutionized food handling and soiled dish removal in hospitals, restaurants and cafeterias from coast to coast

OLSON Conveyors and Subveyors are engineered for applications of all sizes and types. Catalog and Case Histories mailed promptly on request.

Economical Handling of FOOD and DISHES	
OLSON CONVEYORS	

Cafeterius, De	partment Stores, Factories.
	Lide
Firm .	
Firm	



Today, more and more specifications call for AGITAIR Type R. It's the only diffuser that offers such savings in metal and money . . . without reducing efficiency. That's because it's the only diffuser that may be assembled in a variety of patterns to provide blows in one - two - three and four directions with discharge orifices proportional to the area being served. Remember AGITAIR is the only air diffuser tailor-made for each application.

Write for Complete Data

### Air Devices Inc.

17 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y.

Air Diffusers
Air Filters • Exhausters

# NEW HIGH IN

# Luv-R-Lok (PATENTS PENDIAS)

AN EDWIN D. TILLSON
DESIGN

## One hand does it!

Removable louvers slip in and out like safety razor blades. A quick wiping action cleans both sides of blade simultaneously. Fixture shown here can be cleaned in 3 minutes—about one-tenth the usual time. An exclusive LPI patented invention.

Write for FREE LPI HANDBOOK to

# LIGHT OUTPUT



often as much as 50%—in foot-candles unless louvers and shielding surfaces are cleaned at regular intervals. Trouble is, frequent cleaning of old-style louvers costs a fortune. Now, at last, Luv-R-Lok, an exclusive LPI invention, solves the problem with removable louvers that slip in and out with finger-tip ease. For a new high in light output—a new level of efficiency at a sensationally low maintenance cost—you can recommend Luv-R-Lok to your clients with the assurance that they will be delighted. Mail coupon today for the LPI Handbook for detailed information and specifications.

Lighting Products, Inc., Highland Park, III.

EASY to hang, a feature that easily saves you 50% on labor costs.

EASY to align: a special collar stem adjuster permits accurate alignment in half the usual time.

EASY to handle: Luv - R - Lok, without loss of strength, is as much as 25% lighter in weight than old-style fixtures.

EASY to install in continuous rows: ingenious time - saving joiner bridge saves you time and labor.

EASY to replace lamps. Simply lift off removable plastic sides—and the job is done in a jiffy!

FREE

The LPI HANDBOOK, crammed with New Ideas in Fluorescent Lighting, will give you valuable help in planning lighting layouts for high efficiency at low cost. The Handbook is free. Mail coupon NOW.



MAIL COUPON NOW

Lighting Products, Inc., Highland Park, III.

Okay, send me your Free LPI Handbook. I am interested and want to know more, but this request obligates me in no way whatever.

FIRM NAME

My Name

ADDRESS

CITY

ONE\_\_\_STAT

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

freezing of government funds in longterm mortgages for their full terms of 30 to 40 years. The RFC loan funds will be made only upon the security of the long-term mortgages, and the mortgages will be sold to private investors as soon as the market price returns to par. The sales proceeds will liquidate the RFC investment."

It was said on Capitol Hill that \$400

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 22)

million worth of FHA-insured military and defense housing construction was at a standstill because the prospective builders could not borrow construction money. The Federal Housing Administration acknowledged that it had issued commitments on \$1 billion worth of all types of housing, but said it did not know how much of this was being held up for lack of mortgage money. All of it,

however, was being deferred, FHA said.

The National Association of Home Builders, holding an emergency committee meeting on the day the RFC announcement came, said it was a step in the right direction in the defense and military areas. The builders agreed that the loans would, in a sense, take the place of the Federal National Mortgage Association activities in the field of government mortgage operations.

FNMA, or Fannie Mae as it is called by the trade, was established by Congress to relieve the pressures on lenders by buying up portions of their portfolios as a secondary market outlet. It was in the RFC until transferred to the housing agency just over a year ago.

RFC as of September 1 had the authority to make loans up to \$993 million in the aggregate. Of that total, the agency had loaned out \$630 million, leaving \$363 million for other types of loans. The housing loans would come as a part of this latter figure.

#### Modular Savings Urged

New proof that architects are deeply concerned with moves to save critical materials came with the announcement that A.I.A. and two other construction industry groups — the Producers' Council and the N.A.H.B. — had urged federal government agencies with important construction programs to give greater consideration to the use of modular coordination.

The moving force behind this suggestion was William Demarest Jr., the Institute's secretary for modular coordination. Letters signed by Glenn Stanton, A.I.A. president, A. Naughton Lane, Producers' Council president, and W. P. Atkinson, N.A.H.B. president, were sent out to the Army Corps of Engineers, Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks, the Department of the Air Force, Bureau of Standards, Housing and Home Finance Agency, Munitions Board, Public Buildings Service, Veterans Administration, and Public Housing Administration.

A copy of the letter also was sent to the Conservation Division of the Defense Production Administration. The Division recently set up a subcommittee, headed by James W. Follin, to study means of saving building materials in federal construction work. In fact, Mr. Follin has a subcommittee of his own group devoted to a special study of the modular coordination aspect. This is headed by Joseph Orendorff, now acting director of research for the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

(Continued on page 30)

## WHEN PLANNING ESSENTIAL BUILDERS HARDWARE for...



Rely on CIPCO for cooperation

Panelyte† meets V.A. Hospital specifications and is equally acceptable for all modern buildings—Utility, Good Looks, Long Life, coupled with pleasing colors, assure satisfaction. Panelyte Kick and Push Plates are available now, fabricated and packaged individually—complete with screws—by CIPCO. Plates can be furnished up to 48"x48"—either black or chocolate brown in ½" thick stock. Sample will be furnished on request.

† Panelyte is a high pressure laminated thermosetting plastic sheet composed of synthetic resin impregnated layers. CIPCO can furnish aluminum Door Pulls as illustrated. Alumilited surface makes for long life with lustrous beauty. While aluminum is restricted, we are in a position to make regular deliveries on these and a number of other aluminum items.

Your Architectural Hardware Consultant has our list of available Builders Hardware.

CIPCO Quality hardware, in every instance possible, is unit packaged making for easy sorting and installation on the job.

Manufacturers of fine Hardware for over 25 Years

CIPCO CORPORATION

22nd and COLE STREET . ST LOUIS & MISSOUR

# Durable Colored Concrete Floors and Sidewalks with Colorundum

trowelled into the fresh cement finish

All over the nation modern building design now includes the use of Colorundum for colored concrete floors, sidewalks, roof decks, industrial and other walkways. Colorundum is used widely for exteriors or interiors—as a wear-resistant and colorful cement topping of long life—at practically the average cost of ordinary concrete. Decorative color combinations are employed of red, maroon, brown, green, dark green, french grey and black.

Colorundum is a dry powder, composed of coloring mediums, fused aggregates, water-repellent and hardening elements, plus cementitious binders.
Colorundum is dusted on and floated and trowelled into the fresh cement topping. The non-slip, dense surface makes it an ideal flooring on new concrete or when replacing old concrete floors or sidewalks.



colorun Colorundum Green Calorundum Green Industrial Floor—25 years old **Power Plant Floor** Colorundum Grey Office Building Sidewall Hotel Roof Deck HORN AR-51 GENTLEMEN: Please send complete data on COLORUNDUM

## RUSCO Hot-Dipped Galvanized Prime Window



Shaker Towers, Cleveland, Ohio

A de luxe 92-apartment unit featuring the finest equipment throughout. Built by the Shaker Coventry Corporation. Rusco Prime Windows with insulating sash used exclusively on the 1,367 windows.

ARCHITECT: Joseph Ceruti

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: Barber & Magee

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Roediger Construction, Inc.

## winning rapid acceptance for all types of building

## REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRE-ASSEMBLED UNIT CAN BE FULLY INSTALLED IN MINUTES... MAKES BIG SAVINGS IN TIME, LABOR AND MAINTENANCE!

Think of it! A complete window unit-factory painted, fully assembled with glass, screen, built-in weatherstripping, insulating sash (optional) and wood or metal casing—all ready to place in the window opening. In many types of construction the Rusco Prime Window can be fully installed in 5 minutes or less!

Architects and builders report substantial savings in time and labor on Rusco Prime Window installations. Maintenance is minimized, too, because of the triple weather protection of hot-dip galvanizing, Bonderizing and baked-on outdoor enamel finish. And standard-sized interchangeable glass and screen inserts permit making any breakage repairs in the maintenance shop, if desired. For full information and specifications, write Department 7, The F. C. Russell Company, Cleveland 1, Ohio.



a product of THE F. C. RUSSELL CO. • Dept. 7, AR-101, Cleveland 1, Ohio . . . World's largest manufacturer of all-metal combination windows

# The Architect's Question Box

Published now and then in the interests of wood finishing, by FIRZITE and SATINLAC, those two little **WIZARDS** with **WOOD**.

QUESTION: I have had considerable difficulty in finishing Fir Plywood and other soft woods that have pronounced soft and hard summer growths. What would you recommend?

ANSWER: For a satisfactory painted job the proven answer is White Firzite which penetrates into the pores and makes the alternate soft growth approximately as hard as the hard growth. On other finishes use Clear Firzite. Thus, face-checking is largely eliminated and unsightly wild grain is tamed. Complete with stain finishes, paint, or enamel, as desired.

QUESTION: The "Woodsy Effects" on soft or hard woods—How can I get them without looking "painty?"

ANSWER: For these "Blond" or "Pickled" effects use White Firzite or tinted White Firzite, wiped off and followed with water-clear Satinlac and wax.

QUESTION: The modern trend calls increasingly for the use of wood panelling and woodwork in its light, natural state. What I am looking for is a protective finish that won't spoil the inherent color and beauty of the wood.

ANSWER: United States Plywood has helped to develop Satinlac for just this purpose. Satinlac gives ample protection and yet preserves the natural beauty of color and grain.

QUESTION: Are specifications for wood finishing available?

ANSWER: Yes. Write Finishing Department, United States Plywood Corporation, Weldwood Building, New York 18, N. Y., who will also gladly make you finished samples in any desired wood. Write fully the effects you wish to obtain.

If you have any problems in wood finishing, let us help you. Write also for specification sheet.

May we send you a blond Birch panel showing SATINLAC finish?

### UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION Dept. 340, 55 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.



#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 26)

#### Materials Use Studied

The exact quantities of materials used at major defense construction sites in the provision of housing have been studied by personnel of the N.A.H.B. staff in on-the-spot visits. Leonard Haeger, materials expediter for the Association, was scheduled to visit Atomic Energy Commission's Savannah River project; Carl Lans, technical adviser, went to San Diego, Calif., a "critical" housing area, and other N.A.H.B. staff members were planning trips to defense areas to study not only the materials picture, but all phases of housing construction in these places where shelter is needed so badly. They were planning full reports in the Washington office when they returned.

#### Steel Shortage Hits Schools

Officials of the U. S. Office of Education, through which applications for authorizations and materials allocations school building now must clear, said the nation's construction program in primary and secondary type buildings was nearing virtually a standstill. Why? Because, they said, their quarterly steel allotments from the Defense Production Administration did not permit them to sanction anything like the essential volume of school building.

The steel allocation to the Office for the fourth quarter of the year — the initial allocation announced by DPA and the one under which applications to build have been processed — gave the claimant agency only enough steel to permit 50 per cent of "actual requirements" to go forward. It was estimated that 196,000 tons of steel would have been required to permit essential minimum amounts of school construction to go ahead; and an estimated 192,000 tons will be needed for first quarter 1952 demands, it was said.

But even if the Office of Education should get its full request for first quarter steel, and put the program back on the "required" basis, there still would be the large quantity of construction denied in fourth quarter processing this year that would add to the country's backlog.

Dr. N. E. Viles of the Office of Education said there were 492 school projects under construction for which steel was not immediately available. In addition, more than 1300 requests were in the office in Washington for allocations of steel this fall. These cover schools that authorities would like to see started in the last quarter of the year.

A priority system has been developed on the basis of need for handling the applications. First come those schools already underway that need steel and copper for completion. Then come schools needed to replace those destroyed by fire, flood or other disaster. Of course, school buildings needed in areas that are "federally impacted" — that is, those where an influx of government workers or military personnel or both has placed a heavy burden on existing facilities — also get a priority in the scale.

Doctor Viles expressed the opinion that those communities that are hardest pressed for school facilities to meet increasing pupil loads might turn to temporary and frame construction. One East Coast state actually has indicated its intention to turn to frame construction for its new schools.

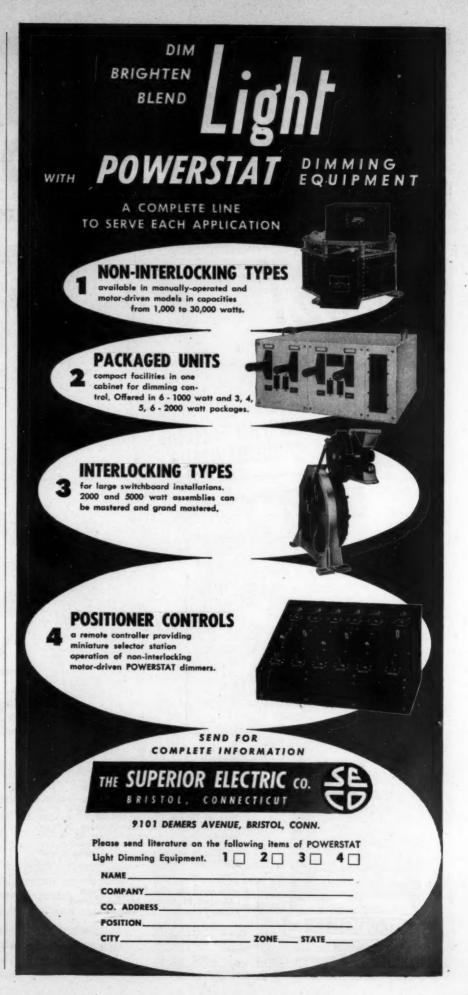
While the Office does not encourage temporary construction of school buildings, it realizes the great need and the almost desperate plight of some local school authorities. Of course, those buildings that use less than two tons of carbon steel (including structural) and 200 fb of copper (including copper-base alloy) and no aluminum at all can commence without prior approval of any agency.

#### Labor Amendments Welcomed

Congress considered amendments to the labor relations law which would remove the construction industry from certain union election requirements for participation in National Labor Relations Board activities. Senator Robert A. Taft, with some of his colleagues, introduced the bills to clear up some of the confusion caused employer-employee relations in building by the Taft-Hartley amendments of 1947.

One bill (S. 1959) would make it unnecessary to hold an election in any industry in order to use the union security clause in a contract. Whether it would permit recognition and bargaining with unions prior to engaging employees on a construction job was not clear.

The other bill (S. 1973) would authorize employers to make an agreement with the unions covering wages, hours, working conditions and union security, but would reduce from the standard 30 to seven days the time within which a (Continued on page 32)



#### THE RECORD REPORTS

non-union man may be employed without union membership. Both organized labor groups and the general contractors had supported the main features of both bills in committee hearings.

Richard J. Gray, president of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the American Federation of Labor, told the Humphrey Labor Subcommittee of the Senate that he believed WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 31)

S. 1973 would "eliminate one of the most obnoxious and unworkable obstacles placed in the path of building tradesmen and contractors in the building and construction industry since the enactment of the Labor-Management Relations Act of 1947." Mr. Gray, who said he spoke for 2,750,000 building and construction tradesmen, was of course referring to election procedures stipulated

in the Taft-Hartley law. He concluded that since the National Labor Relations Board itself has found it impossible to carry out the law's provisions in regard to election procedures, the trade unions are denied the right to enter into even the limited union-security contracts freely available to unions in other industries.

Through James D. Marshall, assistant managing director, the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., pointed out that the right to recognize certain unions as the exclusive representatives of both their present and future employees for collective bargaining and other purposes is now denied when impossible elections are required, and when decisions of the NLRB prohibit recognition without elections.

The opinion of NLRB members was given by James J. Reynolds, acting chairman at the time he testified before the subcommittee. He said that in event S. 1973 was enacted into law, conduct which would be illegal in all other industries subject to the labor relations act would be legal in the building trades. According to his interpretations the secondary boycott phases of the law would remain unaffected. He asked that the committee clarify the language and define terms more precisely to avoid future confusion and uncertainties should the bill be enacted. He feared complexities from the ambiguity in such terms as "the building and construction industry," "construction, alteration or repair," and "structure and improvements." Mr. Reynolds also said the board would be confronted with the question of deciding when an employer 'is engaged" in the building and construction industry.

But the fact remained that the NLRB had tried one extensive election in the heavy construction field in May of 1948 and could hardly count it successful. This election was conducted in 33 counties in Western Pennsylvania. Mr. Gray explained that it covered only five of the 19 crafts whose members were employed in the heavy construction industry in that area. It was held on approximately 100 jobs and, according to reports, some 50 agents of NLRB were needed to hold the election on the specified day. Many other Board staff members had been engaged for months previously checking payrolls, investigating the workers and their employment records and in preparing voting lists.

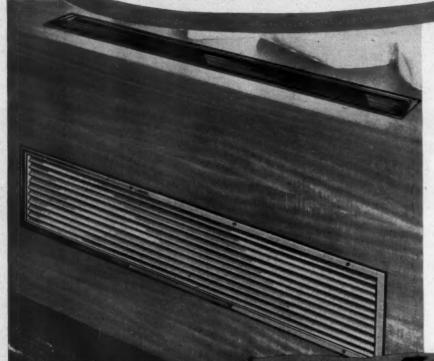
That single instance proved that the task of preparing for and conducting

(Continued on page 276)



## INSTALL Custom Designed CONVECTOR GRILLES

without increasing your building costs



- Made to withstand heaviest use and abuse which lower wall grilles must take.
- No "see-thru". Extra-close spacing of louvers prevents gum wrappers—waste paper from being dropped between louvers.
- EXTRA-HEAVY SUPPORT BARS Heavy-duty steel bars on 6" centers give added strength where it is most needed.
- MADE TO ANY SIZE
- OVER 70% FREE AREA
- EASILY INSTALLED Precision built to fit snugly. Can be installed in marble, tile or other special surfaces.
- EXTRA-WIDE BLADES FOR MOST EFFICIENT DEFLECTION OF AIR
- EACH DEFLECTING BLADE "HEMMED" FOR ADDED STRENGTH -ADDED SAFETY
- · ALSO AVAILABLE WITH DAMPER AND KNOB CONTROL

Photo shows AIRFOIL convector grilles installed in John Hancock Building

& Co., Inc., Mass.

net Metal Contractors— unley E. Priggen Co., ston, Mass.

AIRFOIL CUSTOMED CONVECTOR GRILLES are built above and beyond average demand. Give air distribution performance that's above and beyond average-YET COST IS KEPT AT STANDARD PRICES.

Superior construction and performance usually reserved for the highest-priced grilles are incorporated as standardized features of this great new line of convector grilles. They meet the most exacting specifications of architects and engineers.

AIRFOIL CONVECTOR GRILLES are better designedmore durable. Feature for feature, dollar for dollar—they cannot be duplicated. Made with a "decorator's touch," they add new beauty to any installation.

#### CHECK TYPE OF GRILLE ON WHICH INFORMATION IS DESIRED

- Air conditioning outlets Return air grilles and
- Perforated metal and ornamental grilles
- ☐ Special made-to-order grilles

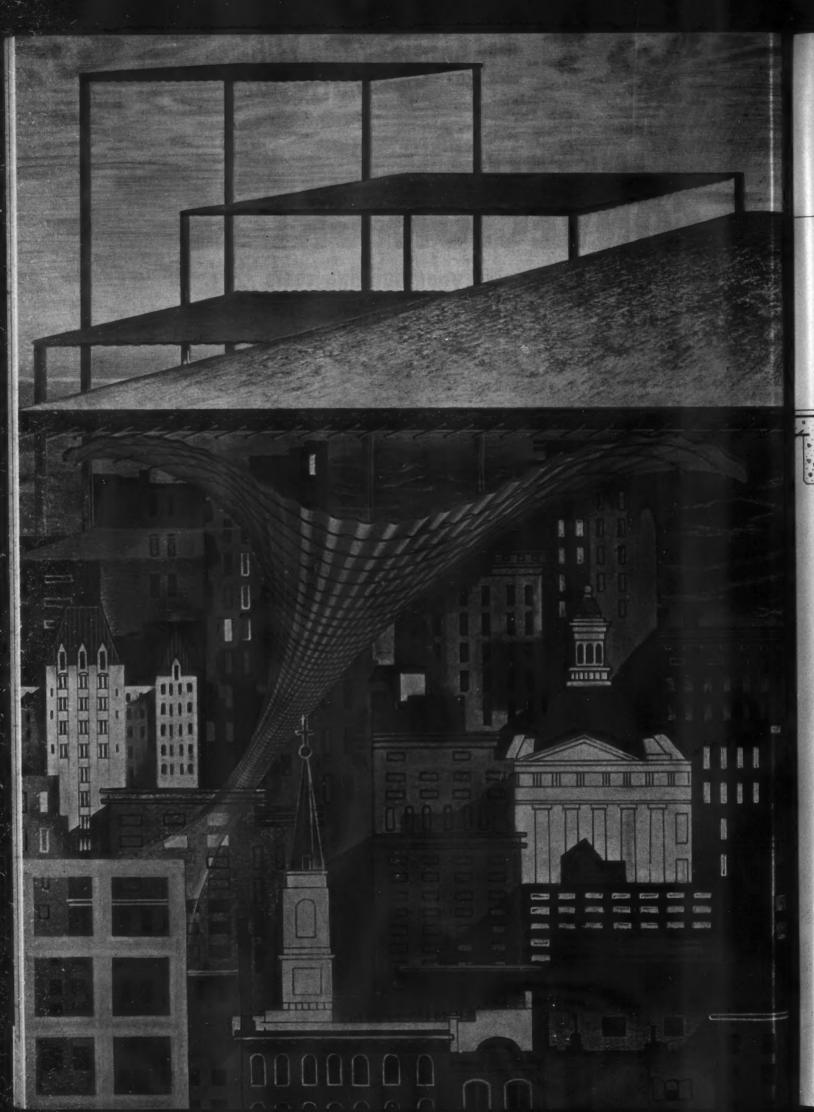
#### TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP., WATERLOO, IOWA

- RUSH information on Convector Grilles.
- Send complete catalog.
- Send literature on above checked items.

**ADDRESS** 

CITY

STATE



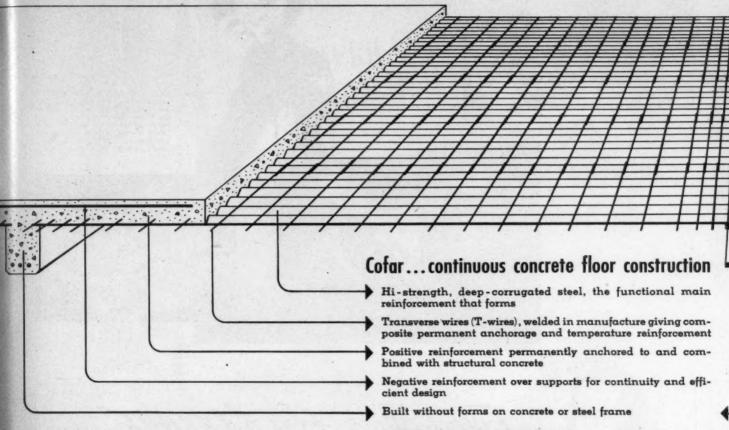
From ner practice rein

STRI 100, tured cons galve build TIMI roof tear crett

SPA and Fire prot stor ans

G

## ...from form to function COFAR



From massive, heavy construction of the past...to thinner and stronger slabs with cleaner and faster construction practices...a one-stage operation using COFAR positive reinforcement to form functionally.

STRENGTH UNLIMITED...COFARI Deep-corrugated steel, 100,000 psi and stronger, with welded T-wires in one manufactured product...all the positive steel needed in the structural concrete slab! Design follows normal concrete structural procedures. Full range and design freedom is given concrete slab construction, with continuity and weight saving. Hot-dip heavy galvanizing insures building-life permanence. Build strong...build COFAR.

TIME AND MONEY SAVED... COFAR makes concrete floor and roof construction a one-stage operation... no forms to build and tear down... all functional. Construction is clean and fast. Concreting in multi-story buildings moves indoors out of the weather. Large or small, your building is better, costs less with COFAR.

SPACE AND LIGHT RECAPTURED... COFAR ceilings, a bright and clean corrugated pattern, give the new look to many homes. Fire resistant for any exposure with lightweight modern ceiling protection. Saves enough head room and deadweight to add stories to skyscrapers. Business, office or residential... the answer is COFAR.

- ► ADVICE on application and design by qualified COFAR engineers.
- ▶ REVIEW of all COFAR designs.
- ▶ ESTIMATES and COSTS for any COFAR project.
- ▶ KNOW-HOW from experience on many COFAR





GRANCO STEEL PRODUCTS CO. (Subsidiary of Granite City Steel Co.) GRANITE CITY, ILLINOIS



Teday's Trand is to Edwards! The new Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation...first unit of the N.Y.U.-Bellevue Medical Center's new university section is the latest of the famous institutions equipped by Edwards for efficiency, convenience and safety.



## Every Nurse Has a "DOUBLE"

at the New York University-Bellevue Medical Center

Edwards "Soft-Speaking" Nurses'
Call Systems Save Steps...Save
Time...Save Nurses

Architecture, engineering and medicine unite to reach new peaks of efficiency in the recently completed first unit of the N.Y.U.-Bellevue Medical Center in New York. In this magnificent new building, devoted to bringing new hope to the disabled, no detail has been spared by the architects, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, to make life easier for patient and staff alike. Take, for one example, the Edwards super-sensitive Nurses' Call System.

#### Automatic "Nurse" That Never Goes Off Duty!

Beside each bed stands a "nurse's aide" on call 24 hours daily—a handy button that activates a speaker and pilot light to save nurses thousands of needless steps. A touch of the finger lights a lamp at the Nurses' Master Station. The

nurse answers, learns the patient's needs before going to the bedside.

Greater privacy is assured. Patients cannot be disturbed since conversation can begin only after the bedside button is pressed. Signal light stays on until button is reset.

Edwards Call Systems are trim, step-saving, smart-looking. The smooth satin finish of the room stations blends perfectly with modern hospital fixtures. Easy to install and operate, Edwards offers the most modern and efficient signal equipment available today.

#### **Edwards Watches for Fire, Too**

To economy and convenience, Edwards adds safety and protection in the operation of this great hospital. Located at all strategic points, Edwards alarm signals stand ready to warn superintendents of that first outbreak of fire.

Write Dept. A-10, for illustrated bulletin today. See why you can always depend on Edwards for the best.

EDWARDS Co., Inc., Norwalk, Conn. In Canada: Edwards of Canada, Ltd.



World's most reliable time, communication and protection products.





designed specifically for schools, hospitals, apartment houses, commercial, institutional and industrial buildings . . . two styles . . . wide range of functions . . . featuring full 3/8" throw; seamless tubular knob shank; extra large steel knob bearing on brass bushing; extra large bearing area on latch retractor; and a minimum number of parts. This latest member of a famous lock family makes the Russwin line better than ever as a single source of quality builders' hardware. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.

#### CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES

Labor and Materials
United States average 1926-1929=100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assocs., Inc.

#### NEW YORK

#### ATLANTA

Period	Residential  Brick Frame		Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick Brick and and Concr. Steel		Residential  Brick Frame		Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick Brick and and Concr. Steel	
1925	121.5	122.8	111.4	113.3	110.3	86.4	85.0	88.6	92.5	83.4
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.4	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
May 1951	273.6	271.8	262.9	264.2	262.4	213.0	214.6	203.5	202.4	202.9
June 1951	272.9	270.9	264.6	266.3	262.9	212.3	213.9	204.4	203.2	204.6
July 1951	272.3	269.8	264.5	266.3	263.2	211.9	213.4	204.8	203.6	206.6
July 1951	120.5	% 120,4	increase over 1	939	102.3	145.5	% 156.8	increase over 1	939	118.2

#### ST. LOUIS

#### SAN FRANCISCO

July 1951	128.3	131.1	102.4	103.0	102.3	132.7	141.9	104.7	100.2	109.6
		% i	acrease over	1939			9% i	ncrease over	1939	
July 1951	251.6	247.3	240.3	243.2	240.7	245,7	240.2	240.3	244.1	244.2
June 1951	252.1	248.0	240.4	242.4	240.2	245.7	241.5	240.5	244.2	244.5
May 1951	252.9	249.1	240.1	241.7	240.2	245.0	240.4	239.9	244.1	244.2
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1925	118.6	118.4	116.3	118.1	114.4	91.0	86.5	99.5	102.1	98.0

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.: index for city A = 110

index for city B = 95
(both indexes must be for the same type

of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{310} = 0.136$$

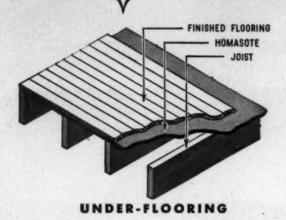
Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926–29.

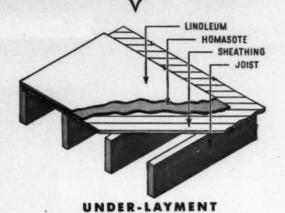
Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear regularly on this page.

### IN ONE MATERIAL: **UNDER-FLOORING PLUS INSULATION**

ALSO . . . an insulating underlayment for carpeting and linoleum





· Homasote is now serving, in many thousands of homes, as exterior wall sheathing, roof sheathing, and under-flooring.

In every such application the Homasote provides great structural strength and maximum insulating value as well as an efficient, fast, economical and easy-to-use sheathing material.

For houses built with crawl space, Homasote is the ideal, weatherproof, under-flooring material. With its high resistance to moisture, it provides lasting protection for the finished flooring. The whole house is warmer, quieter, drier.

The Homasote is applied directly to the joists; the finished flooring is then laid over the Homasote—at right angles to

Similarly, Homasote makes a desirable underlayment for wall-to-wall carpeting-or for linoleum in baths and kitchens -sound-deadening and prolonging the life of the floorcovering material.

When using linoleum over Homasote, wood sheathing is applied to the joists and the Homasote to the wood sheathing. The linoleum is cemented directly to the Homasote-using no felt between the linoleum and the Homasote.

For both new construction and modernization, Homasote offers you many major advantages as a sheathing material. It is also practical and beautiful, when used for either exterior or interior finish. The Big Sheets-up to 8' x 14'-mean fewer handlings, fewer nailings, less labor, than are required with materials of smaller dimensions. Homasote is economicalwill not rot out

Write today for literature and specifications data showing the many uses of Homasote. Please give us the name of your lumber dealer!

HOMASOTE COMPANY . TRENTON 3, N. J.

#### COSTS

BASED ON JANUARY 1, 1949 PRICES AT TRENTON, N. J.

WOOD	1250 sq. ft. lumber@ 9½¢ 118.75
SUB-FLOORING	25 lbs. nails
HOMASOTE	1020 sq. ft. Homasote@ 7# 71.40
UNDER-FLOORING	10 lbs. nails
	\$117.60 SAVING OF \$69.40



. in Big Sheets up to 8' x 14'

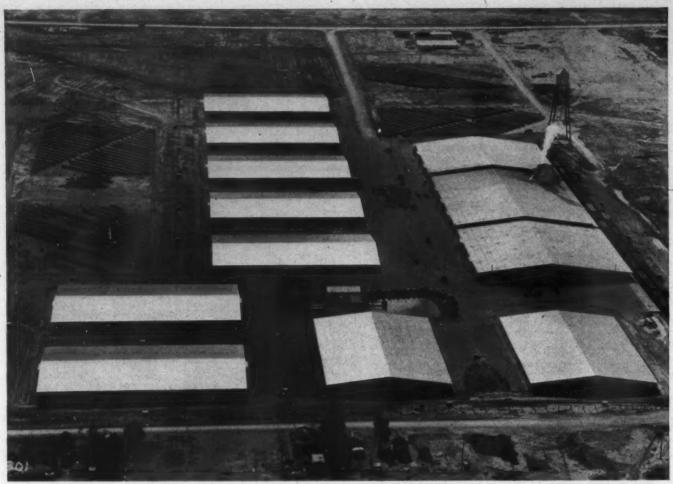


... oldest and strongest insulating-building board on the market



Nova Sales Co.—a wholly-owned Homasote subsidiary—distributes the Nova Roller Door, Nova-I. P. C Waterproofing Products, the Nova Shingle and Nova-Speed Shingling Clip and the Nova Loc-Nail. Write for literature.





THESE TEN BUILDINGS of the Calcot Compress & Warehouse of the California Cotton Cooperative Association, Bakersfield, are entirely covered with Kaiser Aluminum corrugated roof-

ing. One of the largest aluminum roofing installations in the nation, the buildings cover nearly 1,000,000 square feet. Each warehouse is 250' x 158', large building is 800' x 300'.

### WHEN CAN YOU



TEMPERATURES IN CALIFORNIA'S San Joaquin Valley often reach 110 degrees. But inside the big cotton warehouses and compress building at Bakersfield it's 20 degrees cooler during hot weather, and management estimates worker efficiency is 20 per cent greater—due to the reflectivity of Kaiser Aluminum Roofing.



KAISER ALUMINUM ROOFING is unusually resistant to corrosion, never needs painting. The name "Kaiser Aluminum" stamped on every sheet assures trouble-free service: It's solid aluminum—not clad or veneered. Sheets are light, easy to handle, quickly applied—and don't require expensive, heavy supporting structures. Because they're strong, no sheathing is needed.

KAISER ALUMINUM SHADE SCREENING on windows of this medical office building in Phoenix keeps interiors cooler during hot weather. Tiny louvers stop the sun's rays, screen out insects, but freely admit comfortable light and air. Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening makes up for lack of roof overhang in helping to screen the sun.





All DUCTWORK in Foley's department store in Houston is made of Kaiser Aluminum. Pound for pound, it has three times the working surface of steel, is less wearing on shop equipment, can't spall. Can be fabricated easily on the jobsite and installed faster. Uninsulated, it delivers as much heat as insulated galvanized material!



KAISER ALUMINUM SIDING is versatile material; modern, but able to blend beautifully with traditional design. Installed under tension, the curved surface is rigid, sound-deadening, insulating. Pre-painting keeps first costs low—and maintenance costs are low because the lustrous enamel finish is baked on.

### **PLAN WITH ALUMINUM?**

PLAN AHEAD NOW—with Kaiser Aluminum building products!

Vast expansion of production facilities will make aluminum among the most plentiful of building materials.

For instance, Kaiser Aluminum is increasing its production of primary aluminum by 80 per cent.

This plentiful supply will encourage many new uses of strong, light, corrosion-resistant aluminum in the building fields.

#### Check before you substitute

Kaiser Aluminum is helping to meet the needs of national security—supplying vast amounts of aluminum to manufacturers of defense items.

Thus, we can't guarantee that you'll readily find

Kaiser Aluminum building products. But many dealers have been maintaining ample supplies—so ask for Kaiser Aluminum building products before you use a substitute material!

You'll often find that you're able to give your clients the best: Aluminum!

#### Aluminum is the building material of the future

Building products made of Kaiser Aluminum offer exclusive advantages in design, beauty and quality. Representative applications shown here prove *today* that they're the building materials of the future!

For full information about Kaiser Aluminum building products—and for AIA files—write: Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., Oakland 12, California. Sales offices in principal cities.

## Kaiser Aluminum

A major producer of building materials for home, farm and industry





#### REQUIRED READING

#### NEUTRA

Mystery and Realities of the Site. By Richard Neutra. Morgan & Morgan (High Point Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.), 1951. 8 by 10 in. 64 pp., illus. \$3.75.

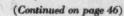
REVIEWED BY THEODORE CRILEY, JR.

Architects, students and amateurs of architecture, long familiar with publications by and about Richard Neutra, may be startled by the publishers' statement that this is his first book printed in the United States. After one look at mystery and realities of the site their reaction will be twofold — "It's about time," and "Let's have more." Neither a technically-worded textbook nor an

essay in arty jargon, it is a statement in everyday terms on the philosophic approach to the design of living space within, and a part of, that portion of the Earth's surface that we call a site; and illustrated by handsome Julius Shulman photographs of Neutra's recent residential work. Text and pictures complement one another and create a superb exposition of the architect's aims and achievements. It is brief and clear. It is also profoundly stimulating to reflection and imagination.

In the eighteenth century the sophisticated traveler through the Swiss Alps drew down the blinds of his stagecoach to shut out the "hideous scenes of wilderness and desolation." In our time a Filipino architect (ex-prisoner of the Japanese in the Mindanao jungle) replied to the question "Do you have many forests in the Philippines?" with a shudder and "Yes, terrible, horrible forests!" To the European of the Age of Reason, to the member of a people still struggling against Nature in the Rough, civilized habitation means shelter against the outdoors, or at least that part of it that is not trimmed and manicured. We in America some time ago outgrew our pioneer's fear and enmity toward Nature; but for too long we have in turn brutalized it, bulldozed it, and billboarded it. And when we built houses in unspoiled surroundings we shut Nature out of them, or at best conceded a picture window that "framed the view" like a flat mural decoration, but in no way brought the house and the site together.

Neutra's thesis is the denial of such a conception that "House is House and Site is Site and Never the Twain Shall Meet," and his book is a convincing proof that living space, in the hands of a daring and sensitive architect, can encompass the entire surroundings. Freed by the stylistic revolution to which he contributed so greatly, as well as by the possibilities of modern construction methods and materials, his houses reach out and embrace not only the distant view but also the immediate space and its shrubs, lawn, trees, rock outcrops and pools. He is far beyond the solution





Photos from MYSTERY AND REALITIES OF THE SITE

## WSUAATED WALLS

for INDUSTRIAL and COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL

The Power Plant illustrated below is further evidence of a design trend and the prominent place Insulated Metal Walls occupy in present day construction . . . it is typical of fourteen structures, including two complete industrial plants, presently under construction—and dozens of others in the planning stage. The exterior wall surfaces of this building are Stainless Steel throughout . . . permanent, firesafe material requiring no maintenance whatsoever. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls are available in three distinct exterior patterns as shown at left. Walls may be erected up to 50 feet in height without horizontal joints. Thermal properties are excellent—insulation provides an overall "U" Factor equivalent to that of a conventional 16" masonry wall. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls, together with a Mahon Steel Deck Roof, provide the ultimate in economy, permanence, and firesafety in modern construction. See Sweet's Files for complete information, or write for Catalog No. B-52-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, III. • Representatives in Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls; Steel Deck for Roofs, Floor and Partitions; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.



OCTOBER 1951

a

he

ed

nv

1"

m.

ng

ed

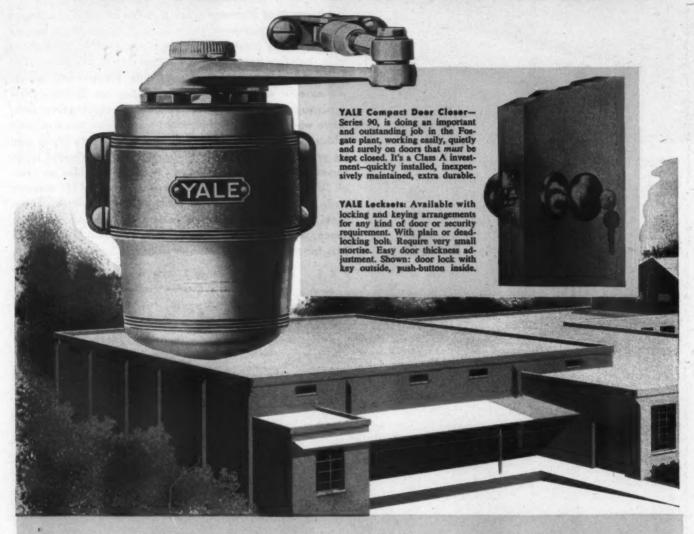
he nat in our Nanrn illin ure oicw" no site

ha ind nall ing of a eneed he the ion ach ant and ops ion 46)

RD

43

### THE NEW FOSGATE CITRUS



TOWERING SKYSCRAPERS, sprawling factories, giant housing developments, ultra-modern food plants...In these great new buildings—where the accent is on all-out efficiency—the choice, time after time, is YALE hardware.

It's new hardware in every detail, but the engineering experience that earns the specification is generations old. And this is what makes Yale hardware do more for any building...give it greater security, brighten its appearance,

cut the cost of hardware maintenance and replacement.

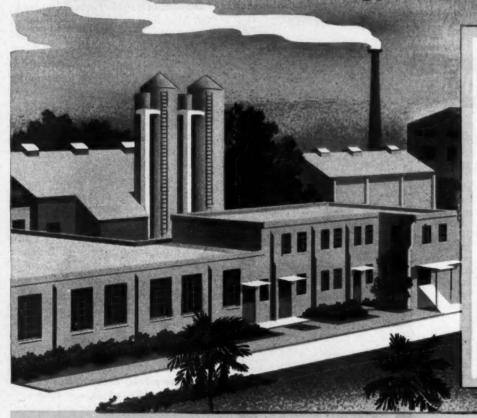
Easy to see why the long-time trend to Yale hardware is greater than ever today. And it's most likely that the job you have on the board now will be a better job for following this trend.

Let your Yale hardware distributor or consultant tell you exactly why. The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Dept. S-4410, Stamford, Conn. (In Canada: St. Catharines, Opt.)

YALE & TOWNE

YALE is a registered trade mark.

# COOPERATIVE CHOOSES YALE HARDWARE!



### A MODERN MODEL OF EFFICIENCY

What's the best way to house a really efficient fruit processing operation?

operation? When the Fosgate Citrus Cooperative of Orlando, Fla. built this huge, nine-building plant they took advantage of every lesson that could be learned from experiment, research and experience in older plants.

As a result, every detail of this

As a result, every detail of this impressive new plant is carefully planned, integrated, right! That's why Yale door closers are used to maintain the precise temperature and atmosphere conditions, required for fruit storing, processing, canning, freezing... why Yale tubular locksets are used to maintain the finest security and clean appearance.

Architect: Mr. Raymond C. Stevens, Orlando, Fla. General Contractors: Stevens & Sipple, Orlando, Fla. Hardware Supplier: Harry P. Leu, Inc., Orlando, Fla. Vice President, Fosgate Coop: Claude C. Mershon. Prod'n Mgr. Fosgate Coop: J. M. Fiske, Forest City, Fla.

THE NEW CHRYSLER BUILDING EAST



THE NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY



Here in this giant new 10-acre plant, at Portland, Oregon as in three other Nabisco plants, YALE hardware is the choice for beauty, day-in-and-day-out efficiency and lower maintenance.

THE FARM MUTUAL BUILDING



YALE hardware is the choice here in Columbus, Ohio. In this solid city block of impressive architecture there'll be greater security at lower cost for years to come.



#### REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 42)

of the 1920's—the stark box of concrete, steel and glass that proclaims the mastery of technique over a natural environment.

Architecture has had to pass through such a period of defiance to break the tradition of the rose-bowered cottage, the picturesque ivy-grown manor, the rambling hacienda. In mass and in materials such anachronisms did have an affinity for natural surroundings, but their plans and fenestration showed how superficial the relationship was, and how lacking in human values.

Humanism is the keynote of this book. Not Man against Nature but Man in harmony with Nature (and himself and his neighbors) and how he can build to enjoy this harmony indoors and out. A site is a three-dimensional space to be wholly used by Man by means of controlled shelter and privacy and controlled openings and penetrations into solids, to fit the needs of his daily living. This architecture is not frozen music but warm and tender poetry.

"Charm" has acquired cheap connotations - shutters, dormers, dovecots, window boxes - until one is embarrassed to use the term. But using the true meaning of the word, MYSTERY AND REALITIES OF THE SITE is a charming book. It has taken time for today's architectural Renaissance to get beyond its early revolutionary period, to rediscover the warm and rugged materials of tradition, and the fact that the pursuit of happiness needs a better habitat than a "machine for living." A prophet no longer appreciated only by a few fellow-rebels, Richard Neutra now speaks for, and to us all.

#### TECHNICAL WRITING

Report Preparation. By Frank Kerekes and Robley Winfrey. The Iowa State College Press (Ames, Iowa), 1951. 8 by 11 in. xiv + 448 pp., illus.

How often have you heard the comment that it is difficult to find architects and engineers who write well? Yet it is the combination of technical and writing ability that frequently wins advancement and recognition. This difficulty is by no means innate, so, many schools, in an effort to prevent it, require the study of report writing. This book can

(Continued on page 50)

### Now! The OZAMATIC - a Desk-Top Machine that

## MAKES DIRECT COPIES AT NEW LOW COST!

No gelatins, inks or special masters. No typing, no writing. Makes a single copy in seconds—up to a thousand copies an hour.



Here is the low-cost, high-quality, high-speed method for reproducing anything drawn, typed, printed or written—available at last to any business of any size—the world's most versatile copying process.

Ozalid's new Ozamatic produces clear, exact copies in any width up to 16", any length . . . in a wide choice of colors . . . on a variety of papers, cloths or foils.

It delivers a first copy in seconds, clean, dry and instantly ready to use ... up to 1,000 letter-size copies an hour ... at about  $1\frac{1}{2}\phi$  per copy.

ANYONE CAN OPERATE IT - Anybody can learn to operate the Ozamatic in five minutes. Handsomely streamlined, silent, compact. Absolutely clean in operation. Fits on a small desk, as shown here.

#### LARGE VOLUME FROM A SMALL MACHINE



1. Feed in originals

No retyping No stencils No plates No make-ready

Reproduces from any translucent original.

For more opaque materials, a fast, inex-

pensive intermediary process is required.



2. One speedy, noiseless revolution

No negatives No messy inks or chemicals No darkroom

Operation fully enclosed in compact machine that takes little space. Fits on top of desk,



3. Clean, dry exact copies, instantly

No proofreading No poor carbons No smudge No distortion No waiting

Assures absolute accuracy, complete clarity, in every copy . . . from one to thousands.

Ozamatic Saves Money . . . Eliminates double its cost, in waste time alone, in a single year.

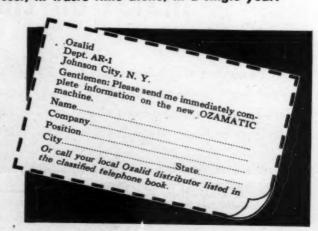
FOR DETAILS HOW OZAMATIC can help boost your production... cut paperwork costs... send for Ozalid's FREE illustrated literature. Learn how easily Ozalid fits into your accounting, purchasing, shipping, order handling and receiving systems. In any business, any department!

Cut Copying Costs...Use

OZALID

Johnson City, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp.
"From Research to Reality"

Ozalid in Canada — Hughes Owens Co. Ltd., Montreal



## When the floor is of first



Even with customers filing in and out constantly, this Nairn Linoleum in the display room of a power and

## insist on the 4-square features of

What a tough set of requirements a floor for public use and heavy traffic must meet! That's why Nairn Inlaid Linoleum is the perfect choice...so quiet, so resilient, so long-wearing! Nairn Linoleum keeps its sparkling beauty through years of toughest wear ... is quick and easy to clean. Day by day and over the years Nairn spells true economy. That's why satisfied users specify Nairn Linoleum again and again!

For your specifications: Nairn Linoleum— Nairn Wall Linoleum—Nairn Asphalt Tile. Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey



NAIRN LINOLEUM

## importance in a room...



light company is easy to keep spotlessly clean—and it's truly resilient for quiet and for ease underfoot.



2. In a doctor's office where an attractive floor is a "must," Nairn Linoleum is the answer, It's rich-looking, easy to keep spotless...and years of service make it inexpensive to own!



3. Look closely at the Nairn Linoleum in this modern high school . . . its beauty and true resilience endure even after years of the heaviest traffic.

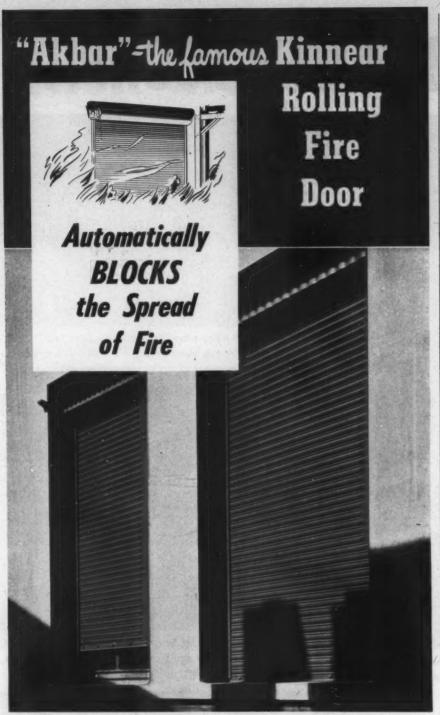
## **Nairn** Linoleum!



- 1. Long Life
- 2. Enduring Beauty
- 3. Easy Maintenance
- 4. True Resilience



4. In this hospital record room—as in every room and corridor—Nairn Linoleum provides sanitary, crevice-free floors that won't collect dust and germs.



You get positive, automatic, dependable fire protection at doorways, windows and other horizontal openings with the famous Akbar Fire Doors. They're pushed downward by a strong spring . . . controlled in downward speed by a special safety device . . . and operable after automatic closure, for emergency use. These efficient doors remain coiled out of the way overhead when not in use, but lower into place with speed and efficiency when fire threatens. They combat fire loss by cutting off drafts, blocking the spread of flames, and confining fire to small areas. Approved and labeled by Underwriters'

#### The KINNEAR Manufacturing Co.

1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus, Ohio 1742 Yesemite Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

#### Safety Features Give Building Occupants EXTRA Protection

Laboratories, they have saved as much as 33% of their cost annually, in reduced insurance rates. Built to fit windows, doorways or other openings of any size. Write for complete information.

Kinnear Rolling Fire Doors can also be equipped for daily service use, with or without motor operation. But the regular (non-labeled) Kinnear Rolling Doors are preferred for service use where extra fire protection is not required.

Saving Ways in Doorways

#### REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 46)

serve not only as a school text, but, also, as a refresher for those who want to improve their technical writing and very admirably as a reference book.

The authors' objective is to assist readers to acquire skill and effectiveness in preparation of reports. It is met by providing specific procedures and sequence of assembly, thus placing the emphasis upon the complete process of report preparation rather than upon the single skill of writing.

A decided asset of this book is the use of reproductions of actual material employed in assembling reports, illustrations used in them, and the reports themselves. The section on preparing illustrations for publication is especially good in that it shows various devices, including color, for getting more effectiveness in drawings. This chapter includes topics such as selection of illustrations, standards of format, drawing for photographic reduction and reproduction, and types of charts.

Other highlights of the book includea chapter on how to prepare magazine feature articles and technical papers (editors would be grateful if such guidance is heeded) and oral presentation of reports and technical papers.

#### BOOKS RECEIVED

We Took To Cruising. From Maine To Florida Afloat. By Talbot and Jessica Hamlin. Sheridan House, New York-Sea-going architect Professor Hamlin (Columbia University) and his wife spin cruising yarns and show no little competence where boat design is concerned.

High Victorian Design. By Nikolaus Pevsner. The Architectural Press, London - A study of the Exhibits of 1851 and a most interesting interpretation of Victorian design.

Old Sturbridge Village. By Samuel Chamberlain. Hastings House, New York-Chamberlain's camera again - recording interiors and exteriors of the Wells' restoration of an early New England community; photographs and captions.

(Continued on page 52)

No other cylindrical lock offers you all the advantages of

### THE NEW HEAVY DUTY



CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

Before you specify any locks on your next large-building job, compare this new Corbin with any other cylindrical lock you've used. Compare them point by point — feature by feature. You'll find only Corbin has all these extra-quality advantages that mean smoother operation — longer wear with less maintenance—fast, low-cost installation.

And now, for the first time, you can offer your clients every major type of lock — unit, mortise, tubular, cylindrical — from one manufacturer. Your clients can choose any of these types for different parts of a building and have all locks master-keyed as needed and harmonious in design.

The new Corbin Cylindrical Lock comes in four designs — each made in the 13 functions most frequently used in schools, hospitals, apartments, office and public buildings and fine residences. If you have not yet received complete specifications — if you would like further information on all this new lock can do — write or wire us now.

#### Check All These PLUS Features:

- · Five-Eighths Inch Throw!
- Same Smooth-Working, Long-Lasting Roll-Back Latch As Famous Corbin Unit Lock!
- 100% Reversible!
- Cylinder Easily Replaced From Inside If Keys Are Lost!

· Compact heavy-duty construction throughout · Master ring cylinder for greater protection and flexibility · No screws in roses or knob shanks · Adjustable for doors 13/8 to 2 inches thick · Extruded brass 5 pin tumbler standard: 6 pin tumbler for extended master key systems · Seamless tubular knob shank with long bearing surface is specially designed for easy knob action and to prevent knobs from becoming wobbly · Automatic deadlocks · Fast 2-hole installation with same size holes for all functions.

Corbin Cylindrical Locks are available with Tulip knobs and Round knobs, in cast and wrought brass and bronze.

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE

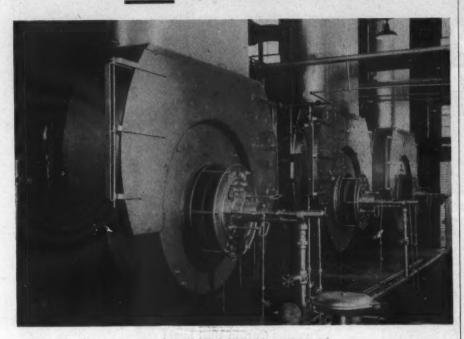


P. & F. Corbin Division

The American Hardware Corporation New Britain, Connecticut, U.S.A.



AT LOW PRODUCTION COST!



## TITUSVILLE SCOTCH MARINE POWER BOILERS

These three SPO 200 Scotch Marine Boilers, arranged for gas and oil firing, produce steam meeting all the power and heat requirements of an important Louisiana project.\* The three Scotch Boilers have a combined heating area of over 6000 square feet and produce normally 25,150 pounds of steam per hour. All-welded in construction, Titusville Scotch Marine Boilers are leakproof, rugged, and will stand up under severe service

with minimum maintenance.

Titusville manufactures a complete line of high and low pressure fire and water-tube boilers to meet all capacity and pressure requirements.

\*Name on request.

Our bulletin B-3075-A sent on request.



#### THE TITUSVILLE IRON WORKS COMPANY

division



TITUSVILLE, PA.
Representatives in Principal Cities

#### REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 50)

An Essay Toward Architecture. By Pierre C. Zoelly. The Carnegie Press, Pittsburgh — Who We Are, Where We Are, Why We Are Here, and What Architecture Is, as told by Mr. Zoelly in a provocative series of graphic illustrations of basic architectural principles.

Ladenbau. By Adolf Schumacher. Julius Hoffman, Stuttgart. Agent in U. S.: Architectural Book Publishing Co., New York — Store buildings of all types, with sections on windows, facades, sales areas, lighting, signs, etc., and a large section devoted to details (in German).

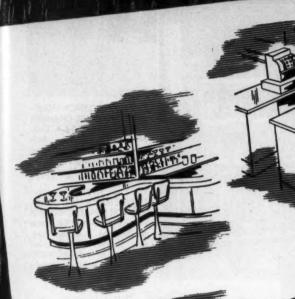
Housebuilding in the San Francisco Bay Area. By Sherman J. Maisel. Reprinted from the Journal of Political Economy. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California, Berkeley — Survey includes information on the size of the builders of the area, the importance of operative or merchant building, and the selling prices as related both to the area and size of the builder, as well as the extent of interdependence between housebuilding and the other construction activities.

Selected Items from the Urban Reference. Prepared by Dorothy E. Whiteman. The Bureau of Urban Research, Princeton University, Princeton — Precis of periodical articles, pamphlets, books, etc., concerned with various phases of city problems and planning, and with emphasis on new information pertinent to urban problems.

Urban Real Estate Markets: Characteristics and Financing. By Ernest M. Fisher. National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., New York—The structure and behavior of urban real estate markets described and analyzed, an appraisal given to the instruments employed in financing real estate transactions, and several kinds of markets examined.

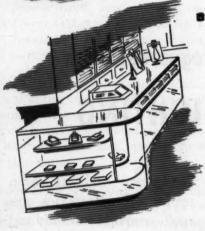
Elementary Problems in Engineering. By Leach & Beakley. The Macmillan Co., New York — Aimed at courses in engineering problems for freshman year college level.

Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations. By Sowers & Sowers. The Macmillan Co., New York — A text for undergraduate civil and architectural engineering students, as well as an aid for practicing engineers encountering soil problems.





## builds lasting beauty into any surface!



Write For This Free Booklet

See actual photo-graphs of NEVAMAR applications and learn how NEVAMAR can fit into your plans. For the smallest remodeling job or the most gigantic new construction, NEVAMAR will play an important part in your plans. In rich patterns and decorator colors, it is suitable for residential building or commercial projects alike.

NEVAMAR is a high-pressure laminate . . . a prefinished surfacing material that never needs painting or refinishing. Beauty, color, durability—built right in!

NEVAMAR has triumphed over every laboratory and use test to which it has been subjected. Its qualities have been proven again and again in actual service. Get all the facts about NEVAMAR now.

Pattern illustrated is Black Oak, one of the NEVAMAR wood grain patterns.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS: THE NEVAMAR COMPANY, BALTIMORE-30, MD.

The NATIONAL Plastic Products Company

Manufacturers of Nevamar High-Pressure Laminates . SARAN FILAMENTS . Wynene Molded Products ODENTON, MARYLAND • NEW YORK. EMPIRE STATE BUILDING • LOS ANGELES; 2252 EAST 3T14 STREET

RD

re

hy re ve sic

ins

ns ntle-

ay ted ny. ch, urof ace

nd the as een

uc-

nce. The

Ini-

ical

onob-

asis han

tics

her.

rch,

and kets

isal

l in

and

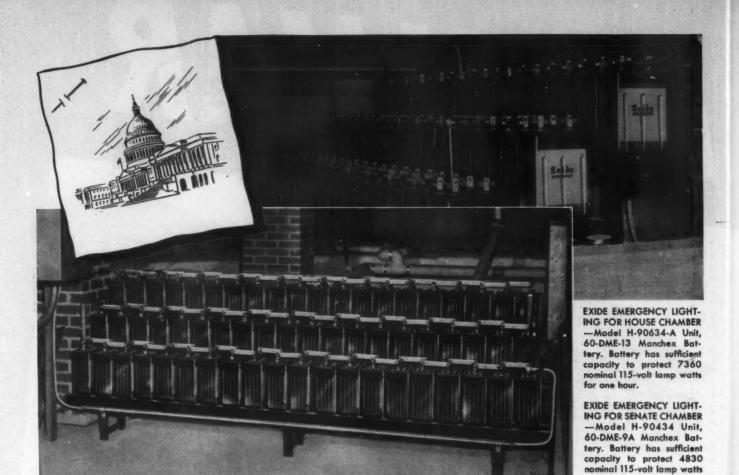
By New

ring evel.

illan

rad-

ring cing s.



## Lights for the Halls of Congress...safeguarded with Exide EMERGENCY LIGHTING

In both the Senate and the House Chambers of the newly modernized U. S. Capitol Building, thousands of lights provide illumination for lawmakers. And, for each chamber, there's a dependable Exide Emergency Lighting Unit on guard against power failures.

For, despite all the precautions of utility companies, the danger of such a failure is always a threat because of fire, storm, floods, and unavoidable accidents.

However, it's easy to safeguard the buildings you design against lighting failure. Just specify Exide Emergency Lighting—safe, sure, modern protection. Batteries are always fully charged—respond *instantly* and *automatically* when needed!

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY Philadelphia 2

Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto
"Exide" Reg. Trade-mark U.S. Pat. Off.

U. S. Capitol Modernization by
DAVID LYNN, Architect of the Capitol
FRANCIS P. SULLIVAN, Associate Architect
THOMAS W. MARSHALL & JAMES M. GONGWER, Engineers
HARBESON, HOUGH, LIVINGSTON & LARSON, Architectural Consultants
LEO H. CLEARY, Electrical Engineer
CHARLES H. LEOPOLD, Air Conditioning Engineer
PAUL E. SABINE, Acoustical Expert

1888...DEPENDABLE BATTERIES FOR 63 YEARS...1951

Pu

yea

ne

to

Tv

fire

Th

tha hea on Ar

Th

has

yea

rec

ing

Mo

uct

are

### **BAYVIEW SCHOOL** fuel bills cut in half



## ATIONAL COMMERCIAL STEEL BOILERS

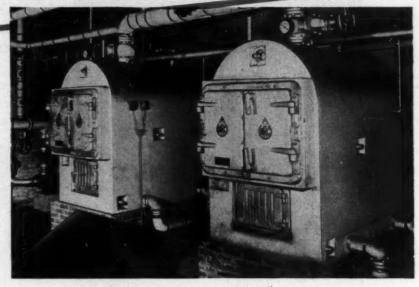
When a new addition to the Bayview Public School in Norfolk, Virginia, created a heating load too large for the ten year old boiler and warm air furnace, a new National automatic heating plant was suggested by the heating contractor to modernize the school's heating system.

Two stoker-fired, automatically-controlled National Commercial Steel Boilers were installed to replace the old handfired plant which was wasteful of fuel.

The new National Boilers were sized so that either one could handle 75% of the heating load, making it possible to use only one boiler in mild weather. National Art Radiators were also installed in the new classrooms.

The new National heating system, which has been in operation for the past two years, has been very satisfactory, according to the Director of Maintenance. Fuel bills are about one half of those formerly required even with the increased heating load.

Modernize with National Heating Products of quality and high efficiency. They are the best assurance of complete and lasting heating satisfaction.



Two National Commercial Steel Boilers, stoker-fired, installed in the basement of the enlarged Bayview School, Norfolk, Va. Coley & Petersen, Norfolk, Va., heating contractors.

#### OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE COMPLETE NATIONAL LINE







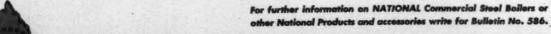






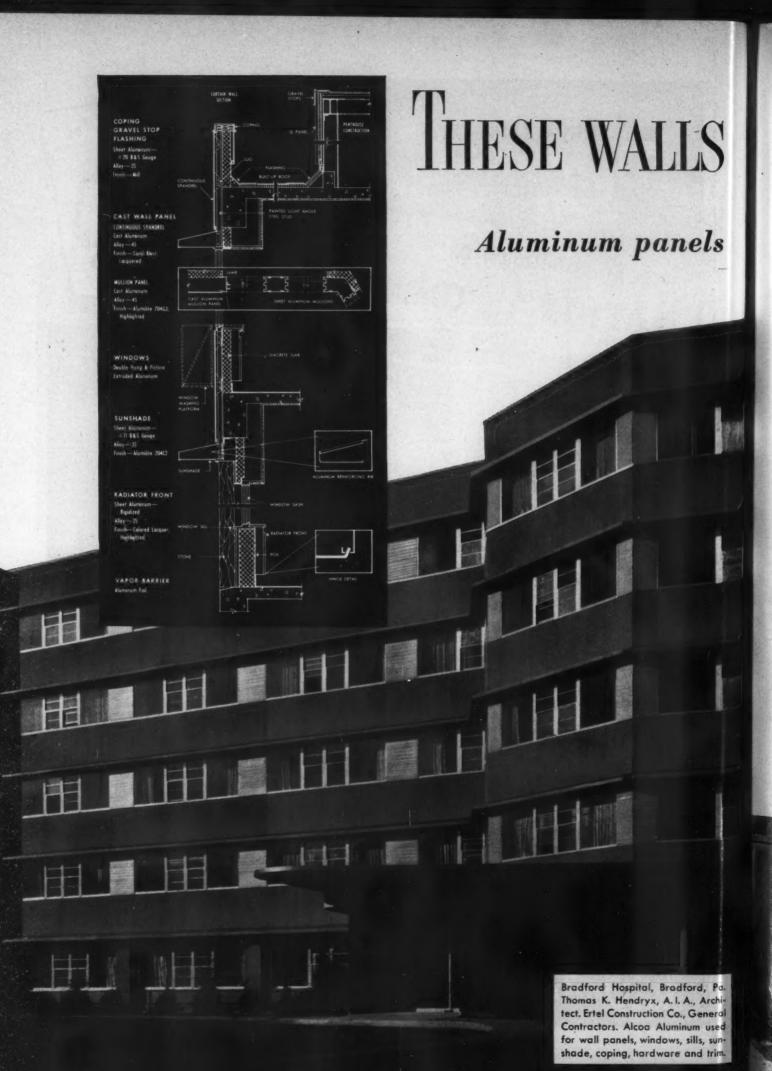








THE NATIONAL RADIATOR COMPANY JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANI



## WENT ON FROM THE INSIDE

speed construction . . . . eliminate scaffolds

HERE is a new type of construction that you will see more of in the future. These walls of Alcoa Aluminum panels, extending from one course of windows to the next, were installed from inside the building. Then backed up with insulating slabs of lightweight aggregates. Only platforms required were the building's floors. Materials were moved up on interior elevators.

And because the exterior walls, windows, sills, sunshade and copings are long-lasting, weather-resisting Alcoa Aluminum, exterior

painting costs were eliminated from the hospital's budget—forever.

Many of the aluminum application methods used here were pioneered by Alcoa. Today, although the supply of aluminum is limited by rearmament needs, Alcoa engineers are continuing to work with forward-looking architects on more efficient, more economical building for tomorrow. For information on any application of aluminum, call your nearby Alcoa sales office or write, Aluminum Company of America, 1888 K Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



FIRST IN



ALUMINUM

Large, light (4 lbs. per sq. ft.) aluminum panels are installed easily by two men. Anchor lugs inside the panels are bolted to light, angle steel studs and wall is ready for backup.

The variety of finishes available with aluminum, permitted the designer to achieve variety and harmony by blending aluminum sheet, extrusions, and sandblasted and polished castings.







Playroom-Gymnasium in new Blythe Park School, Riverside, Ill., floored with block-patterned Northern Hard Maple. Perkins & Will, Chicago, Architects-Engineers.

Stage detail of the dual-use auditorium showing flexible-unit platforms, maple-surfaced, adaptable to any needs of choral activity or pageantry. The colorful red-and-black curtain was specially designed by Angelo Testa.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION Suite 563, Pure Oil Bidg., 35 East Wacker Drive CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

## Nature anticipated the modern school with— NORTHERN

HARD MAPLE

O Cheerful brightness, restful resiliency, lasting economy, commend the floor of Northern Hard Maple to the

school planner. When these modern concepts of truly functional school design arrived, MFMA-graded Northern Hard Maple flooring was here to meet them squarely, on every count. Maple's satin-smoothness comes from its dense, scar-resistant, non-splintering grain structure. Its accurate MFMA dimensioning and its own inherent stability make for good, tight, jointshence, cleanliness and easy maintenance. Truly, Nature anticipated the advent of the modern school with "the finest floor that grows." Ask your architect about important savings through use of the interesting "character" grades of MFMA maple. See SWEET'S Arch. 13i/MA.

FLOOR WITH NORTHERN HARD MAPLE



Nazareth Academy, LaGrange, Ill., Thomas J. Higgins & Associates, C. H. Ording—Architects; George Sollitt Construction Co.—Contractor

## Adlake Aluminum Windows pay their own way

at Nazareth Academy

From the time that they were first installed, the ADLAKE Windows in beautiful Nazareth Academy began to pay for themselves—by eliminating all maintenance costs except routine washing. And ultimately, they will save their own cost, and more!

These ADLAKE Windows form a perfect weather seal against wind, rain, and cold—for only ADLAKE offers the combination of woven-pile weather stripping and patented serrated guides that assures minimum air infiltration and finger-tip control. And what's more, ADLAKE Windows never warp, rot, rattle, stick

or swell. They retain their smart good looks and easy operation for the life of the building.

For the full story of ADLAKE's worry-free, money-saving operation, drop a card to The Adams & Westlake Company, 1123 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Ind. No obligation, of course.

#### ADLAKE Aluminum Windows Have These "Plus" Features

Patented Serrated Guides • Woven-Pile Weather Stripping
No Painting or Maintenance • Finger-tip Control
No Warp, Rot, Rattle, Stick • Ease of Installation
Minimum Air Infiltration



Adams & Westlake



Established 1857 • ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago



Louis Sullivan said...
"have a similarity, an organic quality,
descending from the mass down
to the minutest subdivision of detail."

TODAY, ARCHITECTS
HONOR THIS FUNDAMENTAL
OF CONTEMPORARY DESIGN



job .

TRA gral rigid

> cor well

GLA: neers ly sci

MIN STIL area terio

> form propo opera

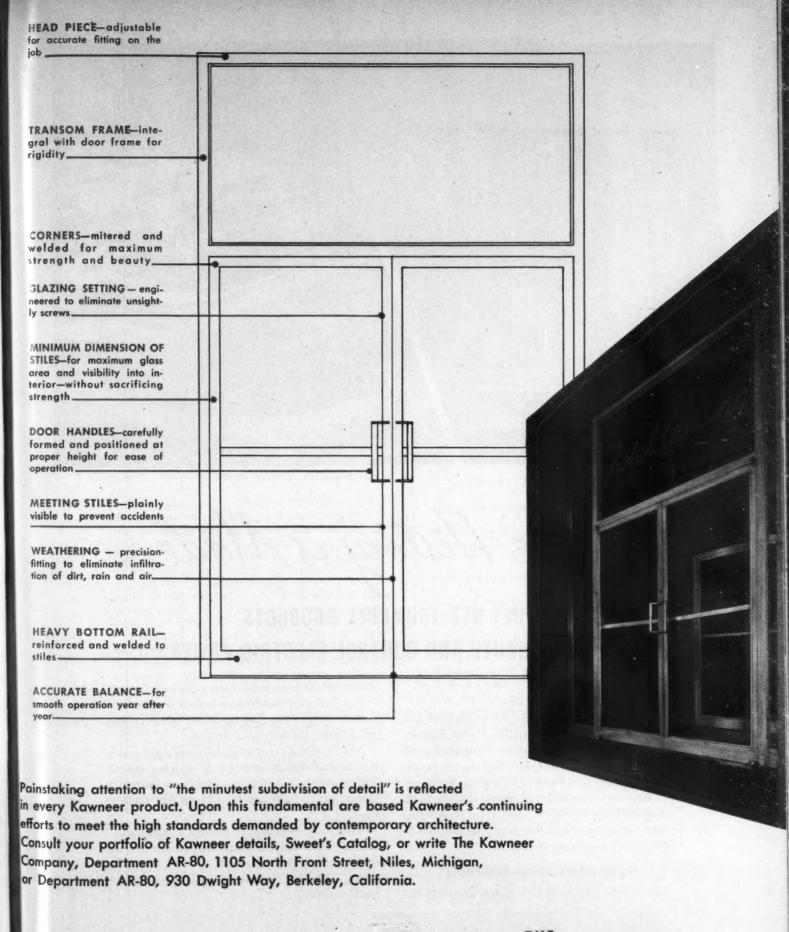
wisibl

HEA

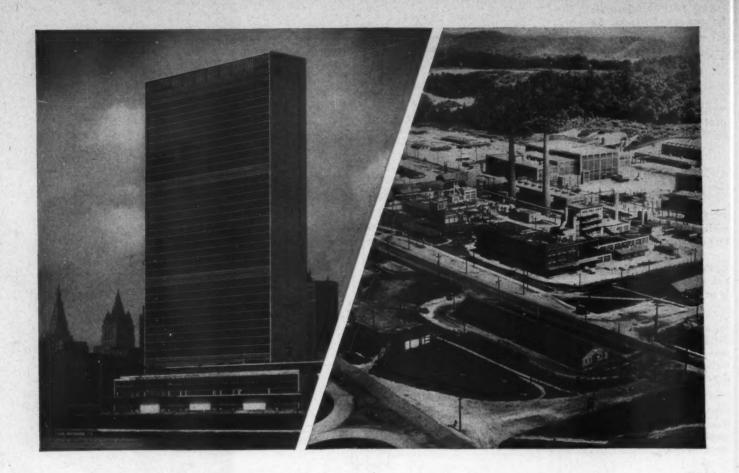
ACC smoo

Painsto in ever efforts Consul Compa

or De



YPE AWNIN



## Where History is Made..

## THEY USE TRUMBULL PRODUCTS TO DISTRIBUTE AND CONTROL ELECTRIC POWER

Speed of installation . . .

Dependability of performance.

These are the reasons why the builders of Oak Ridge . . . like the builders of The United Nations' new headquarters . . . so often used Trumbull products for distributing and controlling electric power.

In the apartment houses and schools, for example, they used Trumbull load centers equipped with automatic circuit breakers. And in the Atomic Energy Commission plants, they used Trumbull switchboards and motor control centers.

#### MORE NEWS FROM TRUMBULL

Since the building of Oak Ridge, Trumbull has

developed many new products of the same types.

Trumbull's new load center—called Trumbullite is the first to have plug-in circuit breakers with quick-make, quick-break operation.

And Trumbull's motor control centers are now in the form of CENTR-A-POWER, in which standardized starter-and-disconnect units are grouped in prefabricated, rigid steel troughs, in any arrangement.

What better testimony to product acceptance ... than to have it adopted where, for peace or war, the atomic energy plant was built ... and where, for peace, The United Nations is erecting its permanent headquarters?



DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., PLAINVILLE, CONN.

### WE HAVE BEEN ASKED:

"Is insulation ever used mainly for the protection of equipment?"

"I've always thought of insulation as a means of conserving heat or refrigeration," writes a student engineer. "Is it worth the expenditure to use insulation mainly as protection for equipment?"

We answered the question by writing that we have come across quite a few cases where the main purpose of insulation was not to save heat or cold, but to save the equipment itself. For example, at many modern steam generating plants you'll find insulation on the outdoor metal breechings carrying waste gases to the stacks. While the insulation improves draft and efficiency, its main purpose here is to eliminate internal corrosion.

Although the gases are usually at high temperatures, some of the corrosive combustion products will reach their dew points when the gases contact the cooler metal surfaces of an uninsulated breeching. Condensation occurs, and a corrosive liquid is deposited on the interior surfaces. To minimize this condensation, insulation is applied to keep the breeching at a temperature above the corrosive components' dew points.

Because no completely satisfactory coating has been found to protect the outer surfaces of the metal, the insulation, when it is thoroughly weatherproofed, also protects the outside of the breeching against rust, fumes, and other causes of deterioration. Transverse stiffeners on breechings;

2 1/4" pencil rods welded on;

3 1" thick 85% Magnesia wired in place;

4) 2" mesh hexagonal wire netting wired to blocks;

Asbestos cement 1/2" thick (2 coats);

6 1" mesh hexagonal wire netting;

Armstrong's Insulmastic (2 coats).

Method of insulating breeching used by large generating station. Main purpose: protection of metal.

Advising when insulation should be used, as well as how it should be put up, is part of the service offered by Armstrong. Armstrong maintains a contracting organization to provide a complete insulation service—including top-quality materials and trained men to apply them.

SEND US YOUR QUESTIONS: If you have any questions on the use or application of either high- or low-temperature insulation, please do not hesitate to write to us. We'll do our best to give you a practical answer. Just address a letter or post card to Armstrong Cork Co., 2410 Maple St., Lancaster, Penna.

### ARMSTRONG'S INDUSTRIAL INSULATIONS

MATERIALS - INSTALLATION

FOR ALL TEMPERATURES FROM 300°F. BELOW ZERO TO 2800°F.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY'S
Flexible plant design...p



oped un (vight), ing and plans.

## a production man's dream

The Upjohn Company's new 33 acre plant on a 1500 acre site, outside Kalamazoo, Michigan, is like a precision-engineered laboratory instrument. Here, mechanical building services are developed to a new level in the industrial building field. Here, they have provided for complete flexibility of future operations . . . with room to expand and install new machinery . . . the ability to convert quickly from one product to another.

This kind of assignment fascinated research-minded Austin engineers. Working closely with the Upjohn management, Austin engineers developed a warehouse-production-packaging setup that "accomplishes everything in one motion." Realizing the need for a simpler and less expensive suspended ceiling, Austin also developed.

oped a revolutionary "integrated" ceiling,

where lighting fixtures are set in all-inclusive "troffer" beams. These beams serve as wiring raceways and eliminate all conduit. They also serve to eliminate framework used to support ceiling tile, duct work and sprinkler lines.

It is significant that The Austin Company, whose credo is "function must precede building plan," selected Day-Brite lighting fixtures to illuminate this ultra-modern factory. They realized that Day-Brite fixtures are functional in every way... providing the right kind and amount of modern light... providing the quality that means years of trouble-free service

... the lower installation, maintenance and operating costs that are important to the architect, the builder, the plant production man.

Day-Brite has designed a line of lighting fixtures which include the perfect answer to any building or industrial project . . . and *every* Day-Brite fixture sold is guaranteed to give stellar performance at reasonable cost. Do *you* know Day-Brite?

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Missouri. In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario. Distributed nationally by leading electrical wholesalers.









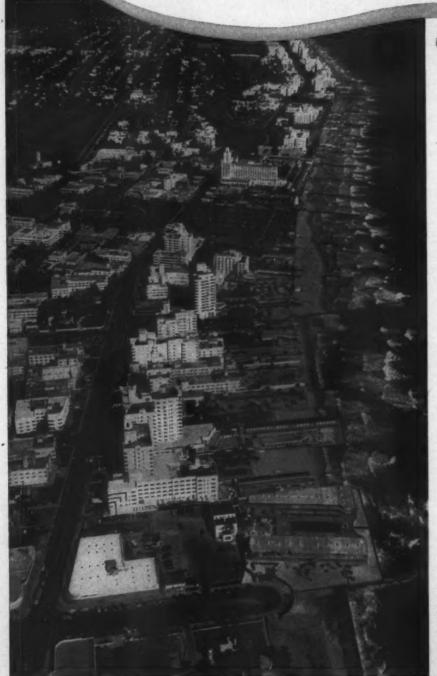
Austin's new "integrated" ceiling was developed under the direction of J. K. Gannett (right), Vice President in charge of Engineering and Research, for use in the new Upjohn plant.





Miami Beach Hotels WHERE ONLY THE BEST IS SPECIFIED - CHOOSE

BRIGGS Beautyware



### NEW PROOF OF BRIGGS POPULARITY AND RELIABILITY!

Owners of the luxurious hotels which line the ocean front along the glittering Gold Coast of Miami Beach must furnish their bathrooms with care and discrimination. That's why, since 1938, 168 of them have chosen Briggs Beautyware plumbing fixtures-mostly in color! Briggs gives them charm and beauty which delight their paying guests! Briggs assures durability and fade-proof, stain-proof finish, impervious to the damaging effect of tropical weather conditions. And, best of all, Briggs Beautyware gives them famous decorator colors in the height of style and good taste at only ten per cent more than white'\* Talk about public acceptance! One Miami plumbing contractor has recently installed 3300 units in color in apartments, projects, private homes, hotels and motels in greater Miami. This localized example of Briggs popularity is reflected in similar stories from practically every state in the nation!

\*Briggs color is only ten per cent more than white when purchased in complete sets!

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 3001 MILLER AVENUE, DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

# How to solve your clients' OFFICE SPACE PROBLEMS

permanently-

thousands of offices now enjoy the many advantages of

### HAUSERMAN MOVABLE INTERIORS



ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE
... blends perfectly with any type of decorating or functional office scheme.



PRACTICALLY NO MAINTENANCE
... never require repainting. Ordinary soap and water maintain likenew appearance indefinitely.



LIFETIME FACTORY SERVICE
... factory-trained experts ready on
short notice to service or move your
Hauserman installation.

## Conty HAUSERMAN offers Korweld\*

A new non-metallic panel construction which exclusively combines the best features of all types of interior partitions. It is soundproof... moistureproof... rigid... strong... durable... stays permanently flat. It's another result of unending research by Hauserman-pioneer in the conception, development and production of modern movable interiors.



IT PAYS TO PLAN AHEAD . . . and now is the time to help your clients make maximum use of the cost-saving advantages of Hauserman Movable Interiors when you remodel or expand their offices.

Unprecedented demand for these modern walls and partitions has given us heavy *immediate* production schedules. By anticipating your clients' needs in advance, you will insure delivery and erection of complete Hauserman installations on time.

A Hauserman representative will be glad to answer your questions and give you detailed information about these and other advantages. Write *today* to The E. F. Hauserman Co., 7155 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.





WHERE ONLY THE BEST IS SPECIFIED—CHOOSE

BRIGGS Beautyware



#### NEW PROOF OF BRIGGS POPULARITY AND RELIABILITY!

Owners of the luxurious hotels which line the ocean front along the glittering Gold Coast of Miami Beach must furnish their bathrooms with care and discrimination. That's why, since 1938, 168 of them have chosen Briggs Beautyware plumbing fixtures-mostly in color! Briggs gives them charm and beauty which delight their paying guests! Briggs assures durability and fade-proof, stain-proof finish, impervious to the damaging effect of tropical weather conditions. And, best of all, Briggs Beautyware gives them famous decorator colors in the height of style and good taste at only ten per cent more than white'\* Talk about public acceptance! One Miami plumbing contractor has recently installed 3300 units in color in apartments, projects, private homes, hotels and motels in greater Miami. This localized example of Briggs popularity is reflected in similar stories from practically every state in the nation!

> \*Briggs color is only ten per cent more than white when purchased in complete sets!

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 3001 MILLER AVENUE, DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

# How to solve your clients' OFFICE SPACE PROBLEMS

permanently-

thousands of offices now enjoy the many advantages of

### HAUSERMAN MOVABLE INTERIORS



ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE
... blends perfectly with any type of decorating or functional office scheme.



... never require repainting. Ordinary soap and water maintain likenew appearance indefinitely.



... factory-trained experts ready on short notice to service or move your Hauserman installation.

Conty HAUSERMAN offers
Korweld

A new non-metallic panel construction which exclusively combines the best features of all types of interior partitions. It is soundproof . . . moistureproof . . . rigid . . . strong . . . durable . . . stays permanently flat. It's another result of unending research by Hauserman—pioneer in the conception, development and production of modern movable interiors.

\*\*Trade Mork

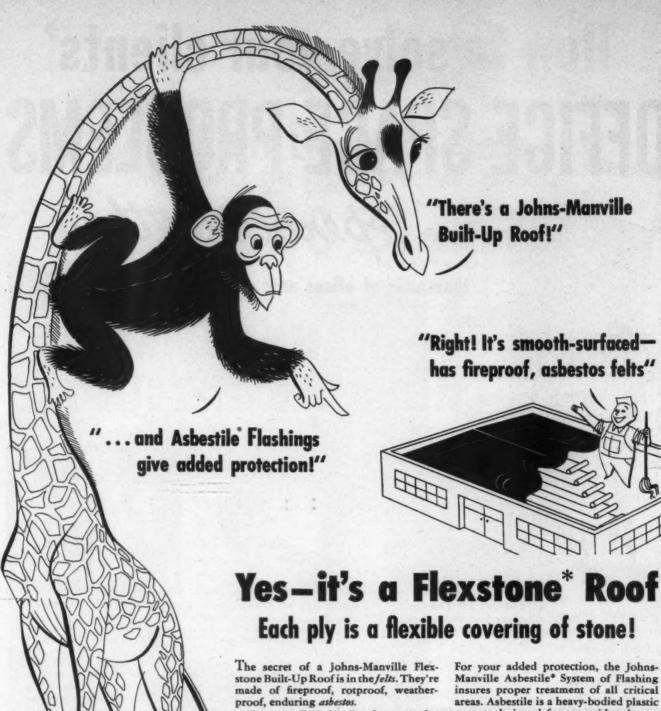


IT PAYS TO PLAN AHEAD . . . and now is the time to help your clients make maximum use of the cost-saving advantages of Hauserman Movable Interiors when you remodel or expand their offices.

Unprecedented demand for these modern walls and partitions has given us heavy *immediate* production schedules. By anticipating your clients' needs in advance, you will insure delivery and erection of complete Hauserman installations on time.

A Hauserman representative will be glad to answer your questions and give you detailed information about these and other advantages. Write *today* to The E. F. Hauserman Co., 7155 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.





Flexstone Built-Up Roofs won't dry out from the sun . . . need no periodic coating. They're smooth-surfaced, toopermit thorough drainage, make any damage easy to locate and repair. They are engineered to each job . . . applied only by J-M Approved Roofers. J-M Asbestos felts are perforated to make application easier, give a smoother job, conform better to roof decks.

cement designed for use with asbestos flashing felts to give thorough watertightness. As it sets, Asbestile becomes hard and forms an integral part of the wall itself.

Send for brochure BU-51A. Contains complete specifications for Flexstone Roofs and Asbestile Flashing System. Johns-Manville, Box 290, Dept. AR, N.Y. 16, N.Y.



\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

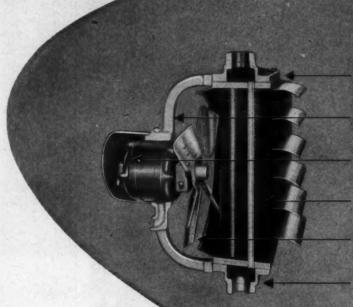
Made of ASBESTOS

F Built-Up Roofs

ASBESTOS CORRUGATED TRANSITE\* . ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

DECORATIVE FLOORS . MOVABLE WALLS . ETC.

It pays well to specify ILG Unit Heaters...



Two-piece graduated header

Cast frame keeps parts aligned

Self-Cooled Motor never "slow-roasts"

No brazed, soldered or welded joints

Dynamically balanced fan wheel

Bottom header "floats"

# ... They cost less over multi-year operation!

• Before you specify any unit heater, take a look inside. Make certain the core is made with fins pressed onto tubes. Any soldered, brazed, or welded joints may cause trouble. See if it has a two-piece header, with top bolted on. Does the bottom header "float" to permit expansion and contraction? Insist on a self-cooled motor that never "slow-roasts". Check the decibel ratings for quietness of operation. Are both motor and heater covered by a "One-Name-Plate" Guarantee? For over 35 years, pioneer ILG Unit Heaters have been made of finest quality materials in accordance with best steam practice. Many of the original ILG units are still giving complete heating satisfaction. Now you can get ILG units in a wide range of types and capacities—steam, hot water, electric, or gas-fired. For complete data, phone nearby Branch Office (consult classified directory) or mail coupon today.



# UNIT HEATERS

STEAM . HOT WATER . ELECTRIC . GAS-FIRED

Pay-Off"—facts and	lletin "Performance is the figures on ILG savings. in "Performance is the
Firm Name	
Individual	Title
Address	
City	State



# as fundamental as a kitchen sink...



Architect: George R. Paul



A good plan is always better when it includes symbols for telephone outlets. A kitchen without a sink? You'd never plan one that way. Functionally, homes without telephone raceways are incomplete, too. For conduit is your only guarantee that telephone wires can be concealed. One sure way to protect the beauty of walls and woodwork is to specify built-in telephone raceways whenever you plan a home.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you work out economical telephone conduit installations.

Just call your nearest Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM





## Now 3/16" gauge KENCORK offers all these advantages at new low cost

#### SPECIFY KENCORK BY NAME because of its...

...low cost. Kencork costs less than most wall-to-wall broadloom...is far easier and more economical to clean ...outlasts carpeting by years. And, with the new 3/16" gauge Kencork, this luxury Floor and Wall is in the reach of even the most modest building or remodeling budget.

... appearance. No artificial binders of any kind color the natural shadings of the pure, top grade cork. Kencork's tones are a random blend of rich nut brown providing subtle shadings that blend with any decorative scheme ...harmonize with any color plan.

...durability. Approximately six inches of tough cork are compressed under heat and pressure. The result is a tough, resilient tile. Kencork Floors in daily service for over 35 years look like new...retain all their quiet, warmth and comfort underfoot.

... installability. Kencork is quickly, easily and econom-

ically installed over any smooth interior surface that is not exposed to sidewalk grit and grime.

... availability. Nine conveniently located Kentile, Inc. offices and over 3,000 Dealers throughout the country assure prompt attention to your needs. Look under FLOORS in your classified phone directory for the Kentile Dealer nearest you. In Canada—at T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

...service. A nation-wide system of trained representatives plus a comprehensive selection of technical literature, are available to help solve any flooring problem.

The following literature is available on request to aid in the specifying of floors and walls for residential or commercial building or remodelling:

- Architects specifications
- 4-page, 4-color folder showing Kencork installations
- Recommended and not recommended uses for Kencork
- About Cork—An Architect's Handbook on Kencork

For your copy, please write the Kentile, Inc. office nearest you.

KENCORK

WALLS

KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York • 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. • 705 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania • 1211 NBC Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio • 225 Moore Street, S.E., Atlanta 2, Georgia • 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri • 1440 Ilth Street, Denver 4, Colorado • 4532 South Kolin Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois • 1113 Vine Street, Houston 1, Texas • 4501 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California • 95 Market St., Oakland 4, Calif. • 452 Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.



with Lighting by LITECONTROL

JOB: Emerson Rug Company, Worcester Turnpike, Natick, Mass.

IJUS: Emerson Rug Company, Worcester Turnpine, Natrick, Mass.

FIXTURES: General Lighting, Lifecontrol No. 5938 3-Lamp racessed slimline fixtures, with No. 9015 Holophane® Low Brightness Lenses. Show Window, No. R-150 recessed downlites, with 150 watt R-40 reflector spot lamps. Beneath marquee over sidewalk, No. 8FH recessed 150 watt lens boxes, using Holpphane No. 748 widespread lenses.

CEILING HEIGHT: 10' - 0"

SPACING: 11' - 0" on centers

WATTS PER SQ. FOOT: 2.6 (showroom only).

AVERAGE INTENSITY: 50 footcandles in service LIGHTING ENGINEER: C. A. Russell, Boston Edison Co.

From the street, this showroom beckons a cheery "Welcome . . . come in!"

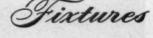
Once inside its Lighting by Literontrol, famed for restful non-glare low brightness, says, "Stay, look around, visit in comfort."

A complete job by LITECONTROL from front to back, this installation is another of the many hundreds where standard LITECONTROL fixtures encourage sales while saving money.

On your next lighting problem, you'll do well to remember that a LITECONTROL consultation may very well help you do a better job of putting the right fixture in the right place for the right light . . . for less money.



### LITECONTROL Fixtures

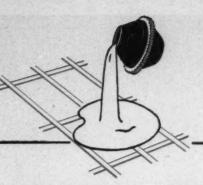


LITECONTROL CORPORATION, 36 Pleasant Street, Watertown 72, Massachusetts

DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTED ONLY THROUGH ACCREDITED WHOLESALERS

# For steel and concrete buildings...

# American Welded Wire Fabric





This apartment building is typical of modern steel and concrete construction. In floors, walls and ceilings, on beams, girders and columns, the continuous reinforcement of American Welded Wire Fabric keeps concrete in place, prevents cracking, helps strengthen structural members.

This sketch shows where American Welded Wire Fabric is used in modern steel and concrete buildings. It reinforces walls, floors and roofs, can be draped over beams and girders and wrapped around pillars. Many uses of concrete in irregular shapes are made practical by American Welded Wire Fabric reinforcement.

AMERICAN Welded Wire Fabric reinforcement has been used extensively in building construction. Wrapped around structural steel members, it fortifies the concrete against cracks caused by stresses and strains due to deflection of the structural members, normal temperature changes, and extraordinary temperature variations accompanying fire.

This fabric reinforcement possesses adequate tensile strength. It is easily shaped to structural steel. It comes in rolls and sheets, aids speedy construction. Structural steel beams, when wrapped with Welded Wire Fabric and enclosed in concrete fireproofing, are usually designed as composite beams.

Its adaptability, efficiency and economy have made American Welded Wire Fabric the most widely used reinforcement for concrete. You will find it in floors, walls, roofs and ceilings of all sorts of structures, in highways, sidewalks and driveways, in tunnels, bridges and approaches.

U·S·S American Welded Wire Fabric is available in every locality from jobbers' and dealers' stocks — supplemented by prompt mill shipment to identified projects.

When you are planning any kind of concrete construction, our technical staff will be glad to supply complete data on specific designs and standard styles of fabric. Write to our nearest sales office today, you incur no obligation.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY
GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, ONIO
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO
PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY
BIRMINGHAM, SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

Every type of concrete construction needs

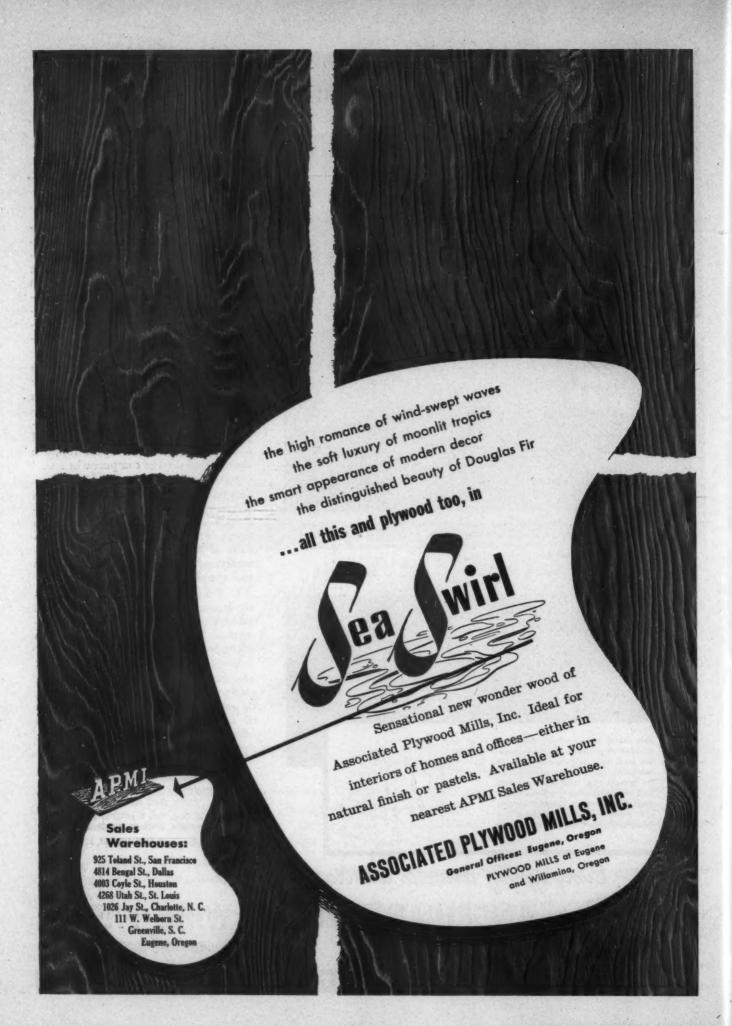


AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC

reinforcement

UNITED STATES STEEL

RD



# McQuay's RIPPLE FIN COILS

... for heat transfer surface of higher efficiency and more durability!

Now, the new, improved Ripple-Fin makes McQuay Heating (blast) Coils even more rugged and efficient. Consider these advantages of the new Ripple-Fin Coil construction:

Produce a turbulent air flow pattern... closer and longer contact between the air stream and the coil surface, preventing air by-pass and producing faster heat transfer.

Offer greater heat transfer surface.

Give higher flexible strength with minimum air friction and cleaner operation.

Copper tube headers provide inherent flexibility to accommodate unequal contraction and expansion.

Hydraulic expansion of all tubes into fins having wide smooth collars assures permanent mechanical bond.

Intruded tube holes allow headers to flex and absorb uneven stresses.

Available in a wide variety of styles and sizes. Both standard and special coils for steam, hot water, cold water, brine, direct expansion, refrigerant condensing, and other applications. Write, McQuay, Inc., 1605 Broadway St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn. Representatives in all principal cities.

M. Quay inc.



HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION



# selects SARCO

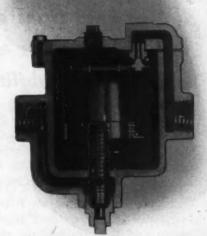
For LARGEST BAKERY on the Pacific Coast

This beautiful, modern bakery just completed by National Biscuit Company in Portland, Oregon, features many innovations. For example, the large tower at left is designed for the storage of raw materials. Each baking unit measures over 600 feet from cutting machine to packing department. The new plant greatly augments NABISCO's service to food merchants and consumers in the expanding Pacific Northwest.

Four types of SARCO STEAM TRAPS are used

Sarco furnished, for the heating system, four different types of steam traps, including a large number of the inverted bucket type as illustrated.

Efficient steam trapping, of course, depends upon the selection of the right type of trap for the particular job. Sarco is the only manufacturer offering a selection of four major types of steam traps, namely: inverted bucket, thermostatic, float-thermostatic and liquid expansion. Write for trap selection chart No. 1600.



SARCO BUCKET

Since 1936 made with built-in strainer.
All mechanism on cover for easy inspection.

No. 334

Engineers & Architects: Ford, Bacon & Davis, New York, Contractors: Buchanan Co., Inc., Portland, Oregon

SARCO SAVES STEAM

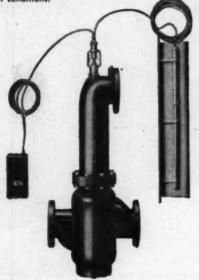
### SARCO COMPANY, INC.

Represented in Principal Cities
Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y.
SARCO CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

IMPROVES PRODUCT QUALITY AND QUIPUT



The heart of the Sarcotherm control system for radiant or forced had water heating is this unique control valve. It is actuated by liquid expansion thermostats, one located outside the building and one in the valve itself. Between them they anticipate changes in heat loss ratio, thus maintaining comfort temperatures under all conditions.





ENGINEER-MANUFACTURER
CO-OPERATION
results in perfect comfort

WITH

# Sarcotherm RADIANT HEAT CONTROL

• Here is a striking example of the advantages of close cooperation between the architect's designing engineer and an equipment manufacturer who not only offers complete weather compensated control systems for hot water and radiant heating, but can supplement this with 30 years' experience and the most complete line of accessories for all types of heating.

In the case of York County Home Annex illustrated, engineer William K. Hood, York, Pa., designed a radiant heating system divided into 13 zones, each individually controlled by Sarcotherm.

An important feature of the control system is the unique "Thermoray," a very sensitive heat loss thermostat, influenced by both radiation and convection.

Sarcotherm also regulates supplementary baseboard heating, and unit heaters.

Sarcotherm engineers are eager to work closely with architects, consulting engineers and contractors to develop the best control hook-up and assure its correct installation.

Send us your next problem—there is no obligation. Or write for complete catalogue.

Sarcotherm controls, INC.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

A SARCO PRODUCT

22

# Warmth...Texture

...Beauty



Roddiscraft
Hardwood
Plywood

and never have cost comparisons been so favorable to this permanently beautiful wall material

Time works with you in long term low cost when the walls are Roddiscraft Hardwood Plywood. Once installed, it yields the most years of useful service and requires the least in present day costly man-hours of work to keep it always attractive.

Roddiscraft Plywood is manufactured from the best veneers available — both domestic and foreign — carefully matched and fabricated by expert workmen who take pride in an established tradition of craftsmanship.

#### NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

Cambridge, Mass. • Charlotte, N. C. • Chicago, Ill. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Michigan • Houston, Texas • Kansas City, Kan. • New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Louisville, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis. • Milwaukee, Wis. • New York, N. Y. • Port Newark, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • San Antonio, Texas • San Francisco, Calif.

# Roddiscraft

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

# FOR SCHOOLS



Exterior view of school. Electrical wiring is installed through factory-punched holes in frame members.

Here is what Benjamin Kenneth Wyatt, architect for the Robstown, Texas and other school buildings, says about

"We have used Stran-Steel construction in several recent school buildings.

"Besides being most flexible for modern design, providing light cantilevered construction, thin window mullions used with collateral materials, economical suspended furring, Stran-Steel offers great rigidity with speed of erection for greater economy.

"Being able to nail to Stran-Steel Framing gives the economy of wood framing for dry wall construction (Knox School) also eliminates furring for metal lath (Robstown Schools) in plaster construction. Fire-safety and long life is of paramount importance in school building construction, and incombustible Stran-Steel framework meets both of these requirements."

Stran-Steel Framing makes it easy to design, easy to build BETTER BUILDINGS economically! If you are planning a school project, classrooms, or other type of construction, you can give your buildings a backbone of steel with Stran-Steel Framing.

Complete literature and specifications data available upon request, or see Sweet's catalog service, architectural and builders files.



Interior view of achool under construction. Note how wood collateral is nailed directly to metal Framing.

### GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION



ORPORATION





STRAN-STEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



# Which door does business come in?

The front door used to be the avenue through which business flowed into a store. Now traffic may come from two sides—or three—or four.

The modern shopping center is changing the storefront pattern—as customers stream in from adjacent parking lots. Owners of older stores are taking the hint—adding parking lots... and adding rear customer entrances.

With one entrance as important as another, each requires treatment for highest customer

attraction. Why should any customer feel he is entering the store through a secondary entrance? Why not make all approaches Visual Fronts?

These questions, we know, are merely statements of problems that challenge the imagination of architects, designers and merchandising experts.

And there is help in these problems. Your L·O·F Glass Distributor has the materials and a knowledge of glass products to help you meet this new design demand. Call on him.



# LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD

60101 NICHOLAS BUILDING TOLEDO 3, OHIO



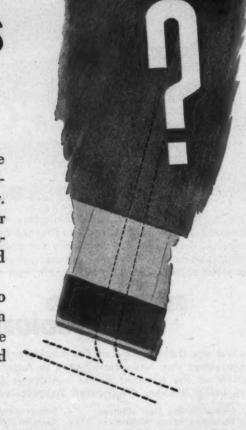


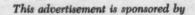
Start your specifications at the street

Too often detailed material specifications begin at the foundation—without specifying the material for the building sewer leading from the foundation to the street sewer. This invites future trouble—and client dissatisfaction. For replacing the house line means the expense and inconvenience of interrupted service, uprooted landscaping and messy digging.

A sure way to avoid these difficulties for your client is to specify cast iron soil pipe and fittings throughout—from street sewer to roof vent. For cast iron is the only available material that has withstood the test of time—has proved itself in thousands of plumbing applications.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Building, 1627 K. St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



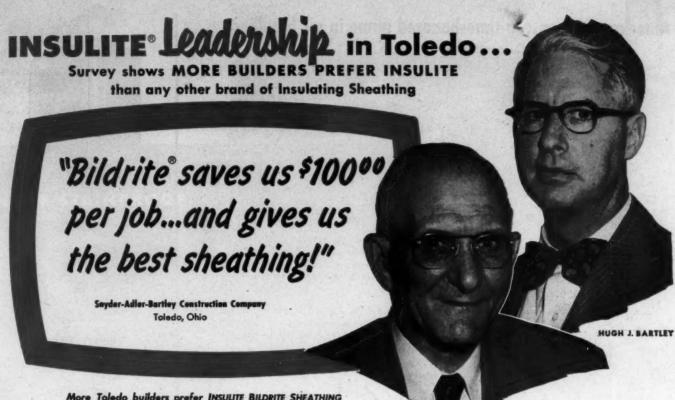




CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE Alabama Pipe Company
The American Brass & Iron Foundry
Anniston Foundry Company
Anniston Soil Pipe Company
Attalia Pipe & Foundry Company, Inc.
Buffale Pipe & Foundry Corporation
The Central Foundry Company
Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Company
Combustion Engineering—Superheater, Inc.
Crown Pipe & Foundry, Inc.
The Eastern Foundry Company
East Ponn Foundry Company
Emery Pipe & Foundry Company
Emery Pipe & Foundry Company
Hajoca Corporation

Herco Foundry, Inc.
T. C. King Pipe & Foundry Company
Pacific Cast Iron Pipe & Fitting Company
Peerless Pipe & Foundry Company, Inc.
Reading Foundry Company
Rich Manacturing Company of

California
Rudisili Foundry Company
Sanitary Company of America
Somerville Iron Works
Tyler Pipe & Foundry Company
Walker Machine & Foundry Corporatio
Western Foundry Company
Williamstown Foundry Corporation



More Toledo builders prefer INSULITE BILDRITE SHEATHING than any other brand, according to a recent impartial survey. And the survey also showed many of these builders saving approximately \$100 per job—just by using BILDRITE SHEATHING. Here's how the Snyder-Adler-Bartley Construction Company explains it:

"Gentlemen:

We're saving approximately \$100 on every house we build—just by using INSULITE BILD-RITE SHEATHING instead of wood sheathing. So far this year we've saved well over \$1,000.

But most important is the fact that BILDRITE gives us the best sheathing, in addition to saving us money. We originally chose BILDRITE because of its outstanding weather-resistance. Continued use proved it was not harmed by long exposure to the weather, did not warp or buckle, and had high structural strength.

More and more architects, everywhere, are passing INSULITE's savings and other advantages on to their clients by specifying BILDRITE SHEATHING. May we arrange to show you samples

Our carpenters like BILDRITE SHEATHING because it's clean to handle, does not foul up their saws, cuts easily, and applies quickly. Our houses sell easier, too, when we tell our customers how BILDRITE will cut their fuel costs by giving them greater insulation.

> Very truly yours, Earl S. Snyder Hugh J. Bartley SNYDER-ADLER-BARTLEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY"

MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

EARL S. SNYDER



MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY

## American Blower...a time-honored name in air handling

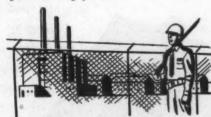


Charlotte, N. C., has a conveniently located American Blower Branch Office to provide you with data and equipment for air handling. You can reach American Blower in Charlotte by calling 3-8444. In other cities, consult your phone book.



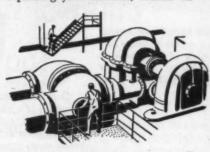
#### FOR MILLING, GRINDING ...

Dust from grinding machine operations created a problem in the plant of a major steel file manufacturer. Then, several American Blower Type E Industrial Fans were installed. Now, the plant is cleaner, safer, and working conditions more pleasant. Type E Fans are specially designed to remove shavings, sawdust, dust from grinding and buffing, to convey material, remove smoke and fumes, and for many other applications. Can American Blower products help you?



#### MORE EFFICIENT POWER...

American Blower Induced Draft Fans play an essential part in the operation of a new military air station power plant. High static efficiency, low RPM, low tip speed and low inlet velocity are important operating characteristics of these dependable fans. In military or civilian installations, American Blower equipment meets the most exacting power plant requirements. If you are enlarging or expanding your facilities, consult us.



#### BETTER PUMPING ...

A large midwestern city recently invested in an American Blower Gyrol Fluid Drive for one of its municipal water supply pumps. After two months the average power requirements dropped from 932 kilowatt hours per million gallons of water to 718 kilowatt hours—a reduction of 23%. After the first year the increased power savings and added flexibility of control justified the addition of a second fluid drive on a larger unit. Could you save with Gyrol Fluid Drives?

If you're faced with changing from civilian to military production, let American Blower supply you with the air handling products that improve comfort and efficiency in business. For full data on American Blower heating, cooling, drying, air conditioning and air handling equipment, phone or write our nearest branch office.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation



**Unit Heaters** 

TILI



Ventura Fans



Air Conditioning Equipment



**Industrial Fans** 



**Utility Sets** 

YOUR BEST BUY AMERICAN BLOWER AIR HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Serving bome and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD - AMERICAN BLOWER - CHURCH SEATS - BETROIT LUBRICATOR - KEWANEE BOILERS - ROSS BEATER - TONAWANDA (ROR



TILE IS FIREPROOF





TILE DEFIES SCRATCHING



TILE CLEANS LIKE CHINA



TILE LASTS A LIFETIME



ONLY

### DEFIES ALL SIX

No, spilling India ink on walls or floors is not a common occurrence. But what other wall or floor covering except Genuine Clay Tile could resist it so well? What other material can take a drenching with boiling water . . . stand up under knocks and scratches . . . and stay fade-proof and fireproof for a lifetime?

Genuine Clay Tile cleans as easily as a china dish and commands respect wherever it is used. Have you considered the use of tile lately in the kitchen, utility room, foyer, powder room or recreation room? It is worth a fresh appraisal every time you design or build any type of building. And remember, whether it is for modern or traditional styling, clay tile is one of the most flexible materials you can use in designing distinctive patterns and color schemes.

The Council of America, Room 3401, 10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. or Room 433, 727 W. Seventh St., Les Angeles, Calif.

#### PARTICIPATING COMPANIES:

American Encaustic Tiling Co.
Architectural Tiling Company, Inc.
Atlantic Tile Manufacturing Co.
B. Mifflin Hood Co.
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.
Cartyle Tile Company
General Tile Corporation
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Mosaic Tile Company
Murray Tile Company, Inc.
National Tile & Manufacturing Co.
Olean Tile Company
Pacific Clay Products
Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co.
Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.
Robertson Manufacturing Co.
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
United States Quarry Tile Co.

THE MODERN STYLE IS CLAY TILE

# Pittsburgh Glass offers wide latitude in design



TWINDOW consists of two or more panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, separated by hermetically-sealed air spaces. The entire unit is enclosed in a long-lasting, protective frame of stainless steel. Forty-seven standard Twindow sizes are available.

Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation, were effectively used in this new building of the United Engineering and Foundry Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Twindow's insulating properties make it ideal for large expanses of glass. Cold spots and downdrafts are minimized. It reduces heating costs, decreases load on air-conditioning equipment, helps maintain desired temperature and humidity levels. Architects: Palmgreen, Patterson & Fleming, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH Polished Plate Glass and Twindow,





SOLEX, a heat-absorbing Plate Glass, was selected for glazing the windows of the Library and Administration Building of Cameron State College at Lawton, Oklahoma. Solex admits ample light into rooms, but keeps out much of the heat and brightness of the sun. It is particularly desirable for windows on the southern and western exposure of hespitals, hotels, office buildings, airport control towers, and in laboratories and warehouses. Architect: Paul Harris, Chickasha, Oklahoma.

COLORFUL CARRARA Structural Glass adds beauty and utility throughout the home. It is perfect for walls, wainscots and ceilings of kitchens and bathrooms as well as for fireplace surrounds, shelves and window sills. In this kitchen Carrara Glass was used for the walls and ceiling. There are ten beautiful colors to choose from.





# Design it better with Pittsburgh Glass

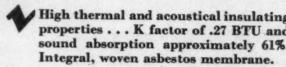


Your Sweet's Catalog File contains a complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products.

PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY





Easy to handle, easy to install correctly, can't be crushed or cracked, springs back to original thickness if compressed. Supplied with special glue and tape, no "fasteners" needed.

Constant insulating values. Can't "powder", shift or sift; no thin spots, even at corners. No deterioration of any kind, no change of any kind.

Perfect adhesion, flexible, conforms to uneven surfaces. Tough enough to be installed in the shop and still withstand all necessary handling. Not just "adapted" for duct work, but specifically engineered for duct application ONLY!

Send for Sample Kit 5310-A today.

Address: Grant Wilson, Inc., Board of Trade Bidg., Chicago 4, Ill.

IN NEW YORK CITY: Air Conditioning Utilities Co., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., LCngacre 3-4280. IN CANADA: Atlas Asbestos Co. Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver.

# "Costs CUT 44%

# with Westinghouse MERCURY lighting

A typical customer's problem: "To provide high illumination levels at a reduced operating cost."

Westinghouse recommendation: "To change from incandescent to Westinghouse Mercury Lighting."

Results: "36 fewer fixtures to maintain; 216 fewer lamps to replace; a total reduction of 44 % in annual operating cost."

This is only one case out of hundreds of "time-tested" installations. All show evidence that Westinghouse Mercury-Vapor Lighting is a fast-growing industry favorite. Investigate the complete line: 400, 1000 and 3000-watt units for either low or high-bay areas . . . open or closed fixtures for clean or dirty locations...high or low-voltage ballasts for any distribution system. Send for B-4727, "Westinghouse Lighting at Work" in every industrial area. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.





Westinghouse

LIGHTING DIVISION
Edgewater Park, Cleveland

J-04293

**Prominent Contemporary Hospitals** 

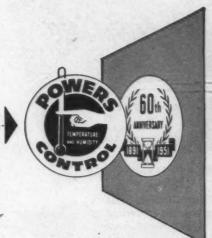
# Pueumatic Pueumatic Pueumatic Pueumatic Pueumatic Pueumatic Pontrol Pueumatic Pueumati



Proper temperature—external and internal, hastens recovery of patients.



Lee County Hospital and Apolith Center, Opelika, Alabama Architect and Engineer: Charles H. McCauley, Birmingham, Alabama Contractor: Capital Refrigeration Co., Inc., Montgomery, Alabama



Powers control provides optimum temperature and humidity for patients, doctors and nurses, in operating and recovery rooms, delivery and X-ray rooms and nurseries, private rooms and wards.



John Sealy Hospital, University of Toxas, Medical Branco, Galveston, Texas, Architects: C. H. Page & Son, Austin, Toxas, Consulting Architects: Eggers & Higgles, New York, N. Y. Mechanical Engineers: Zumwalt & Vietner, Dallas, Toxas, Contractor: Farwell & Company, Dallas, Toxas



Sparks Memorial Hospital, Fort Smith, Ark.
Architect: E. Chester Nelson, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Engineers: Carnahan & Thompson, Oklahoma City, Okla
Contractor: G. W. Shirley & Son, Van Buren, Ark.

For Greatest Comfort and Lowest Maintenance Cost Use POWERS Control



(POWERS)





THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

Established 1891—Offices In Over 50 Cities—See Your Telephone Directory

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY—SKOKIE, ILL.

rol

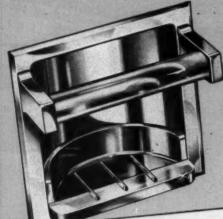


New 1638-Family Apartment Project at Bayside, Queens—The housing development shown above, now nearing completion in the Cunningham Park section of Queens, New York City, is called Windsor Park. It is built on a 46-acre tract, and consists of eighteen 6-story buildings. The structures are elevator-equipped and contain attractive apartment units of 3, 3½ and 4½ rooms. Underground garage space is provided for 648 automobiles. In addition, the project has off-the-street parking facilities for 990 automobiles on the garage roofs. The impressive red brick buildings comprising Windsor Park have steel frameworks of Bethlehem

Structural Shapes. Owner and Contractor: Windsor Park Corp., Glen Oaks, N. Y.; Architects: Schulman and Soloway, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Consulting Engineers: Blitman and Tischler, New York City; Steel Fabricator and Erector: Dreier Structural Steel Co., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.



Quality that
quietly speaks
for itself
over the years...



HALL-MACK®

Americais finest

bathroom accessories

Bathroom accessories are important. They are the measure of convenience...the mark of style...in a room designed for years of use. That's why it is important that the accessories you choose have the lasting style and enduring quality of Hall-Mack. Architects, builders, plumbing, tile and hardware men know Hall-Mack quality from long experience. They can show you how... and whatever your budget... a fine line of Hall-Mack accessories is within your reach.

HALL-MACK COMPANY

First in fine bathroom accessories

LOS ANGELES 7 CALIFORNIA

# HALL-MACK

ADVERTISED IN

here's why...

Architects, builders and suppliers know that lasting quality means lasting satisfaction for their customer—the home owner. That's why Hall-Mack is stressing to home owners, through national advertising in Life magazine, the importance of getting the best in bathroom accessories whatever the price class... and helping you by pre-selling the public on quality bathroom accessories.

When you specify Hall-Mack, you are backed by the quality materials, the fine construction and the modern design which have made Hall-Mack "first in fine bathroom accessories."

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
ARE IMPORTANT...

Since a bathroom is built for a lifetime of use... make sure you get Hall-Mack's lasting style and quality.

HALL-MACK COMPANY

1344 WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA - 7455 EXCHANGE AVENUE, CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

# 1818 HOPE'S 1951 Lok'd Bar PROJECTED SASH



Drafting Room of "The Six Associates, Inc.", Asheville, N. C.

The clarity of detail in this photograph is evidence of the abundance of light on every board in this architectural drafting room. Fenestration is Hope's Lok'd Bar Sash in standard sizes. Ptojected ventilator sash are paired with stationary Lok'd Bar sash units of the same size. Natural, pleasing ventilation is fully adequate and easily controlled. Ventilators are screened with Hope's standard sliding wicket screens. The wickets, some of which are shown open in the photograph, give ready access to the window fasteners.

Unseen but none the less important is the extra strength and more permanent weather-tightness contributed by Hope's Lok'd Bar Sash itself. Solid welded in corner construction, its ventilating sections are rolled in one piece with integral contact flanges. There are no applied linings to corrode or work loose with wear and tear. Lok'd Bar design and construction produces a window of equal life with the finest building. Write for the Lok'd Bar Catalog, No. 103M; it gives complete information with full-scale drawings of detail.

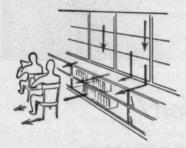
HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., Jamestown, N.Y.

THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS

# IT'S A COLD BEAR FACT



# DRAFT STOP will stop drafts



BAD WAY for ventilation to function shows bow chilling drafts threaten health of students. It isn't necessary any more.



GOOD WAY to solve the problem is illustrated by DRAFT STOP which gets drafts at the start. Only Herman Nelson has DRAFT STOP.

STUDENTS shouldn't have to put up with polar atmosphere in a modern classroom. The new DRAFT STOP System perfected by Herman Nelson eliminates drafts, helps reduce threat of colds and sickness; makes for more efficient study. Chilly air from the surface of cold window panes causes hazardous drafts. They can be injurious to health and are distractingly uncomfortable.

Today's large window areas in school classrooms make installation of the DRAFT STOP System imperative. If you have responsibility for the construction of schools, you have the attending problem of proper equipment installations for good heating and ventilating. DRAFT STOP is the right answer. For complete information write Dept. AR-10.



## HERMAN NELSON

Division of AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC. MOLINE, ILLINOIS

For domestic hot and cold water lines you can still use copper non-rusting, highly resistant to corrosion!



The use of copper for underground service lines-another place where you need this hardy metal-is not prohibited by government regulations!



# ... Chase Copper Water Tube is best!

Made from commercially pure copper, Chase Copper Water Tube is ideal for hot and cold water lines and underground piping.

Chase Copper Water Tube, Type L, hard temper, in 20 ft. lengths and solder-joint fittings are especially adapted for use in new construction. For replacing old rusted-out piping, Chase Copper Water Tube, Type K, soft temper, comes in long 40 and 60 ft. coils

that can be snaked behind walls and under flooring.

For underground installations use Type K, soft temper, Chase Copper Water Tube. It is ductile; can be bent around obstructions; moves with the earth until the fill settles. Long lengths up to 100 ft. in coils reduce the number of flared fitting connections to a

The Nation's Headquareers policy of the Nation of the Nation of Headquareers policy of the Nation of t





General Contractors W. J. BARNEY CORP.

Piping Contractors J. H. MERRITT CO.

Where a Name is built on Quality, look for a plant equipped with JENKINS VALVES

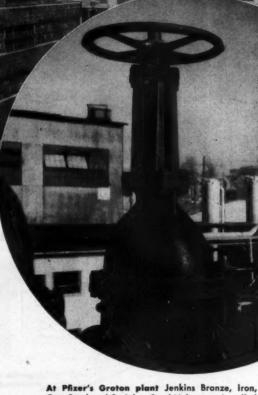
Manufacturing chemists for 102 years, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., is still pioneering in the field of fermentation chemistry and bio-chemical synthesis. For the first time in history, a stable form of Crystalline Vitamin A is now being produced by synthesis on a commercial scale at Pfizer's new \$2,000,000 plant at Groton, Conn.

Here Pfizer, proud of its reputation for quality, has installed the most modern, dependable operating equipment. For in the continuous process manufacture of fine chemicals or antibiotics, equipment must perform with unfaltering efficiency. That is why throughout the intricate network of pipelines in this newest Pfizer plant you will find Jenkins Valves.

Jenkins Valves have been the choice, consistently, of leading architects, engineers and contractors for the nation's most progressive buildings — the industrial plants and other structures advanced not only in design, but in operating efficiency and economy.

For Jenkins builds extra endurance into valves—proved by low upkeep cost records in every type of service. Yet, despite this extra value, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves. For new installations, for all replacements, let the Jenkins Diamond be your guide to lasting valve economy. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17. Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Montreal.

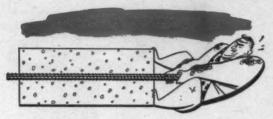
SOLD THROUGH LEADING INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE



At Pfizer's Groton plant Jenkins Bronze, Iron, Cast Steel and Stainless Steel Valves are installed for all types of service, including water, steam, fire-fighting, refrigerant, and processing lines.





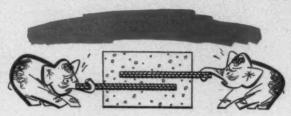


Increased bond stresses and greater resistance to slip

See reports on National Bureau of Standards research by Arthur Clark . . . ACI Proceedings, Vol. 43, p. 381; Vol. 44, p. 437; Vol. 46, p. 161; by C. C. Fishburn . . . ACI Proceedings, Vol. 44, p. 289. At the annual convention of the American Concrete Institute in 1949, Committee 208 on Bond Stress proposed changes in design stresses for concrete reinforcing bars. These proposals were made after Bureau of Standards tests proved that certain "improved" reinforcing bars could live up to higher standards.

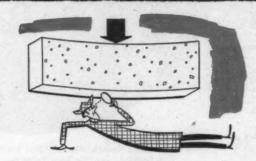
At the 1950 convention, the ACI Building Codes Committee adopted the proposals of Committee 208. And in February 1951, the Institute officially accepted the new building code change.

It is interesting to note that Inland HI-BOND has, for eight years, offered all advantages of higher bonding properties now officially recognized by ACL.



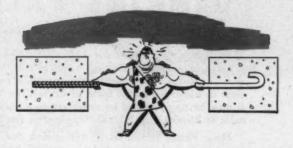
Increased efficiency at splices

See reports on National Bureau of Standards research by Ralph W. Kulge and E. C. Tuma... ACI Proceedings, Vol. 42, p. 13.



Reduced width of tensile cracks

See reports on National Bureau of Standards research by David Watstein and Norman Seese, Jr. . . . ACI Proceedings, Vol. 41, p. 293.



Hook anchorages unnecessary in most applications

See reports on National Bureau of Standards research by C. C. Fishburn... ACI Proceedings, Vol. 44, p. 289; by F. E. Richart... ACI Proceedings, Vol. 45, pp. 97 and 237.

See new ACI Building Code



HI-BOND

The reinforcing bar with the built-in anchorage

INLAND STEEL COMPANY 38 5. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois





# Cost <u>Jess</u> Than Many Domestic Woods!

The Mengel Company is now able to offer you African Mahogany Flush Doors at prices actually less than you pay for many domestic woods!

Operating its own large logging concession and mill in the best Mahogany section of Africa, Mengel imports this King of Woods in tremendous volume. The savings of these large scale operations are passed on to you.

What's more, when you choose Mengel Mahogany Flush Doors, you're assured of finest construction, guaranteed by the world's largest manufacturer of hardwood products. Mengel Mahogany Flush Doors have been tested and proved in thousands of installations. Better doors cannot be bought!

Let us tell you about the extra quality, the extra luxury, the extra value of Mengel Flush-Doors in genuine Mahogany! Mail the coupon for complete information.

The Mengel Company . . . America's largest manufacturers of hardwood products • growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • veneers • plywood • flush doors • corrugated containers • kitchen cabinets and wall closets

THE MENGEL COMPANY
Plywood Division, Louisville 1, Ky.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on Mengel Mahogany Flush Doors-both Hollow Core and Stabilized Solid Core.

Name

Firm

City



When a large eastern railroad dieselized its locomotive fleet, it not only reduced its road operating expenses, but found substantial savings in an improved method of providing heat, light and process steam for its reconverted shops.

By replacing the old steam power plant which had supplied heat, light, power and compressed air at a cost of \$208,600 per year (not counting fuel transportation), the railroad now obtains its utilities for \$48,676 per year at this installation. The savings offset the total investment in new equipment in ten months! Savings for the second year of operation amount to nearly \$160,000.

#### DRAVO HEATERS PLAY MAJOR PART IN THESE SAVINGS

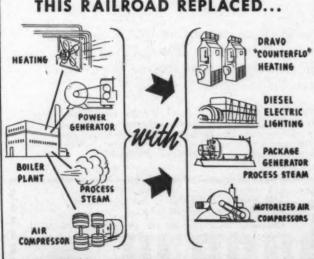
These are the advantages the railroad gained through the use of Dravo "Counterflo" Heaters:

- ... low initial cost ... savings up to 60% on installation
- ... concentration of heat at working level
- ... 150 foot air throw . . . no duct work required
- ... flexibility . . . units can be mounted in any position, floor, wall or coiling
- ... burn gas or oil ... readily converted ... low fuel consumption
- ... automatic control ... on-off or modulating controls
- . . . long service life, low maintenance . . . stainless steel combustion chamber
- ... mobility: can be moved easily to any location

Versatile Dravo Heaters are used in nearly every type of industrial installation.

"Counterflo" Heaters are ideal for commercial and industrial use in foundries... warehouses... machine shops... stores... schools... churches... process industries... any many others. Why not look into the possibilities of Dravo Heaters for your heating and ventilating needs? Write today for Bulletin No. OP- 26

### HERE'S HOW...IT WAS DONE THIS RAILROAD REPLACED...



# DRAVO CORPORATION

HEATING DEPARTMENT, DRAVO BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 22, PA. PITTSBURGH . CLEVELAND . PHILADELPHIA . DETROIT . NEW YORK . CHICAGO . ATLANTA . BOSTON

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



Manufactured and sold in Canada by Marine Industries, Ltd., Sorel, Quebec

EXPORT ASSOCIATES, LYNCH, WILDE & CO., WASHINGTON 9, D. C.

# You can easily keep peace in this family!



They're actually describing an Asbestone Asbestos-Cement Shingle roof and haven't named half of it's advantages. The lady will find what she wants in choice of color, texture, and design. And an Asbestone roof assures her husband lifetime economy—a roof that will not wear out or burn.

# ASBESTONE ROOFING SHINGLES

give every advantage your clients want!

			of, weather-tight Freedom from rot and corrosion aint No upkeep expense Long-range economy
			Specialists in Asbestos-Cement Building Products for over 25 years
Dutch Lap: Deep wood-grain texture—designed to emphasize popular straight line effect. Color	Hexagonal: Smooth finish—the old reliable for an economical and functional roof design. s: White, Green, Red, Gray	Early American Strip: Deep wood-grain texture—the modern fireproof shingle of traditional design. y, Black	ASBESTONE
OTHER LIFET  Asbestone Siding Shingles  —designs and colors that sell on sight	Corrugated Roofing and Siding —Standard "400" and Economy "250" weight	Wallboard  —Utility and Flexible grades—for	Asbestone Corporation 5386 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. Please send us free specification catalog and literature.  Name Street City State

FOR SPANS 30 TO 44 FEET

# MACOMBER LONGSPANS

STANDARD BEARERS OF WIDE SPACED LOADS WHERE PROFITS DEPEND ON USABLE SPACE

Macomber Longspans are engineered to A. I. S. C. specifications, standardized and manufactured under production methods developed through many years of experience.

From the buyer's standpoint this means that structural units of this type can be delivered faster and more economically than individually designed load bearing members.

Write for catalog.



FOR SPANS 36 TO 72 FEET

FOR THE BUILDER: Intermediate Longspans for those many structures—30 to 44 feet wide.

Standard Longspans—Square End or Underslung for spans 36 to 72 feet wide.

YOUR COMPLETE ROOF SYSTEM — Macomber Trusses, Purlins or Longspans and Steel Decking delivered on schedule from one source warrants investigation. Write us.





STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS.

MACOMBER - INCORPORATED

CANTON, OHIO

V BAR JOISTS . LONGSPANS . BOWSTRING TRUSSES . STEEL DECK

# NOW! You can specify BullDog Vacu-Break Master Switch for all Type A, C, and D applications

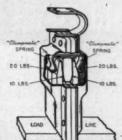
...at Type C prices!

NOW! Fill any need for Type A, C, or D switches from one magnificent line of BullDog Vacu-Break Master Switches. End chaos of hundreds of confusing switch catalog numbers . . . work with just 38! Order, stock, install one line. Save time, money, effort.

NOW! A great, tested BullDog switch that fills all Type A specifications, yet sells at C prices, to end today's switch turmoil and streamline your use of Type A, C, and D switches! Another great BullDog first!

#### EXCLUSIVE CLAMPMATIC CONTACTS!

"Clampmatic" is a method for obtaining extra and enduring contact pressure between switch jaws and blades. Clampmatic provides a total of 30 lbs. of contact pressure between both sides of blade and jaw for "bolt-tight" contact.



## EXCLUSIVE VACU-BREAK PRINCIPLE!

Dangerous arcs are quickly snuffed out by lack of oxygen in BullDog's exclusive Vacu-Break arcing chamber. This eliminates excessive arcing which, in ordinary switches, causes burning, pitting and rapid deterioration of contacts.

### VOIDABLE COVER

Interlock: With interlock pin at Hole A, cover cannot be opened unless switch is OFF. Cover must be fully closed to throw switch ON.

To void interlock: Simply push interlock up and insert interlock pin in Hole B. Switch can then be thrown ON or OFF with cover open or closed.



# All the famous BullDog features! Vacu-Break principle of circuit

Vacu-Break principle of circuit rupturing

Self-aligning Clampmatic Contacts
Quick-make and quick-break

Anti-creepage corrugations on switch bases and arc chambers

Solderless cable terminals (wire grips)

Horsepower-rated . . . Standard and Conditional

Silver-surfaced current-carrying parts
Voidable cover interlock

Spring-reinforced fuse grips

Ample supply of conveniently located concentric K.O.'s

Rear wiring gutters in 400-ampere and larger switches

Generous wiring space in all switches

# WRITE DEPT. 453-B FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN . FIELD OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES IN CANADA: BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO



BULLDOG

THE LEADER IN FLEXIBLE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION

# SHORTAGES

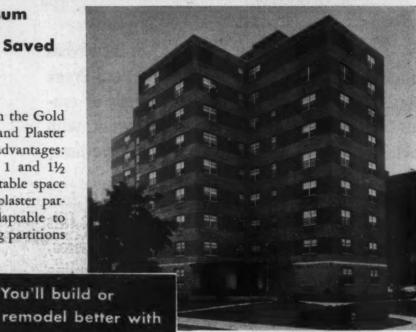
# DIDN'T HOLD UP THIS JOB!

Gold Bond 2" Solid Gypsum

Lath and Plaster Partitions Saved

Expensive Delays

NON-CRITICAL MATERIALS are used in the Gold Bond 2-inch Solid Gypsum Lath and Plaster Partition System. And here are more advantages: it has earned fire resistance ratings of 1 and 1½ hours; it saves up to 7% of usable, rentable space wasted by wood stud, or masonry and plaster partitions. This Gold Bond System is adaptable to any type of building for non-load-bearing partitions not exceeding 12' in height.



The Sherwood Apartments, Indianapolis, Ind. Architect: Paul I. Cripe, Indianapolis, Ind.



FAST AND SIMPLE TO PUT UP. The Gold Bond 2-inch Solid Gypsum Partition consists of long-length gypsum lath secured to the floor, ceiling and vertical intersections by a unique system of metal attachments. An equal thickness of gypsum plaster is applied on each side of the lath to bring the finished thickness to 2 inches.

All materials used are made by National Gypsum, which assumes entire responsibility for the performance of every item.

#### COMPLETE DESCRIPTION AND SPECIFICATIONS

Send a postcard to Architects' Service Department, National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 2, New York for your copy of a new illustrated booklet giving complete description and specifications for the 2-inch Solid Gypsum Lath and Plaster Partition System.



## NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY . BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Wall Paint, Textures, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath, Sound Control Products, Fireproof Wallboards, and Decorative Insulation Boards.

FOR CLEAR
CLEAN COLOR
THAT'S FIRED
IN FOREVER
-Specify AmericanOlean Tile



When you've a problem that calls for time-proof beauty in wear-proof walls and floors, choose real clay tile. And when you specify tile remember American-Olean tile. It's famous for fine installations that satisfy the most exacting clients.

All American-Olean tiles are carefully graded for color. At these blending boards tiles are compared and sorted... just another reason why you can be sure of complete satisfaction with American-Olean tile.

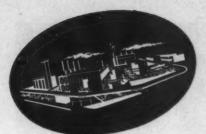
FREE! The Color Book Of Tile — Quickest, Easiest Way To Specify Tile

Men Who Know, Choose A-O The most complete, most helpful tile book ever produced, 100 pages, including 30 of typical installations in full color; plus color charts of wall and floor tile, trim and hand decorated inserts. Full architectural data and ready-to-use specifications. If you have not yet received your copy, or if you need another, write today.



AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY

Executive Offices: 925 Kenilworth Ave. . Lansdale, Penna.



Meat-Packing Plant

# for your toughest jobs . . . the raceway with 9 lives . . .



Chemical Plant





Sewage Disposal Plant



ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.



Wherever corrosion, moisture, and chemicals make short work of ordinary raceways, install Republic ELECTRUNITE "Dekoron-Coated" E.M.T. You'll increase the life of wiring systems as much as 10 times. In chemical plants, water and sewage disposal plants, food-processing plants, ELECTRUNITE "Dekoron-Coated" E.M.T. is running up savings in dollars and time wherever regular raceway material must be replaced due to the corrosive action of chemicals and fumes.

An extruded coat of polyethylene encases light-and-strong ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. in an end-to-end armor that is impervious to almost everything from salt spray to hydrofluoric acid. ELECTRUNITE "Dekoron-Coated" E.M.T. is quickly assembled with regular threadless compression fittings. An application of polyethylene or vinyl backed electrical tape quickly seals connections fumetight to maintain the end-to-end corrosion-resistance of an ELECTRUNITE "Dekoron-Coated" E.M.T. installation.

Get additional facts about this corrosion-resistant ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. that includes the easy-to-install features of regular ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. . . . plus longer life in tough installations. Write today for bulletin DEK-12.

#### REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION STEEL AND TUBES DIVISION

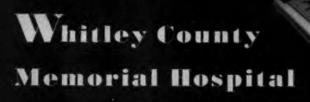
224 EAST 131st STREET . CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

FREE BULLETIN

gives performance and installation data on ELECTRUNITE "Dekoron-Coated" E.M.T. Write for your copy today.



LIGHTWEIGHT THREADLESS RIGID STEEL RACEWAY



brings home-like charm to every room . . .
gains lower maintenance cost...with "Beauty in Armor"



After severe comparative tests, GLENDURA Soil-proof Wallcovering by Imperial was chosen for complete installation in this new modern hospital in Columbia City, Indiana. Here's why: GLENDURA has the soft surface of finest wallpaper and hangs more easily. It's protected by an invisible substance that stops stains—even blood, merthiolate, ink, at the surface. It can be washed with soap, alcohol, cleaning fluids, even bleaches again and again.

GLENDURA is guaranteed for 3 years to resist fading and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed, or it will be replaced without charge.

Write to see sample book of 176 beautiful patterns and plair IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION, Dept. R-100, Gl





WAII-New MICROTTO EBERHARD

Newly-developed quality controls make and keep the All-New MICROTOMIC Pencils absolutely uniform! In any liven degree MICROTOMIC leads are always identical! Write a test order for

#### · NEW FEATURES YOU'LL READILY APPRECIATE

COLOR-Dusk Gray-voted most distinctive, least distracting, by hundreds of draftsmen. New 'bull's-eye' degree marking is on 3 sides of pencil—easier to find on any drafting board.

LESS SMUDGE on tracings! MICROTOMIC'S 100X graphite leaves fewer loose, smearable particles! New, strong, slow-wearing HI-DENSITY Woodclinched leads!

BETTER PRINTS ... MICROTOMIC lines are exceptionally opaque to the actinic rays of high-speed 'printers'
—reproduce dead white, without
feathering or blurry edges!

TRY THE 3-against-3 test

Test 3 All-New MICROTOMICS against 3 of your present drawing pencils. See for your-self which brand is more uniform. Your Dealer has MICROTOMICS—Order some test them-today!

2E

\* MICROTOMIC

MICROTOMIC

MICROTOMIC



#### Porcelain Enamel Service

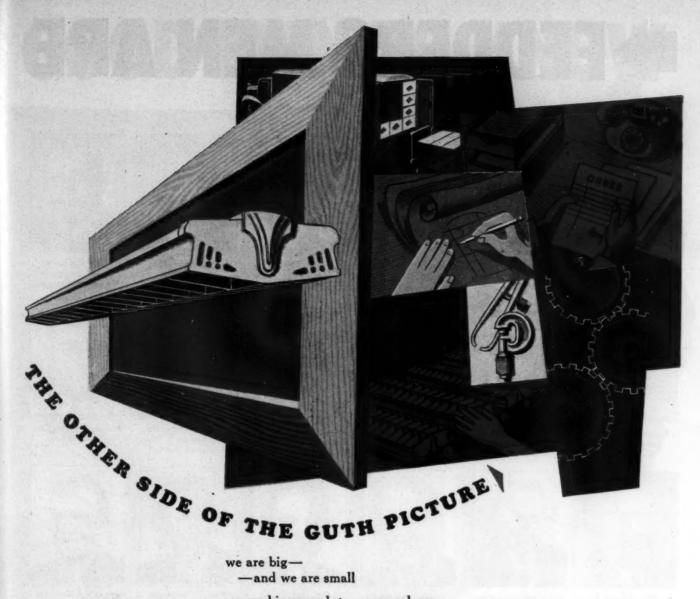
- ALL METAL ENGINEERING FROM YOUR DESIGN
- **V** COMPLETE MANUFACTURE
- V DELIVERY, ERECTION AND GUARANTEE

under one responsibility

Invitation to Anchitecto

It's easy and profitable to turn over your building design to ERIE and know that the shop details, porcelain enameling, delivery and erection will be provided by one responsible organization. It saves you time . . . saves you detailing costs. Try the ERIE Complete-job Plan on your next commission.

Orice ENAMELING COMPANY



we are big enough to massproduce any huge installation project-

-and small enough to tailormake that one fixture in the corner store or the board chairman's glamour office

we are big enough for assembly-line work--and small enough to work with you on any special lighting problem

we are big enough to produce a complete line of commercial and industrial fixtures-

-and small enough to keep our executives' doors open for you any time you need help

we are big enough--and small enough to be your friends





#### LIGHTING

THE EDWIN F. GUTH COMPANY / ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Leaders in Lighting since 1902

# ERS MEN A



























Ohio, Cleveland J. C. Murphy



Okla., Oklahoma City J. E. Hamilton











Wisconsin, Milwaukee F. L. Thuemling Co. Fred L. Thuemling

We are listing the following as part of the family of Fedders Representatives although their photographs are not available at the time of going to press:

> Illinois, Peoria A. C. Schwanke

Kentucky, Louisville David L. Gordon

New York, Syracuse Syracuse Gen. Sales Co.

Tennessee, Chattanooga L. D. McIlwain



FEDDERS UNIT HEATERS Built in horizontal and downblow models





A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

FED

# GOOD MEN TO KNOW



D. C., Wash gton A. W. Nugan & Co. Archiv W. N. gent



Hairren &



Garage & Co.



Illinois, Chicon Heating & Cooling Landucts



Indiana, Indianapolis J. L. Shank



Iowa, Des Moine Tom Rae



Nebraska, Omaha Anderson Bros. Eng. Co.



Now Jersey, Orange Arthur Sheckleton



New York, Buffalo Frank J. Weber & Asso Frank J. Weber



New York, Work



N. Carolina, Greensboro P. L. Guest Sales Co. P. L. Guest, Jr.



Ohio, Cincinnati Kenneth B. Little Co. Kenneth B. Little



Tennessee, Mamphie Power Equipment Co.



Tennecese, Nashville R. H. Gardner Co.



Texas, Dali Ostin Natio



Texas, Houston Oslin Nation B. E. Drane



Utah, Salt Lake City Henry S. Parks



Washington, Seattle Larry Harrington Co. Neil W. Wilson



FEDDERS CONVECTOR-RADIATORS

Made in a complete line of sizes for free-standing and recessed installations



FEDDERS WALL RADIATION

For industrial, commercial and institutional buildings



FEDDERS BASEBOARD RADIATION

With exclusive anti-streak

CORPORATION

There is a Fedders Representative as near as your telephone. He knows the Fedders line and he knows the Heating business.

This nationwide organization of Fedders Representatives is always at your service... all ways. Your local Fedders Representative is up-to-date on the complete line of Fedders Baseboard Radiation, Convector-Radiators, Wall Radiation, Unit Heaters, and other products. It is their job to make your job easier.

Remember...your Fedders man is as near as your telephone!

If you are not already acquainted with your local Fedders representative, you will find his name in your classified telephone directory. Phone him for latest Fedders Catalogs and first-hand information on Fedders Products.

BUFFALO 7, N.Y.





SHOWER SAFETY

LIFETIME QUALITY

FREE FROM MAINTENANCE

> COSTS NO MORE

. no chills. Protects against both sudden scalds and chills. Even with pressure fluctuations up to 85%, Safetymix keeps shower temperature constant. Auto-matically shuts down flow when either hot or cold water fails.

. . . Only one moving part. Designed and manufactured by engineers and approved by architects, pressure-actuated Safetymix is the most rugged shower control valve made. Only Safetymix has the patented Flow Control Spindle with but one moving part to control all valve functions

. . . Easy to fix as a faucet. Safetymix is designed with self-cleaning action to pre-vent clogging. Saves water. All parts accessible from front.

Because it costs no more than ordinary shower valves and is guaranteed to be entirely as represented, architects specify Safetymix and engineers recommend it. Safetymix gives the extra safety and satis-faction that builds better reputations. Safetymix is used in thousands of schools, colleges hotels, industrial plants, institutions and better homes from coast to coast.

tic Engineering Catalog.

Send for bulletin and prices



在 引用的 化生物 直接 医上线 医特别氏结结

## **UNEQUALLED!**



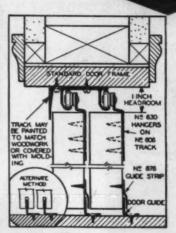
Line of

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE Beller Homes NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

> The Choice of Architects, Builders and Dealers from coast to coast

### UNEXCELLED!

The Complete Line of Sterling Sliding Door Hardware For Every Size and Type of Residential Door



The 600 Series Includes Hangers for both %" and 1%" by-passing doors. Track is aluminum.



No. 876 Guide Strips eliminate grooving bottom of door. Save installation time and trouble.



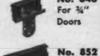
No. 603 Adjustable Hanger Alumi num Track
For Single Doors For Single Doors

No. 845



## THE Sterling 800 SERIES ANOTHER COMPLETE LINE OF HANGERS AND

TRACK FOR RESIDENTIAL SLIDING DOORS



No. 840



No. 860



Adjustable No. 862

Fully

For For Pocket Heavier Doors-Adjustable Doors

Write today For Catalog on Complete Line! STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO.



DEPEND ON SEAPORCEL FOR ALL
THESE F. P. FEATURES

- · Rich in Color
- Numerous Textures
- Everlastingly Durable
- Fashion Right
- Economical
- Easily Cleaned
- Fire-Proof
- Defies Crazing
- Weather Resistant

Fabricated in any shape, form or section; rounds, compound curves, flutings, reedings, etc.

Obtainable in such versatile textures as "Terra Cotta," in Semi-matte or Gloss finishes, Also our New "LEATHORCEL" (simulated leather) finish.

#### MR. ARCHITECT:

# How much Pare you building into your new designs?

\* [P]...we mean...Fashion Permanence!

Seaporcel porcelain metal is definitely permanent and supremely good looking. Nothing can injure its original beauty.

As the years roll on you can be sure that Seaporcel\* porcelain

As the years roll on you can be sure that Seaporcel\* porcelain will always be in style.

Used on exterior or for interior design Seaporcel is full of surprises. It's such a versatile material to work with... adaptable to almost any kind of architecture... almost limitless in design.

#### SEAPORCEL METALS, INC.

28-02 Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Complete A. F. of L. Metal Fabricating & Enameling Shop

ALSO MANUFACTURED ON THE WEST COAST BY

#### SEAPORCEL PACIFIC, INC.

1461 Canal Ave., Long Beach 13, Calif.

Ladies Apparel Shop Los Angeles, Calif.



Fluted Columns — Fifth Avenue Office Building, New York



Back wall, Front Counters and columns — Jones Beach, N. Y.

Write today for your free copy of the Seaporcel idea brochure showing numerous sample installations. It may contain a specific answer to your designing problems.



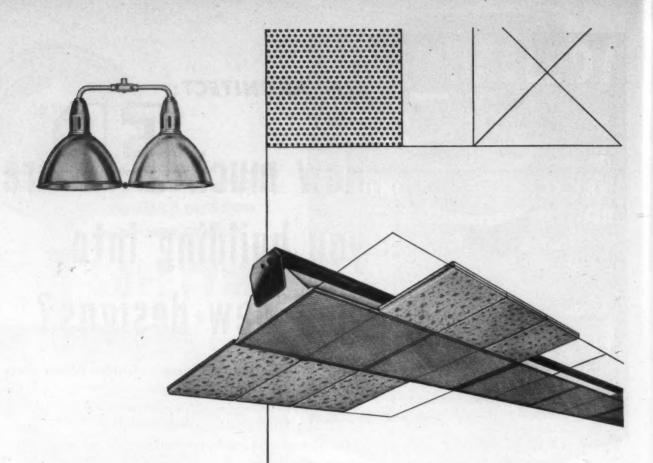
\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

Seaporcel

Architectural Porcelain Enamel

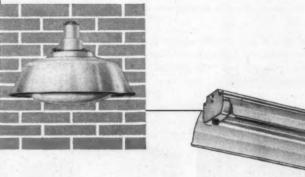
Member: Porcelain Enamel Institut

Complete Engineering and Erection Departments



## WHY MILLER RATES YOUR CONSIDERATION WHEN YOU ARE PLANNING LIGHTING

Because of experience - 107 years' pioneering and progress in GOOD Lighting. Because of all-inclusive equipment for the best use of all light-sources — Fluorescent, Incandescent and Mercury-vapor. Because of wide acceptance — America is dotted with Miller lighting installations in stores, offices, schools, factories, and public buildings. Miller Lighting Systems are built on an 8-Point QUALITY standard, designed to provide light of highest efficiency, and to give long satisfactory service. Engineering features make for easy installation and maintenance, and these make for LOW OVERALL COST (cost of equipment, installation and maintenance). You can light with confidence the proven Miller way. Miller field engineers and distributors are conveniently located for nation-wide service.





ILLUMINATING DIVISION: Fluorescent, Incondescent, Mercury Lighting Equipment HEATING PRODUCTS DIVISION: Domestic Oil Burners and Liquid Fuel Devices ROLLING MILL DIVISION: Phosphor Bronze and Brass in Sheets, Strips and Rolls



Will your hospital meet tomorrow's needs as well as it meets today's?

It will if you specify Mills Movable Metal Walls. Mills Walls can be moved quickly, easily and at very low cost, to fit any new layout dictated by changing requirements for the areas within a hospital structure. The walls shown above can be dismantled, moved and rearranged in a matter of hours by only two workmen—without dust, debris or commotion, with practically no interruption of normal hospital routine.

Mills Walls combine maximum mobility with structural solidity and beauty of appearance. They are insulated and soundproofed. Their baked-on enamel surfaces will not chip or mar and are specially treated to eliminate all harsh light reflection. They require no maintenance other than occasional ordinary washing to keep them clean and looking fresh and new.

THE MILLS COMPANY . 959 WAYSIDE ROAD . CLEVELAND 10, OHIO



for Mills Catalog No. 50.

We'll be glad to send you an easy-

to-read 48-page booklet that will give you all the details. Just ask

MILLS



METAL WALLS



#### whatever you demand of a wall tile you'll find in Crown Tile

Specifying a material like wall tile normally is predicated on fulfillment of twin requirements: function and decoration. Yet in meeting these requirements, the tile's cost must not be disproportionate to the overall building costs per square foot.

These requirements form the only just criteria for measuring a product's competence. It is against these criteria that we ask you to assay Crown Steel Wall Tile.

We suggest such measurement not without assurance, for Crown Tile installations have proved their competence in many thousands of residential, commercial, institutional and industrial applications.

Crown Tile is durable. It's wide selection of colors are strong, and will not fade. And Crown Tile's economy can not be matched by any tile, no matter its type.

These facts are borne out by performance. As further proof, however, witness Crown Tile's bonded guarantee, behind which stand two companies of unquestioned integrity.

In all fairness to your clientele and yourself, Crown Steel Wall Tile deserves your critical investigation.

THE OHIO CAN & CROWN COMPANY makers of MASSILLON, OHIO

Historic Old New Orleans'

ORNAMENTAL IRONWOR

is at its best in Modern Architectural Designing



Send for handsome 48-page Catalog . . . free to architects and builders. It presents photographic details of each of the large number of LORIO patterns...including all of the famous designs of New Orleans' Vieux Carre. Also photographic views are shown of LORIO installations on modern homes, hospitals, university buildings, doctors' clinics and other types of buildings.

All LORIO castings are made in our own foundry ... and are guaranteed to be of the very finest quality material and workmanship.



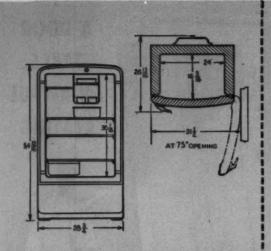
WE ALSO PRODUCE CUSTOM-MADE PILASTERS, BALLUSTRADES, ENTRANCES, RAILINGS AND SPE-CIAL CASTINGS FROM YOUR OWN DESIGNS.

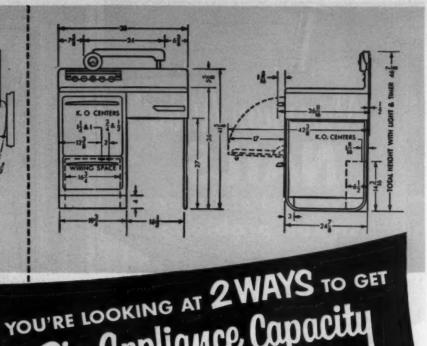
Submit blueprint or sketch with dimensions for quotations.

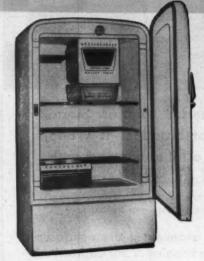
Lorio Iron Works



738-756 South Gayoso Street • New Orleans 19, Louisiana







**SC-8** Refrigerator



Now, more than ever, it pays to offer the finest Appliances available within limits of space and budget restrictions.

Check these Westinghouse Appliances against any yardstick housing authorities and lending institutions use in judging quality, performance, maintenance and economy of operation. Check the measurements and check the price. Then you'll see why specifying these and other Westinghouse Appliances will win you a quick nod

The SC-8 Refrigerator offers big capacity in a minimum of floor space ... 7.9 cu. ft. of refrigerated storage area, 1071 cu. in. of frozen storage, 13.30 sq. ft. of net shelf area.

The Rancho Range has four COROX® Units, big True-Temp Oven, Storage Drawer and Tel-A-Glance Controls. Light and Timer optional. The "Tuck-Away" space provides room for a kitchen stool, roll-away table or can be utilized to straddle a register or radiator.

Ask your Westinghouse Distributor for additional information on these and other models, or write direct.



RANCHO Range

. . . of course, it's electrici

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION Electric Appliance Division • Mansfield, Ohio

YOU CAN BESURE .. IF IT'S

















OCTOBER 1951



leading shelter magazines

- WILL NEVER RUST-STREAK OR
- NO COUNTERSINKING OR PUTTYING (a \$25 to \$40 saving per house)
- ETCHED FOR CLEANLINESS AND SUPERIOR HOLDING POWER
- OQ-A-325, A HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM ALLOY RECENTLY DEVELOPED FOR ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS

Packaged in 42 different types and sizes for use in any ap-plication where the elimination of rust streaks and stains on finished surfaces (in and outdoors) is desired. Write for prices, samples, and complete descriptive literature.

NICHOLS "Never-Stain" Aluminum Nalls MEET ALL FHA REQUIREMENTS



NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
GENERAL OFFICE • DAVENPORT, IOWA
Branches: Mason City, Iowa • Battle Creek, Mich.
• South Deerfield, Mass. • Oakland, Calif. •
Cincinnati, Ohio • Seattle, Wash.



Doors-Exterior, Interior, Storm, Screen, Combination-if Wood, they have a lot to contend with.

> They can swell and stick from dampness, shrink and sag from heat-but the architect always gets the blame.

Specify Cuprinol treatment of all six surfaces of every door before hanging . . . for Cuprinol minimizes the action of moisture and dryness and increases the dimensional stability of fitted mill work. Even on pre-treated wood work, planing and fitting may open the fibres-and a coat of Cuprinol costs so little that it does not pay to take a chance of criticism or complaint.



Water Repellent Wood Preservative

COSTS LITTLE

SAVES MUCH

One coat is sufficient. Takes paint perfectly, and Cuprinol gives protection, too, against rot and termites. A gallon, brush applied, treats about 400 sq. ft. In quarts and gallons for On-the-job application. There is no "equal" for Cuprinol. Distributed through Lumber Dealers.

See Sweet's Architectural File 5d/CU or write for information on types of Cuprinol for specific uses.

**CUPRINOL** Division, Darworth Incorporated 3 Maple Street Simsbury, Conn.



why accept less?



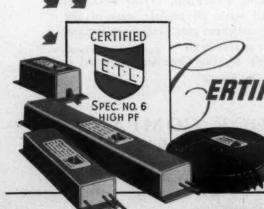
## assure a full 100% life for fluorescent tubes!

Tests show that fluorescent lamps last longer when used with a CERTIFIED BALLAST than when connected with an improperly designed ballast.

CERTIFIED BALLASTS assure rated light output, quiet operation and long, satisfactory service. There's a reason for this. It is... CERTIFIED BALLASTS are made to precise specifications, then tested, checked and certified by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

> • Complete information on the types of CERTIFIED BALLASTS available from each participating manufacturer may be obtained from Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., East End Avenue at 79th Street, New York, New York.

> Participation in the CERTIFIED BALLAST program is open to any manufacturer who complies with the requirements of CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS.



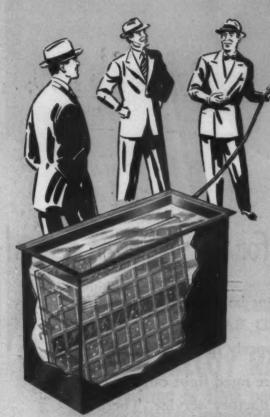
BALLAST MANUFACTURERS

Makers of Certified Ballasts for Fluorescent Lighting

2116 KEITH BLDG., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

NOT YET PAINTED

but ... SAFE!





seals all surfaces (including those not usually painted) against moisture, fungus, molds, dry-rot, insects, etc.

EACH section of each Crawford-built door (east of the Rockies) now undergoes a 3-minute Magi-Cote Process immersion in colorless liquid chemical seal which closes wood pores to all destructive elements.

Magi-Cote penetration is such that a 10' x 10' door drinks up five quarts of liquid. Sections are then air dried. Magi-Cote effectively seals all surfaces (including those usually left unpainted) against moisture, fungus, molds, dry-rot, insects, etc. It protects the door against soiling during erection and against moisture while it is waiting for

whatever finish is to be applied. Because it controls the porosity of the wood, it is an excellent base for varnish or paint, and gives these finishes superior stand-out and durability because their binders are not absorbed but stay where they belong, in the material, on the surface.

When you specify Crawford-built doors (Marvel-Lift, Fleetwood, Stylist or Doormaster, all sizes, all models, east of the Rockies) your client gets Magi-Cote Process protection as standard.

A sample of Magi-Cote treated wood is yours for the asking.

"Standard of the "Gudustry"

#### CRAWFORD DOOR COMPANY

Main Plant: 83-401 St. Jean Ave., Detroit 14, Michigan

FABRICATING PLANTS in Portland • Tacoma • Los Angeles San Francisco • Dallas • Kansas City • Chattanooga • Milwaukee Hudson .• Cadillac • Williamsport • Ottawa, Canada.

DISTRIBUTING WAREHOUSES in 79 major cities.

SALES AND SERVICE companies everywhere.

#### KEELIKOLANI BUILDING

TERRITORIAL OFFICE BUILDING, HONOLULU, T.H.

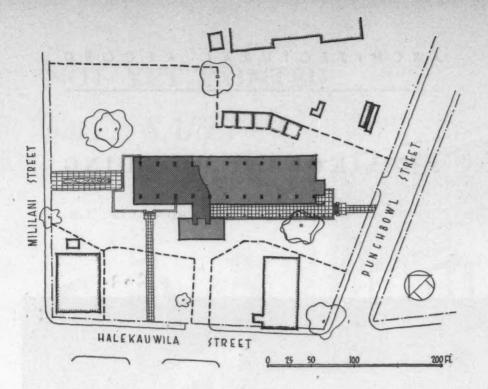


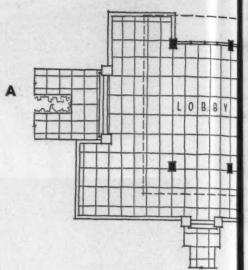
R. Wenkam Photos

R. E. Windisch Edwin L. Bauer Wimberly and Cook Architects

J. Grant Morgan Structural Engineer FLUCTUATING SPACE REQUIREMENTS, orientation and climate combined to dictate the form of this Territorial Office Building in Honolulu. Unemployment compensation offices, industrial insurance bureaus, and territorial employment agencies all had to have quarters in the building; space also had to be made available for rent to federal employment offices and bureaus. Maximum flexibility was essential, since all labor offices in the Islands must expand and contract continuously to meet the varying demands of the local economy, and since several of the Islands' chief industries are seasonal.

Several ingenious devices were used to permit economical and easy rearrangement of the entire office area. Site limitations neces-

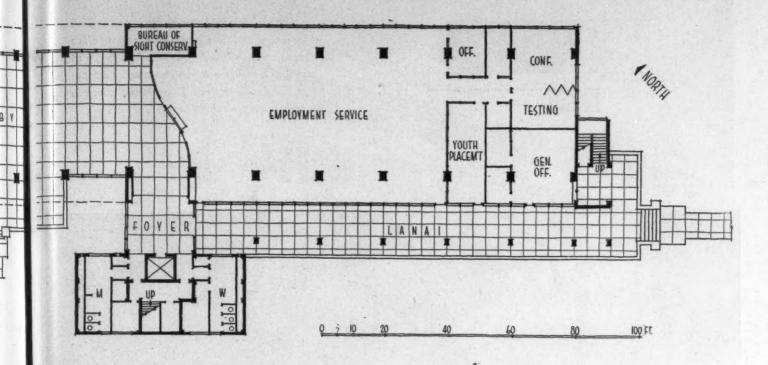


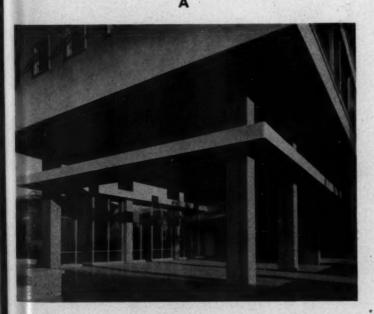


Because of the shape and location of the site, main entrances had to be placed at the ends of the building. They are connected by a lanai which, together with the lanai-corridors of the upper floors, the open lobby and the glass-walled bridge between tower and main building, emphasize the open airiness characteristic of architecture in the Islands

GROUND FLOOR





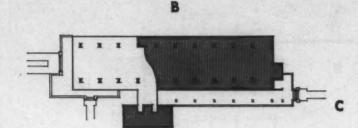


R. Wenkam Photos

sitated orienting the building with one major side facing the setting sun, and wide lanais were decided upon as a sun control measure along that side; the lanais eliminate the need for a central corridor. Elevators and washrooms were placed in a separate tower, bridged to the main building at each floor, leaving the entire length of the building free for office space. The employees' lounge and cafeteria are on the roof.

All office partitions are worked out on a modular basis and can be dismantled and rearranged as required. Electrical conduits in the floor are carried in a duct system; lighting throughout is switched by zone rather than to individual offices to increase flexibility still further.

The large open gallery on the first floor serves not only as an impressive entrance to the building but also as a pleasant waiting room. It also provides the space required to accommodate the crowds signing up for seasonal work in the pineapple canneries and other Island industries. At such times temporary desks and registration booths are set up there.

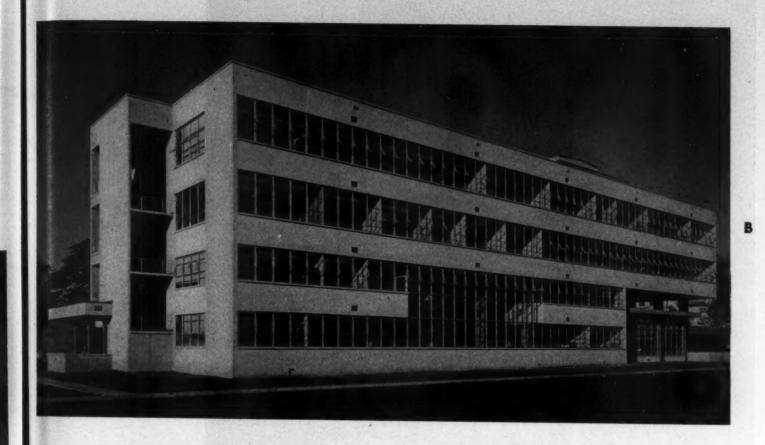


Building proper is long and narrow to fit site. Each floor is completely free for easily rearranged office space: lanais, installed for sun control, double as corridors; elevators and washrooms are in a separate tower. Construction is reinforced concrete; exterior walls are colored stucco



R. Wenkam Photos

North side gets sun for only about an hour in morning, and venetian blinds give sufficient control





OCTOBER 1951



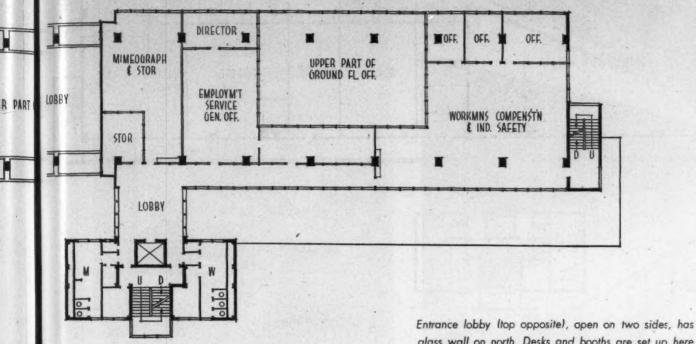


MEZZANINE







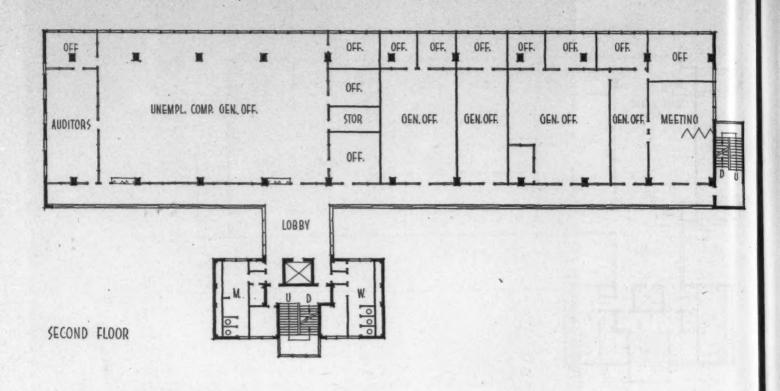


glass wall on north. Desks and booths are set up here when necessary to take care of crowds applying for seasonal work. Curving wall in background closes in the main employment service section (below) which is a story and a half high with mezzanine on three sides. Office partitions throughout building are modular prefabricated wood, easily rearranged to meet requirements. Floors are terrazzo and asphalt tile, ceilings are acoustic tile or plaster

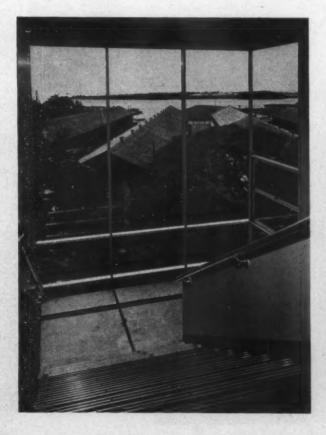








R. Wenkam Photos



Almost every office in the building has cross ventilation and ample daylight. Central stair tower (below, left) has glass bay from mezzanine floor to top for light and view. Below: meeting room at east end of second floor







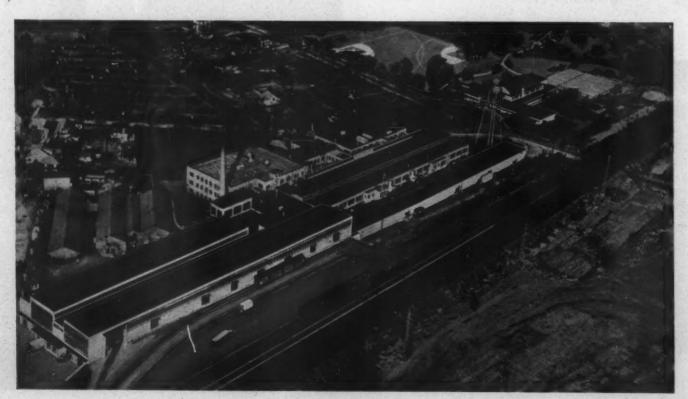
All except small private offices on upper floors are reached via the lanai-corridors. Lanais have sliding glass panels along their full length and are wide enough to serve as waiting rooms







Joseph Molitar Photos



#### INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

#### FOR THE ELECTROLUX CORPORATION

OLD GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Antonin Raymond & L. L. Rado, Architects-Engineers

THE ELECTROLUX CORP. has at Old Greenwich the largest single plant in the world devoted to manufacturing vacuum cleaners. Established at that location in 1933, its facilities have since been gradually enlarged. At the same time, the manufacturing processes have been undergoing evolutionary changes; these continuing developments mean that plant space has to be kept completely flexible. At least as important in designing these recent buildings was the necessity of solving the

transportation problem. Raw materials are received and finished products shipped both by rail and by truck. The rail siding is a full story above surrounding streets. In general, the manufacturing process is conducted on one level, with raw materials, parts and products distributed by overhead conveyors. No process-generated heat or corrosion difficulties affected design of the new buildings; rather, they had to provide space principally for warehousing, with the condition that its full future use

Paul Weidlinger Structural Engineer

Morris Shapiro

Mechanical Engineer

Claude R. Engle, Jr.
Electrical Engineer

Frank W. Binckley
Architect in Charge

Turner Construction Co.
General Contractors

Facing page: top, north side of new building; bottom, air view showing new buildings at lower left, paralleling railroad siding. At right: detail, north facade



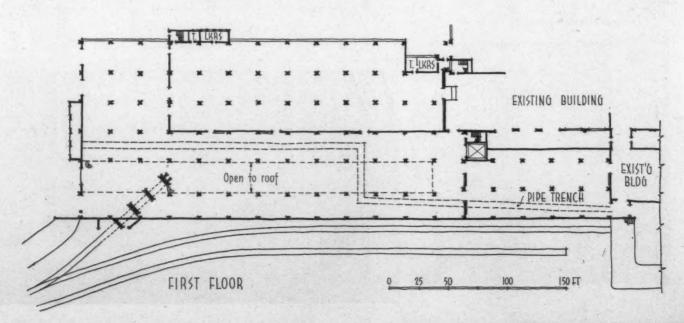


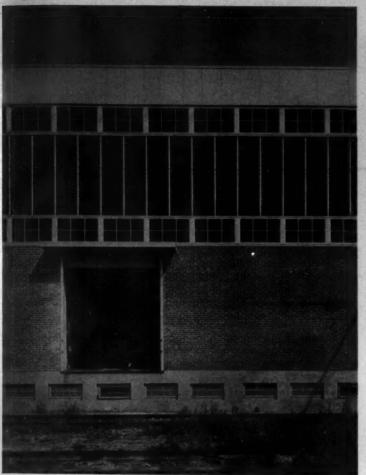
ELECTROLUX PLANT: west end; note difference in level between railroad siding, at right, and truck docks, at left

as manufacturing area should not be inhibited.

The new structures paralleling the railroad have their long axes running east and west. They not only increase the plant's warehousing and manufacturing space; by keeping the two types of shipping (rail and truck) on separate levels yet relating them vertically they reduce confusion to a minimum and achieve a substantial degree of coordination. Heavy shipments arriving by

rail can be brought inside the building on a railroad trestle. Here they can be picked up by the 10-ton crane which travels full length of the south building and transferred to the mezzanine, or second floor, level; other shipments unloaded at the freight car-level doors can be similarly shifted; loads can be transferred to the first floor through the open well in the mezzanine under the crane runway. Both trucking entrance and existing





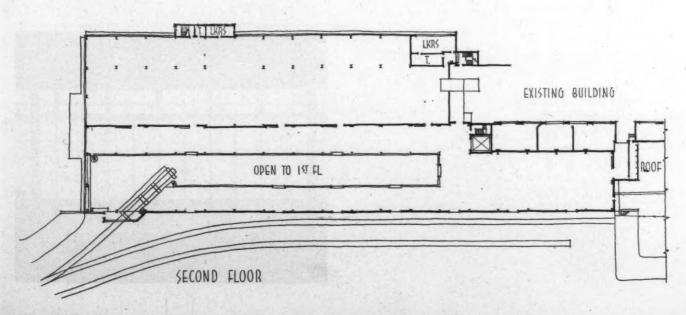


Joseph Molitor Photos

manufacturing areas are at the lower level. An automatic freight elevator also connects the two floors. A minor problem was designing the south building to be erected over a pipe-trench containing waste lines serving the entire plant.

Where walls are exposed to impact they are of concrete block and face brick; above that level they are insulated metal panels whose aluminum surface, clean and

sparkling, was selected to minimize maintenance. Much of the wall area is glass: heat-absorbing and glare-reducing on the south and west sides, with large expanses of fixed corrugated wire glass in aluminum frames and horizontal bands of pivoted aluminum sash, motor-operated. The exterior is a careful composition of brilliant metal and blue glass, whose translucence indicates the high level of natural light within.

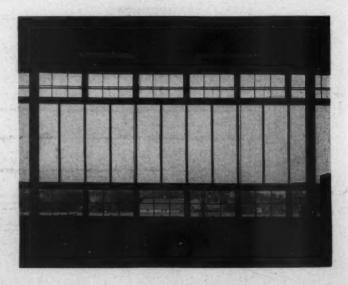


Up to mezzanine floor level this is a fireproof concrete structure; above that are curtain walls and roof with exposed steel frame. Before design was set, various framing systems were compared; studies eventually concentrated on roof trusses vs. rolled sections. Simple rolled sections (see photos and drawings) proved economical since additional initial cost was negligible in relation to total building cost and several advantages could be obtained through their use: for instance, overall exterior height could be kept within zoning requirements yet sufficient interior height could be attained for crane operation.

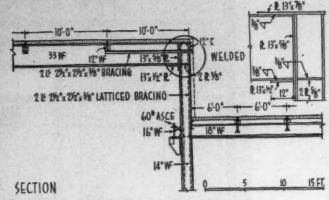
Light weight insulating concrete roof decking was similarly selected: its slightly higher cost per square foot was offset by possibility of wider joist spacing; and the material's acoustic properties, though not required by the owner, would enhance the building's use. In high bays, light rolled section joists were used; in low bays, where closer joist spacing was needed to attach conveyors and their equipment, open-web joists were found more economical



Joseph Molitor Photos

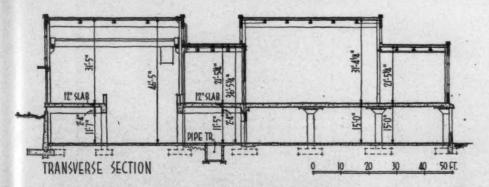




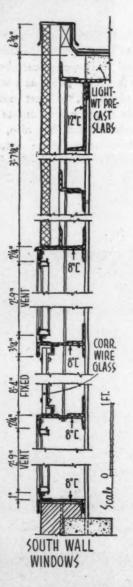


Detail at clerestory shows welded column-girder joint; roof bracing; rolled-section joists, widely spaced, over high bays; open-web joists over low bays where conveyors are supported. Below: section, sash and fixed corrugated wire glass in west wall





Steel columns and girders, with welded joints, form rigid frames. All other connections were bolted and riveted to accommodate the steel fabricators. Mezzanine floor has a 12-in. slab to carry a design load of 500 lb per sq ft. In the east section, where the open crane-well interrupts continuity, a two-way beam and slab system is used; in the north section, a continuous flat slab on mushroom columns

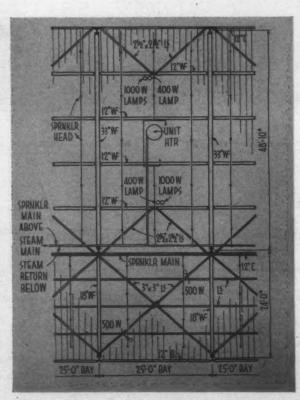




Throughout the plant's design there is recognizable a conscious effort to coordinate functional planning and structural and mechanical elements. Structural details and the framing system as a whole are extremely simple and uncluttered, so that not only were the client's definitely stated requirements and the building's functions provided for; but also, a number of major and minor benefits could be obtained without additional cost. Another evidence of this design concept is contained in the mechanical installations, shown below in

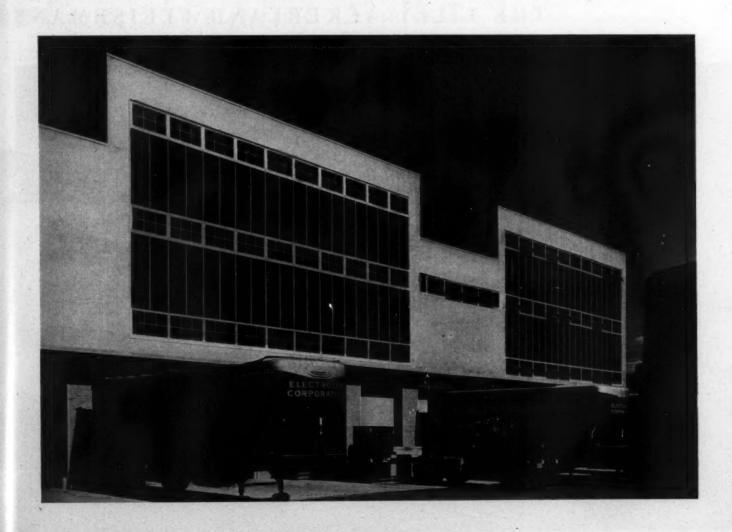
photo and diagram, in which the careful placement of unit heaters, bay lighting and electrical runs, sprinkler piping, etc., is in very apparent contrast to the oftentime expedient or haphazard erection of equipment. The benefits of this consistent design policy in regard to selecting and installing materials, structure and equipment include improved acoustical and thermal properties, low maintenance cost, elimination of clearance problems, and — equally important — that esthetic appeal which only a thoroughly "clean" building affords.







Joseph Molitor Photos





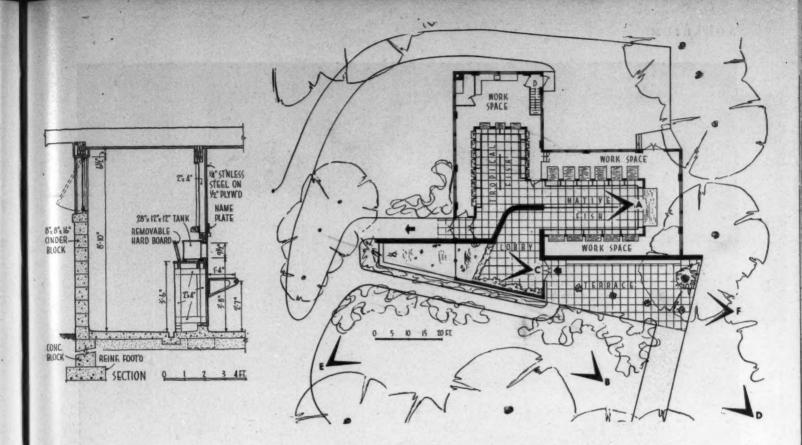
THE LILLY ACKERLAND FLEISHMANN

B



138

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD



#### MEMORIAL AQUARIUM

Zoological Gardens, Cincinnati, Ohio
Carl A. Strauss, Architect
James E. Allan, Engineer



Hedrich-Blessing Studios Photos

A Veldt," the visitor to this small aquarium in the Cincinnati Zoo may register surprise at a calm goldfish pool adjacent to the building's wide entrance terrace. But the inside-outside pool, extending into the glass-walled lobby, is a natural guide-post to the interior where native and tropical fish are exhibited in two separate display rooms. These, together with a continuous work space of equal area behind them, comprise the building, winner of the Gold Medal Award, Architects Society of Ohio 1950 Competition.

Provision for correct water for the fish was one of the architect's most critical problems: native fish require constantly changing water, free of chlorine; tropical, "balanced" tanks which must always be clear, although not constantly changed. Because of the aquarium's size, large storage tanks and aerators were replaced by a more compact system of mechanical filters and compressed air for purification. In the basement an open receiver tank takes up fish tank overflow, is supplemented by fresh city water. Aerated and twice filtered, the water is then pumped through plastic piping (copper is harmful to fish) to the fish tanks.

Lighting in purposely darkened display rooms, opposite page, top, comes primarily from tanks themselves, focusing observer's attention directly to their occupants. Glass-walled lobby, far left, is approached from terrace with curving brick wall, planted pool (left)



Hedrich-Blessing Studio Photos

Exterior walls are reclaimed brick and concrete block and cypress. Framing is steel and wood, foundation and basement, concrete block and concrete. Orientation of entrance views, top and below, is indicated on site plan, page 139



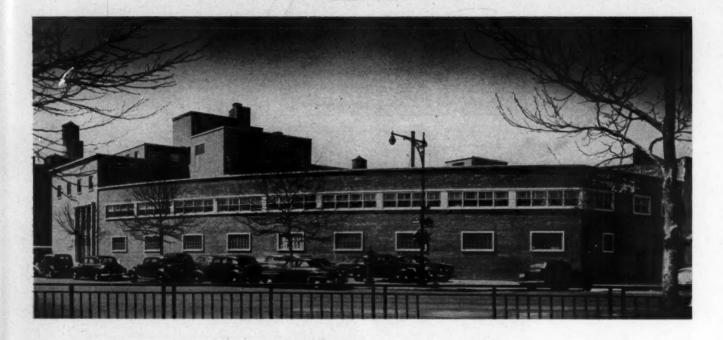
E



.



Hscho-Schleisner Photos



# NEW YORK A.S.P.C.A. HEADQUARTERS

Walker & Poor

Architects

Severud-Elstad-Kreugar

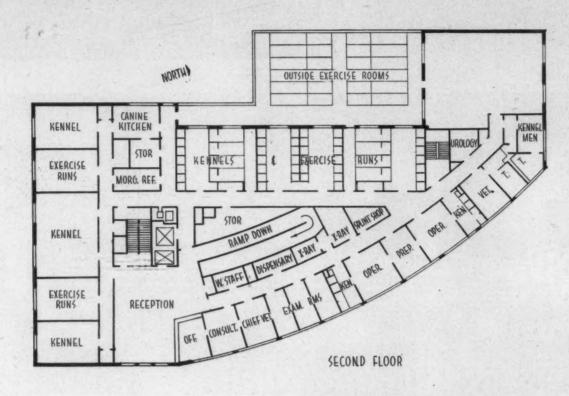
Structural Engineers

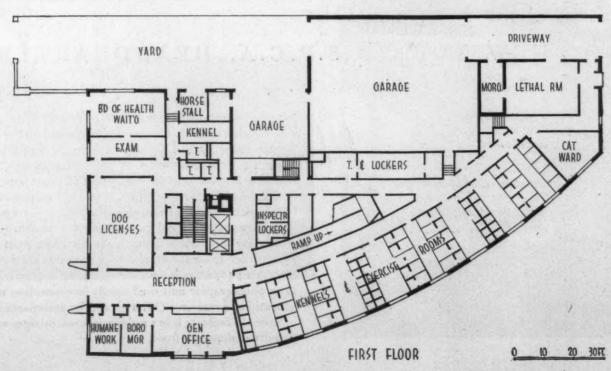
A staggering number of facilities had to be provided in this new building for the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. The list included: (1) the home office of the organization; (2) a complete hospital unit for dogs, cats and other pets; (3) an office for licensing dogs; (4) a Board of Health station for checking dogs under suspicion of rabies; (5) a complete disposal unit for dogs condemned to death; (6) a shelter for the care of temporarily homeless pets; (7) living quarters for the chief veterinarian and the superintendent; (8) schoolrooms for classes in dog training; (9) a photographic unit used chiefly in connection with educational programs; (10) a garage for ambulances.

Since the building is in a residential area, no signs were permitted along the front.



The various facilities are so arranged that there is almost no cross traffic. Board of Health has own quarters at south end of building, with licensing bureau, waiting and examination rooms on first floor, detention kennels and exercise runs on second. Homeless pets are housed in ground-floor kennels, close to main entrance and general office. Examination and operating rooms are on second floor, reached by ramps rather than stairs for comfort of patients. Kennels for in-patients have own exercise deck kept free of snow in winter by radiant heating in slab. Individual stairs lead directly from ground floor to two penthouse apartments







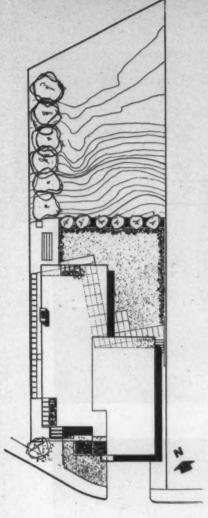




Gottscho-Schleisner Photos





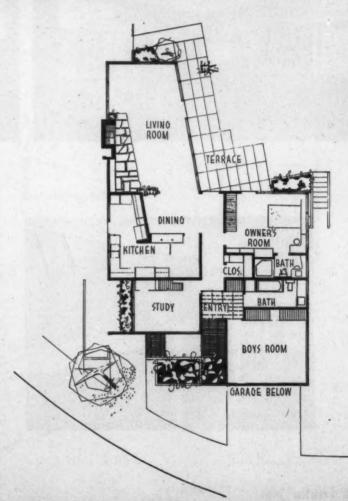


# ARCHITECT DESIGNS OWN HOME FOR

Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Kinn Choy
Los Angeles, California







R

William M. Rowland, Landscaping Consultant



Julius Shulman Photos

A HILLSIDE LOT only 50 ft wide, sloping in two directions and curving at a 30 deg angle along the front turned the planning of this house into a test of the architect-owner's ingenuity. Complicating the problem still further, changes in floor level were ruled out because of the family's two small children (both boys, one four and the other six). A shaded garden-terrace with complete privacy was considered essential, and privacy for the diversified activities of parents and children was still another requisite.

To achieve a one-level house with a secluded terrace at the rear, a shelf had to be cut into the hill. The downward slope of the site at the front then permitted placing of the garage on a lower level. The living-dining area is at the rear, facing the terrace; it is not directly visible from the entrance, and is completely free from cross-traffic. The master bedroom also is at the rear, facing the terrace, but is so located that no part of the house is more than a few steps away. The boys' bedroom is almost completely isolated from the rest of the house. The study, which doubles as a guest room, is similarly isolated by location, and given even more privacy by the use of sound-absorbing materials in ceiling, walls and floor.



Living room (above) has floor-to-ceiling windows along one whole side and parts of two others to emphasize feeling of openness; dining area opening from living room and two-way cabinet between dining and kitchen areas (right) serve the same purpose. Master bedroom (below, right) has built-in bed and shelf-cabinet headboard, dressing-table and mirror, dresser-drawers and mirror, ward-robe and storage shelves. Below: wall along terrace









Julius Shulman Photos



Above and top left: study-guest room has acoustic tile ceiling, cork floor and glass fiber insulation on walls separating it from entry and kitchen; area outside its windows is shielded from street by extension of vertical redwood siding front wall. Bottom left: boys' room, like study, repeats vertical siding of exterior on wall facing street. Below: east-facade, with boys' room at extreme right, study in center, kitchen at left







Stuart A. Weiner Photos



The mountain view shown upper left was a deciding factor in the layout of this Arizona house—the many-windowed living room was placed on the second floor to obtain a clear panorama. Hooded alcove on opposite wall (left) serves as mammoth fireplace

## RESIDENCE FOR MR. AND MRS. H. V. POLADIAN

Phoenix, Arizona

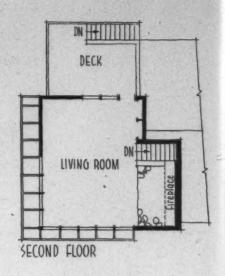
Ralph Haver, Architect

The somewhat unusual plan organization of this trim house is the result of efforts to gain full advantage from site and climate conditions. The plot is near a scenic group of mountains, but at ground level the view is blocked by a grove of orange trees. To offset this, the living room was placed on the second floor where it has a clear vista of the countryside. An outdoor stairway gives easy access to terraces and play yard. The bedrooms, placed directly below the living room, are lent privacy on the exterior by the orange trees, on the interior by a slight change in floor level. The latter device also serves to shorten the stair run to the second floor. In the central





portion of the building, half-partitions are used to add a sense of space to the smallish rooms. Service facilities and blank walls face the west to shield living areas from the hot afternoon sun. Further interior comfort is assured by air conditioning and wide overhangs above all windows. Oiled redwood and painted pumice block, used as finishes both inside and outside the house, give a sense of continuity to the design and are conducive to an informal way of life.



The plan divides the house into three centers of activity, the upstairs living room, the central downstairs rooms, and the bedrooms set at the end of a short ramped hall

Stuart A. Weiner



Open doorways and halfpartitions increase the apparent size of dining room, kitchen and entry, as does outdoor terrace to the south HOUSE IN RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

James W. Fitzgibbon. Architect

Joseph W. Molitor Photo

### NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE

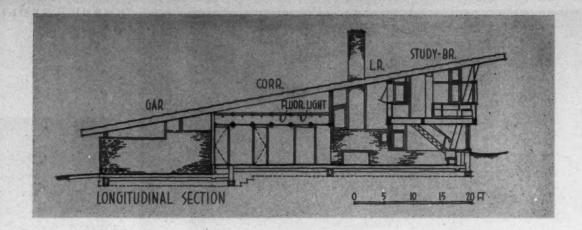






At Adolpha Bhohan



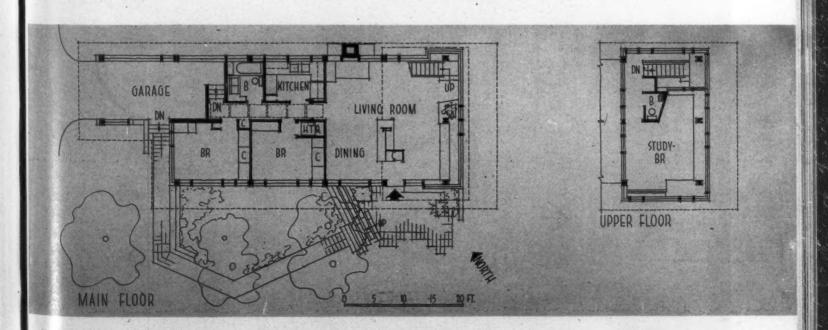


Materials and structure key this house to its site, echo natural surroundings. A sophisticated handling of the design preserves these qualities, yet lifts it above mere rusticity. The house slopes up from the low street front (below left) to encompass view at rear (above left). Main entrance is at side (above center)

An unusually close relationship to its sloping, pine-dotted site characterizes this Raleigh, North Carolina residence of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Fadum. From a low, unobtrusive street facade, the structure's roof slopes up, recalling the land contour, to afford two-story living areas at the rear which take full advantage of views across an adjoining golf course. The living room is half-sunken to avoid awkward changes of level within the house. The naturalness of the landscape is also reflected in the materials selected for the house — exterior walls are natural finish brick and cypress, interiors are cypress and douglas fir.

A light, suspended quality is given the design by the structural system used. The house is supported by a series of built-up wood columns, anchored by steel plates; roof girders fit between sections of the columns. Walls are mostly screen-like glazing, with much of the conventional sash eliminated. The suspended effect is greatly increased from the rear by slanting the columns to the interior, where they connect with built-in cabi-

nets. Frank A. Walser was contractor.



#### NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE





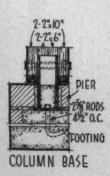
The living room (below and left) focuses on view across golf course. The building was placed well back from the course for privacy and protection from golf ball hazards. A central built-in cabinet separates the living room from the dining area (far right), which runs full height of structure. Heating is by hot air, with an oil-fired furnace located in a central closet. Upper level study is heated by opening sash above dining area. The effect of lightness is carried through the design by such details as the elevation of stair and column bases on short metal brackets (see detail below center). Even the kitchen (right) shares view of woods

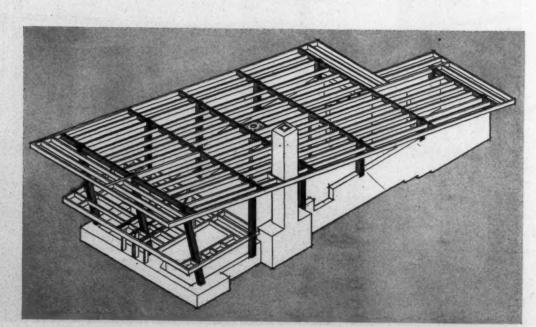




Joseph W. Molitor Photos







### NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE



Joseph W. Molitor Photos



High windows give privacy to bedrooms labove left). Glazing is set between plywood ceiling panels, has no trim at corners. The upper level study-bedroom labove right, below) opens wide on view, can be closed by reed curtains



Julius Shulman Photos



## HOUSE DESIGNED FOR MR. ROBERT MAIN

LA CANADA, CALIFORNIA

Frederick Hodgdon, Architect

This rambling house in the foothills of La Canada is oriented to overlook both the city lights of Pasadena to the southeast, and mountains to the northwest. Windows line the two long walls of the living rooms to gain views in each direction. Service areas and bedrooms are placed in flanking wings to define a glassed-in loggia and an open patio to the rear of the house. A plate glass partition separates living room and loggia, and may be raised to the ceiling to combine indoor and outdoor areas.

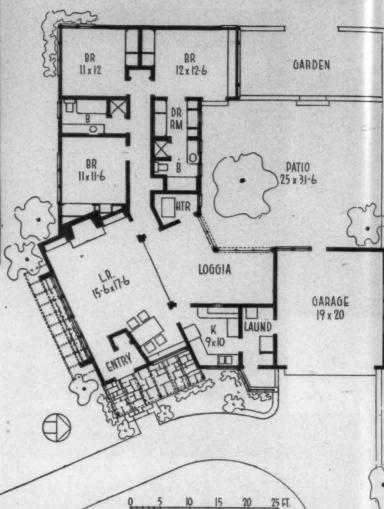
The main facade of the house features a brick plant-

ing box, topped by a wood trellis, which frames and emphasizes the large window. Textures of the brick and a shake shingle roof are used to contrast with the stucco exterior. Interiors are finished with plywood panel walls and hardwood floors. A number of built-in items are incorporated in the house, including a dining table which folds into a pocket in the wall, storage cabinets, and a fluorescent lighting cove around the living room and dining alcove ceilings. Heating is by radiant coils installed in the plywood-surfaced ceilings. The furnace is placed in a central closet.



### ROBERT MAIN HOUSE

Window wall in living room (above) is placed to face view of Pasadena. Trellises shade the window and set off entrances, as well as display profusion of California plants. Interiors are surfaced in textured plywood; ceiling panels are set with grains in alternating directions







Glass wall between living room and loggia (shown open above) permit living areas to be joined with out of doors. Built-in dining table (below) folds into wall pocket

Julius Shulman Photos









Residence for Colonel and Mrs. R. Throckmorton

MIKIOLA, KOOLAUPOKO, OAHU, T.H.

Cyril W. Lemmon, Architect Douglas Freeth, Associate

A spaciousness at reasonable cost is found in the plan of this small Hawaiian house. The scheme basically consists of a very large room for living and sleeping, plus minimized service areas and a small room either for guests or the owners. Such a plan, of course, is feasible only for clients with no children, or as in this case, a retired couple who obviously prefer simple informal living and whose children are married and

living away in homes of their own.

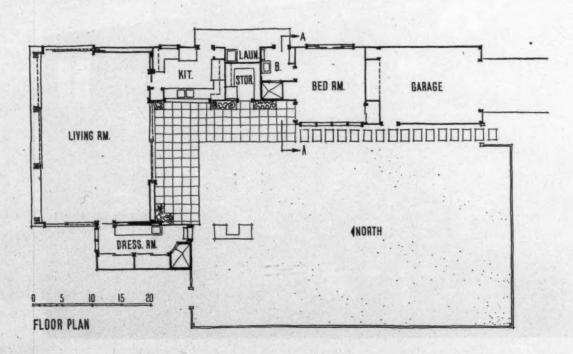
The mild Hawaiian climate and tropical landscape also add greatly to this conception of a house, by permitting maximum use of outdoor areas and by giving a sense of luxury to an otherwise simple structure. The whole side of the living room facing the sea and half the opposite side open by sliding glass doors to terraces and gardens. Enclosed corridors and a central heating system are eliminated.

# FOR SPACIOUSNESS



& Wenkam Photos

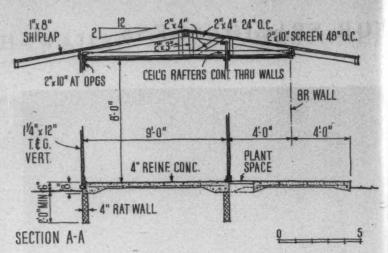
The main room of this house serves as living room, dining room, study, and for sleeping when there are house guests. A combination bath-dressing room is provided off the main room for such occasions. The size of the house is extended by a lawn toward the sea, and by a lanai and enclosed garden to the south, where they are protected from sea winds



#### HAWAIIAN HOUSE



R. Wenkam Photos



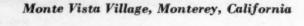
The structure of the house is simply, neatly designed. Section through bedroom wing (above) shows west wall set back for covered terrace. Floor slabs are colored concrete. The rest of the structure is redwood, painted for interior and exterior finishes. Baths opening on lanai (below) have cut-out baffles over windows to give privacy





## SUBURBAN MOVIE HOUSE

Carmel Hill Theater



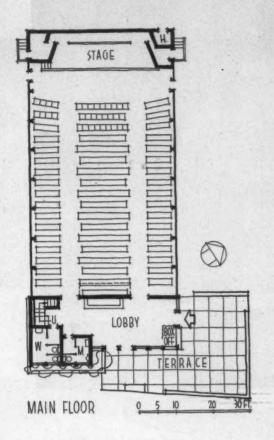
Thomas S. Elston, Jr.,
Architect



Morley Baer Photos

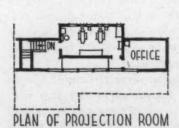
This simple, straightforward movie theater is the pleasant result of a project for a workable, comfortable theater at minimum cost. The owner desired that it be informal, for about 300 people, and have facilities for serving coffee. It was to be planned for single showings of selected, adult type films.

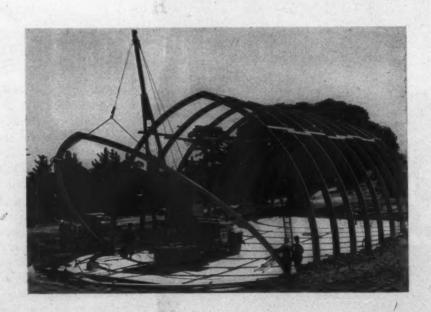
In the search for an inexpensive structural system for the basic plan, glued laminated wood arches were finally selected as the type most attractive if exposed on the interior. The arch form lends itself well to the scheme, with center height for the screen and low side heights. For the interior finish, wood sheathing was left exposed and stained. The exterior was surfaced with oiled redwood siding, composition shingle roofing. Use of fire separation walls, usually required by code, was avoided by setbacks from property line and limitation of seats to 299.





Morley Baer Photos







Several dual-purpose and space-saving elements helped to reduce costs of the theater. Lobby labovel has bar for serving coffee, terrace to extend its area. Box office fits in corner, faces parking lot. Plastered walls are integral-color lightweight aggregate, left unfinished to double as acoustic treatment. Floor is singlepour concrete slab with embedded radiant heating. Lighting troughs in auditorium (right) serve also as raceway for electrical conduit



## PROTOTYPE FOR A SHOE STORE CHAIN





COWARD SHOE STORE HACKENSACK, N. J.

Sanders, Malsin and Reiman, Architects

THE ESTABLISHMENT of architectural motifs to be used as a trade mark was the paramount design consideration for this small shop. The owners of the parent store desired a simple, easily recognizable building which would serve as a prototype for a branch chain of children's shoe shops, to be built in several eastern communities. The architects developed a simple facade,

dominated by a sign of stained wood and plastic letters, patterned after the label insignia used by the store. Child-appeal was given to the durable, easy-to-keep interior by the introduction of bright colors, and plastic clotheslines to support lighting coves. Special consideration was given to minimizing upkeep, display and operational problems for a limited staff.

Shop windows are divided into sections by cypress siding to simplify window decoration. Window bases are white opaque glass. Fascia beneath sign houses awning. Entire shop interior is visible from street when curtains are opened; it was found, however, that most customers prefer privacy





Ben Schnall Photo



Interior walls are light gray, deep brown. Accents are brilliant colors. Shoes and boxes are prominently displayed to simplify selection. The stock room is located behind whimsical curtains at rear of shop. Air conditioning and other equipment is in basement

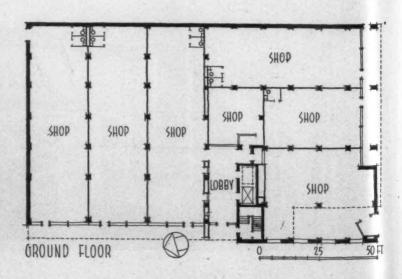
# COMMERCIAL BUILDING

IN



I.B. Lindenthal Photos





Longview, Texas

Wilson, Morris & Crain, Architects

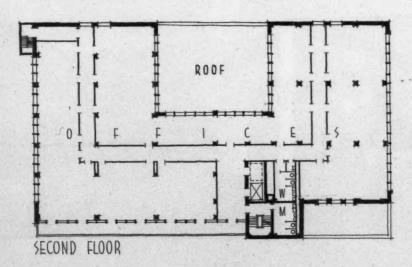
This shop and office Building in eastern Texas emphasizes its corner location with two quite different facades and a deep set-back above the first floor at the intersection. The dark brick of the elevator tower is carried southward and around the corner to the east to tie the two facades together and is repeated in the columns of the south arcade.

Of the seven ground-floor shops six have good street frontage and display space; the seventh opens to the small, centrally located lobby. On the upper floors, columns are spaced to permit the typical office layout, and a light well is introduced to carry daylight deep within the building. The balconies provide a secondary means of access to the offices along the west.

Construction is lightweight throughout, using metal joists and 1-in. insulating plaster on exposed lath and channels. Floors are terrazzo on concrete slab in lobbies and corridors, concrete slab with cement finish in offices and shops. Exterior is brick veneer with cast stone trim.



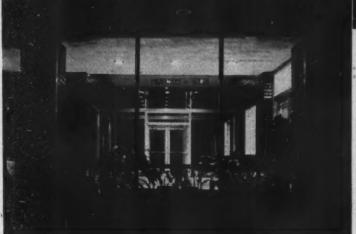




Roof overhang, balconies and small windows limit afternoon sun penetration on west facade. Arcade protects shops on southern side

#### BRAMLETTE BUILDING





I. B. Lindenthal Photos

Space within the building is easily adapted to shops and offices of various kinds. Present ground-floor rentals include a restaurant, a florist, a drug store, and an appliance shop. Elevator lobby and washroom facilities are stacked to leave most of space on upper floors open for offices of size required







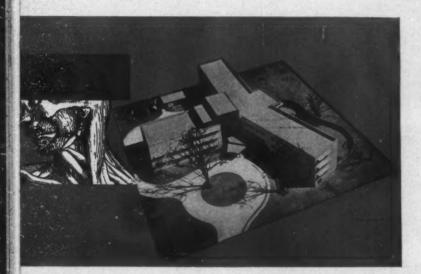
Improving standards in new mental hospitals are nowhere better illustrated than in this psychiatric unit for a famous general hospital. Architecturally speaking its achievements are of a high order, and nowhere is that more appreciated, more functional of itself, than in an institute for psychiatric care and study. But the fact remains that the merits of this building go deep into the advancing concepts of treatment of emotional illness, so that the building and its visual attributes sprang from a penetrating analysis of everything that could possibly be involved in "commodity and firmness."

Basic study for this hospital of 82 beds began six years ago, actually before the Institute for Psychosomatic and Psychiatric Research and Training became an identified division of the Hospital. Parenthetically, Michael Reese was one of the early general hospitals to launch a psychiatric clinic, back in 1922. Now, as its

garden enables patients to engage in healthful outdoors activities. On each floor there are numerous treatment rooms where patients can be interviewed and treated with utmost privacy." This from a description by the hospital staff.

The architects add that the design "also attempts to create an atmosphere that will be warm, friendly, and homelike, for obvious psychological and therapeutic values. Hence the broad windows, large glass areas, and the absence of bars or other visible restraints, made possible by use of protective or detention screens in the psychiatric and disturbed patient areas. Draperies, furniture and furnishings have also been selected with an eye to avoidance of institutional character, and the customary high ceilings eliminated."

Another important consideration in the planning was flexibility of use. Each patient floor is divided into two



# A NEW HIGH FOR MENTAL HOSPITALS

INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHOSOMATIC

AND PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING

MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL, CHICAGO

Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett, Architects

multisyllabic name indicates, it has acquired status and facilities for research, teaching and training, as well as caring for patients.

As in many another of the newer hospitals in this field, this study took as its premise the more enlightened concept of cure-not-permanent-care, for "an increasing number of physicians feel that 70 per cent of people who are sick have some emotional factors involved."

That idea is important in the study of the building and its plans. "Every effort has been made in the design of the building to eliminate any gloomy institutional feeling, to encourage group activities and to facilitate social adjustment. . . . Patients cannot be cooped up during their stay in the Institute. Dayrooms have been provided where each patient can develop an interest in handicraft and various hobbies. A spacious landscaped

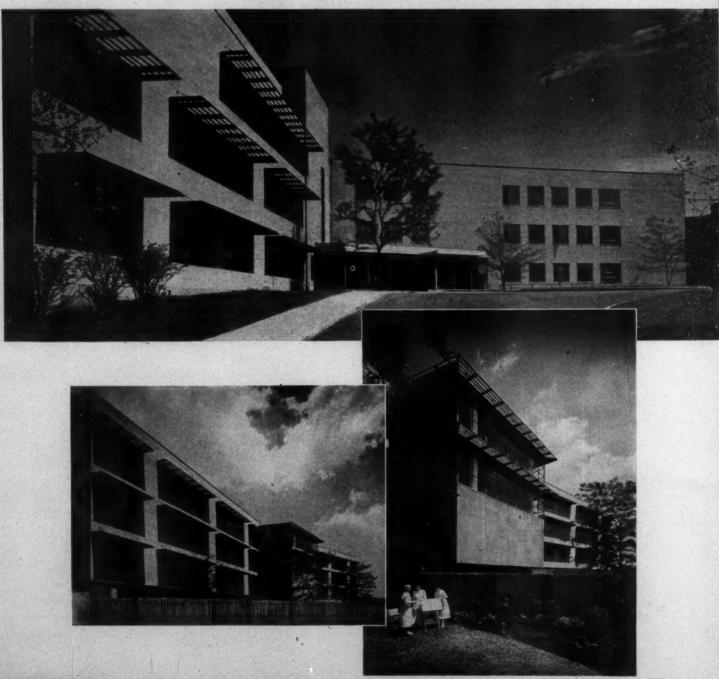
halves by a common dayroom area. The dayroom serves for dining, as well as for living, lounging and passive recreation, so that dining space is usable throughout the day, instead of only at meal time. The dayroom can be divided by means of a sectional partition, the erection of which can separate the floor into two departments, making possible a large variation in the number of beds devoted to either psychiatric or psychosomatic patients. There has been no attempt at separation of patients by sex, but the flexible planning makes this possible also, were it ever deemed advisable.

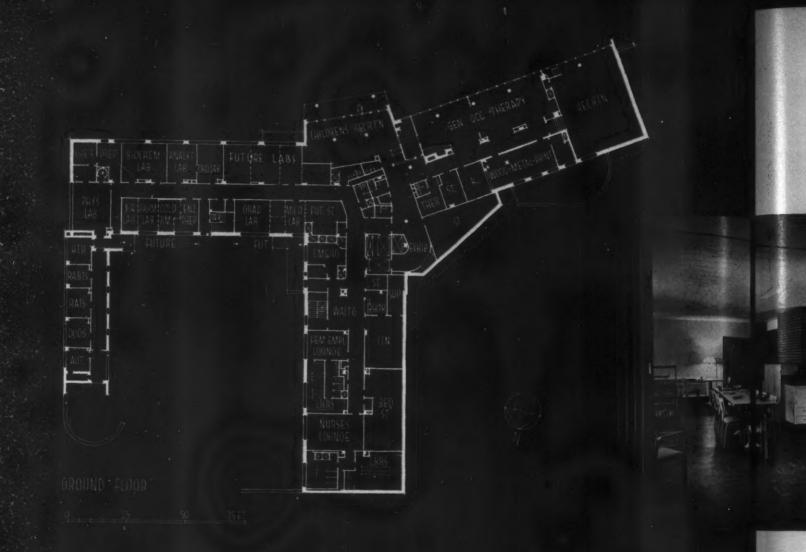
The building received the award of the Chicago Chapter, American Institute of Architects, in the hospital classification, for buildings constructed since 1946. The cost of land, building, tunnel connecting to other hospital buildings, and equipment, was \$2,000,000.

"Our general purpose," says Dr. Roy R. Grinker, director of the Institute, "is to have a facility in which the problem of the emotionally disturbed patient, with or without physical symptoms, can be studied and treated with the concept that both his mind and body constitute an inseparable unit which requires the cooperation of many specialists, and that this concept is a central point of teaching not only psychiatrists but all other medical men."



Hadrich-Blassing Photos







## MENTAL HOSPITAL

### Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett

Hedrich-Blessing Photos



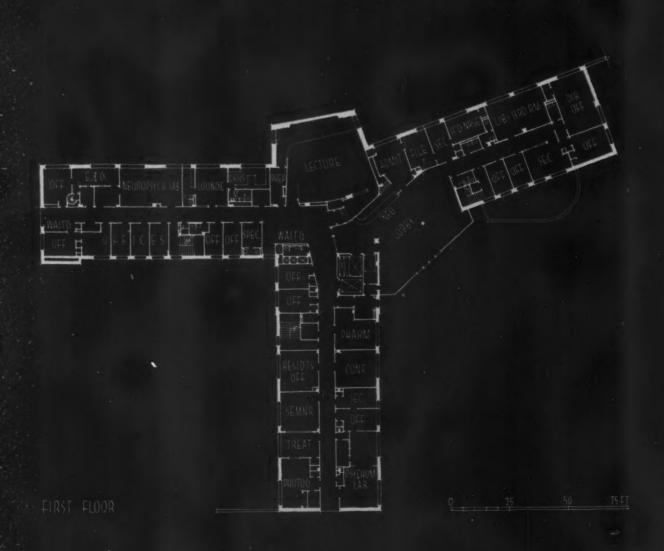




MENTAL HOSPITAL

Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett





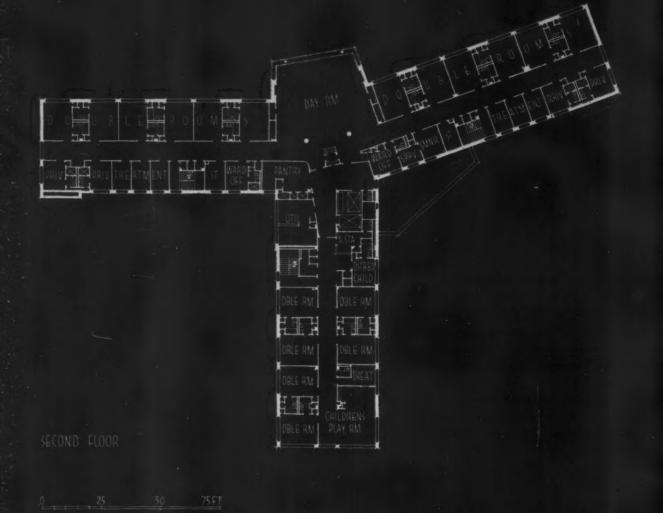


The concept of sparkling design in a generally residential character is carried throughout the hospital wherever possible. Shown here are various spaces on the first floor: the reception desk and entrance lobby in the two upper views, the director's office and auditorium below. First floor is largely devoted to offices and laboratories













#### Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett

All patient rooms are heated by radiant floor panels. Floor, wall and ceiling finishes were selected for economy of maintenance, reduction of noise and warmth of character



Hedrich-Blessing Photos

Day room has double glass walls with planting between, for unobtrusive protection





# A GENERAL HOSPITAL

OAKWOOD HOSPITAL, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN





## WITH NEW PLANNING FEATURES

Henry F. Stanton, Architects

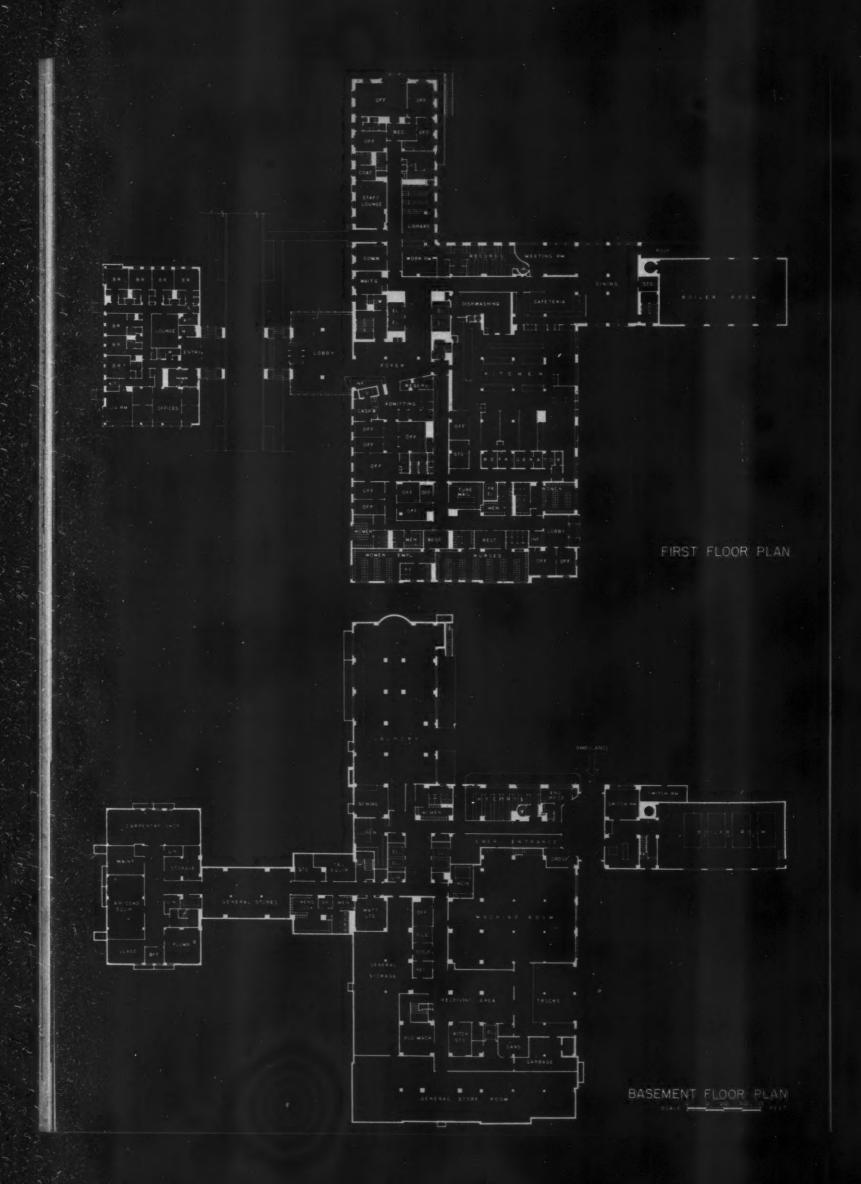
This hospital is included in this study as representing quite high standards for a general hospital of fairly typical requirements. It is one of four new hospitals financed by the Greater Detroit Hospital Fund with federal assistance under the Hill-Burton Act, in a rather intensive scramble to obtain additional facilities for booming Detroit. It has a nominal capacity of 215 beds, maximum 232, but its central core and services are designed for the later doubling of patient areas.

As a planning concept it favors the vertical theory of hospital transportation — power carries things vertically; horizontally people have to push them. Thus vertical transport saves labor. So the building now goes up to six stories, will rise four floors higher.

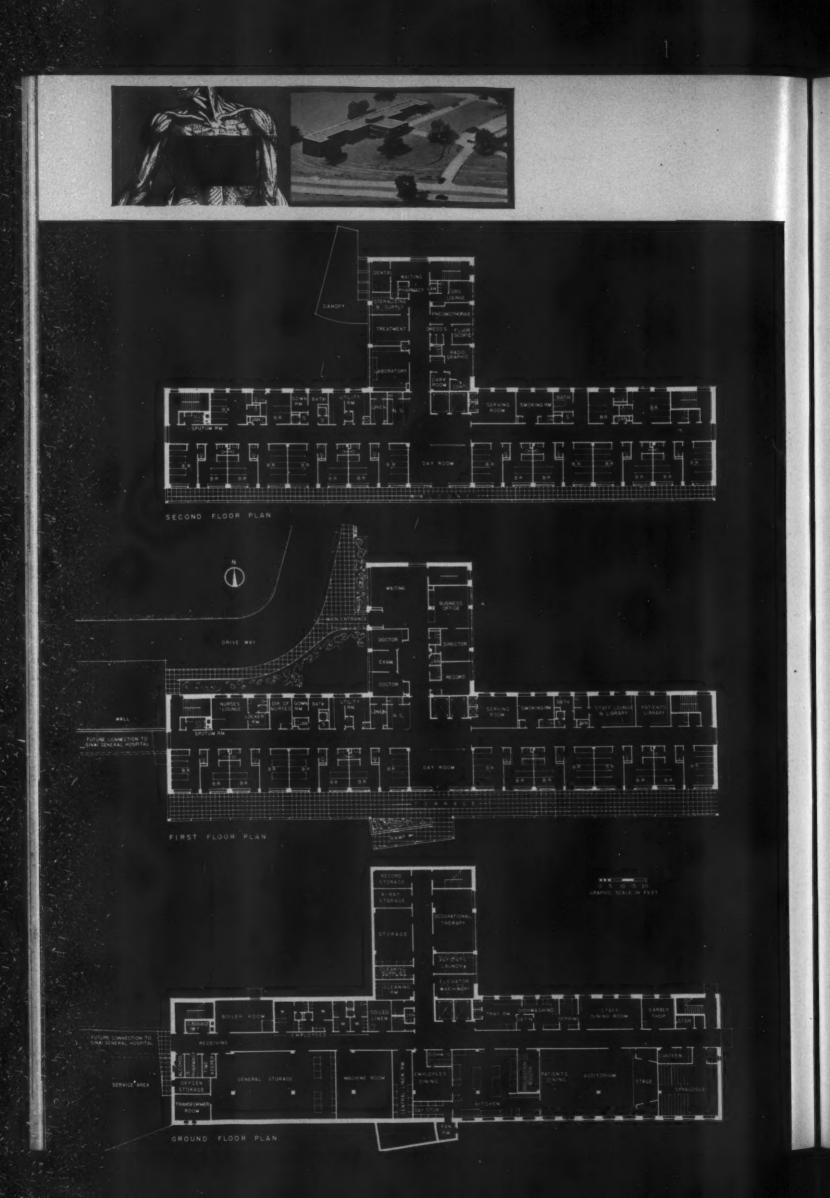
From this basic decision came the form of the off-set cross, with relatively short nursing wings focusing at the central elevator lobby. The two nursing stations face each other across the lobby, to maintain exceptionally good control at all times, and to permit cross supervision in relief periods, particularly at night. Planning for least nurses' travel goes something like this: each station is centrally located in its own half of the floor. There is a bed-pan unit in each wing of each half, each unit centrally located in the wing; the pan need never be brought to the center of the floor. The nurses' stations are exceptionally large, with an office for the head nurse, utility services surrounding the station, these services being divided into "dirty" and "clean." In a sense, then, the nursing staff is surrounded by the patients, medical staff, charts, and utilities, and this arrangement is here considered optimum.

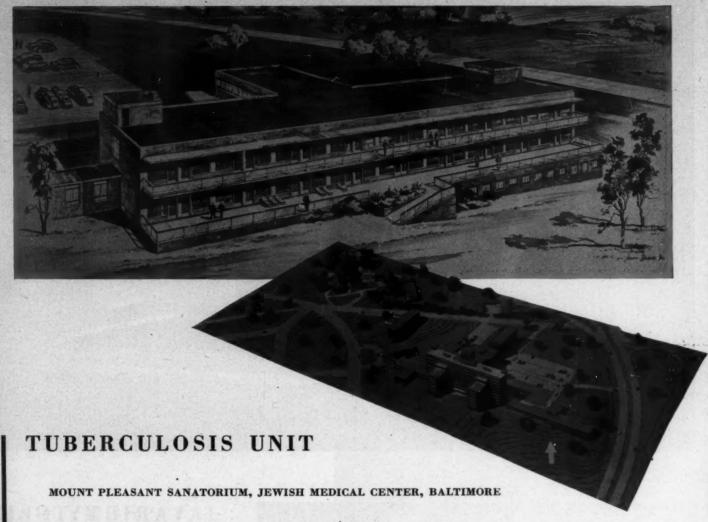
Notice that the two-bed rooms are unique in that each bed has its own window. This is in contrast with the usual arrangement of one bed on the outside, one inside. Each room has toilet and lavatory, and this feature, along with the advent of early ambulation, should further save that precious commodity known as nurses' steps.

TYPICAL FI PLAN



SIXTH FLOOR PLAN SECOND FLOOR PLAN





The Office of James R. Edmunds, Jr., Architects Basil C. MacLean, M.D., M.P.H., Medical Consultant

Tradical changes in treatment in the future, as in the past, and perhaps eventually the need for separate hospitals may disappear. Mount Pleasant, the tuberculosis unit of the developing Jewish Medical Center in Baltimore, was therefore designed to care for all types of pulmonary diseases, also to be completely converted to other use should the need for sanatorium care decrease.

Mount Pleasant will be divided into two nursing units with a total of 54 beds, in one- and two-bed rooms. Each room will have a private toilet. Forty-eight of the beds will be located on the south side of the building with direct access to terraces or balconies. As the average patient must stay in the institution for six months or more, the rooms are as noninstitutional in character as possible, and are larger than the general hospital room. A telephone outlet is provided in each room and there will be a central television antenna system serving all patients' rooms. Other patient facilities include dayrooms, smoking rooms, a library, auditorium, synagogue, canteen, barber and beauty shop,

patients' laundry and an occupational therapy shop. The auditorium will be combined with the patients' dining room until the main hospital is built. Then the patients will use the staff dining room and the staff will eat in the main hospital.

The balconies are large enough for beds although it is contemplated that most of the ambulatory patients will be housed on the second floor and the bed patients on the first where their beds can be rolled onto the wide terrace. From the terrace there will be a ramp to the lawns and gardens. The balconies have glass railings which permit complete visibility but will protect the patients from the wind. The south wall of the patients' rooms is of glass from 1 ft 10 in. above the floor to the ceiling. This glass area is protected by the balconies and canopy and by venetian blinds.

Provision has been made for future expansion either horizontally or vertically; mechanical and structural designs will permit two additional floors, or extension of any of the wings horizontally. The building, now under construction, will cost \$2.04 per cu ft, \$24.40 per sq ft, or \$20,000 per bed.





# VARIETY CLUB

Photography Inc. Photos

H

UN

Magney, Tusler & Setter

Architects and Engineers

Roy Jones and Winston Close

University Advisory Architects



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

FOR THIS HOSPITAL the program was unique. It is the only hospital in the United States for the study and teaching of the best methods for treating heart conditions, and the care of chronic heart patients. Thus its facilities are heavily loaded on the research side. Another factor is that while there are beds for only 38 adults and 40 child in-patients, the hospital is designed to accommodate up to 200 out-patients a day. While it is part of the overall facilities of the University's medical center, the heart unit operates as an individual entity; it does, however, receive light, power, heat, food, supplies and similar services from the university hospitals and the university.

For flexibility, always so necessary in research buildings, much consideration was given to changing uses of space and facilities. Offices, class and conference rooms can quickly be converted into working laboratories, since capped mechanical connections are readily available.

A narrow, irregular site was developed advantageously, in that patient rooms face the Mississippi River and the Minneapolis skyline beyond, with various service rooms and laboratories cut into the hill.

The building is welcomed into that wise and progressive school of thought that seeks to make a hospital a place of color, gaiety, and friendliness. The interiors were designed by Johns Hopkins, the University's color consultant. The main-floor reception room has a large fireplace, with windows overlooking the river, and

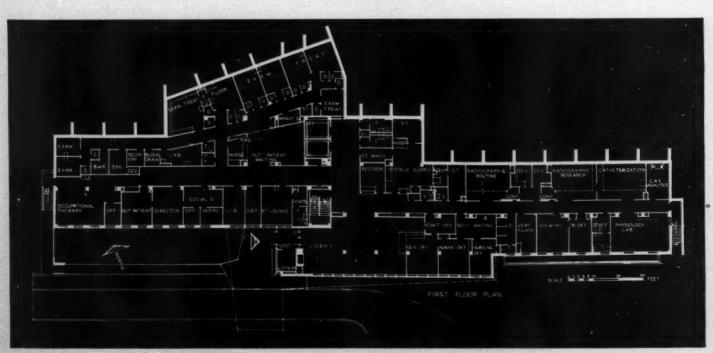
HEART HOSPITAL

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS

furniture especially designed by Hopkins. Most of the children's lavatories and interiors of closets have been painted fire-engine red. Second floor rooms, for adults, combine gray and yellow. Much red has been used in out-patient rooms; first-floor reception room is gray, gunmetal and red.

Further nice touches for patients include handrails along corridors, raised bathtubs and handrails, and ramps instead of stairs wherever possible. Special facilities include recessed concealed oxygen outlets in certain bedrooms, aspirators in each examination room, special outlets for portable air conditioners and radiographic equipment in all bedrooms, electrically filtered air throughout the building.







Magney Tusler & Setter, Architects



Photography Inc. Photos

Main lobby, looking toward principal entrance

Auditorium for Variety Club shows, for dining and recreation

Third floor, for children, gets the enclosed roof terrace as play space, with adjoining interior playroom. Since for children privacy usually means loneliness, most beds are in ward rooms. The fourth floor was really an afterthought, due partly to enlargement of first floor radiographic space to accommodate new techniques, partly to the University's desire for more research area than was first planned

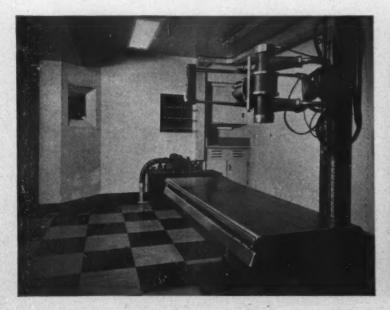


Magney, Tusler & Setter, Architects

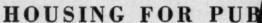


Photography Inc. Photos

Bedrooms in the Heart Hospital feature gay colors and many small extra comforts since, while many patients are convalescent or at least ambulant, the hospital stay is commonly long. Clinic room, lower right, has benches for student doctors who can plug into electrocardioscope and listen to heart sounds







by John W. Cronin, M.D.

Chief, Division of Hospital Facilities

**Public Health Service** 



The Past decade has seen many health departments of the Nation emerge from dingy quarters in basements of city halls and courthouses into their own specially designed health centers. The Lanham Act Program of World War II provided the original impetus for this movement. Since 1941, under the Hill-Burton Program, 286 health centers have been constructed or are in process of construction. Of these, 43 are combined with general hospitals. This activity reflects an awareness by the medical profession and the public of the importance of the public health field in relation to the general health of our country.

The basic functions carried out in a health center are control of communicable disease, public health nursing, individual health protection, nutrition and sanitation control, health education, vital statistics and public health administration. Within this framework may be included such services as maternal and child health care, diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis and venereal disease, communicable disease immunization, health examination of school children, dental care, public health education, preventive mental hygiene and inspectional services for milk, food and water, among others.

The programs and facilities of individual health departments vary considerably in types of services offered because of the many factors entering into the development of a local health program and the planning of a suitable health center facility.

State health departments administer state and federal grants for a number of established health programs. Through these grants local health groups are encouraged and guided in providing the basic health services. The extent and quality of these and other supplementary services is limited only by the ability

and desire of the community to support them. Such support lies in community interest, professional leadership and financial resources.

Political sub-divisions, ranging from rural counties to large municipalities, present a broad field for the development of many types of health centers. The rural areas of some states are served by county or multicounty health centers covering populations up to 35,000. Much of the field work is done with mobile units, in auxiliary health centers, in schools, and with cooperating civic groups. Only the basic health services are provided. Cases requiring special services are referred to specialized facilities where these services are available.

In more populous states many of the city health departments usually operate from a main administrative office through several neighborhood clinics. These clinics may vary in size and scope of service. Ready referral is available to the main office, to cooperating hospitals, or to other facilities.

Closer cooperation between health and welfare agencies has aided in the fight against tuberculosis and venereal disease. The need for early diagnosis of such chronic diseases as heart disease, cancer and diabetes is generally accepted. Advances in health promotion and maintenance in preventive medicine, in nutrition, in case finding and in the rehabilitation services are being utilized for the benefit of the individual and the community.

In planning a health center the architect should work with the local health committee in the development of a comprehensive forward-looking program. Health programs are subject to frequent change. New services are added, old ones are reduced. Techniques improve, making equipment or even rooms obsolete.

In his planning, the architect should bear in mind the

potential changing nature of the health centers function. Multi-purpose rooms which can be used for several types of services should be provided rather than rooms specially designed for a single purpose. However, in some instances such as x-ray and dental rooms, this cannot be avoided. Future expansion should be anticipated and reflected in both the plan and site. Separation of clinical from administrative areas is basic. The ele-

ments of operational unit planning should be flexible.

The modern medical commodity is the promotion, maintenance and conservation of the individual's health. This requires the close relationship at all times of curative services and preventive services for the individual as well as for the mass population. The degree to which this can be accomplished will vary considerably but the goal remains constant — Better Health for All.

### THE URBAN PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER

By Anthony J. Borowski, Dr. P.H.

Chief, Division of Hospital Facilities

Ohio Department of Health

In recent years leaders in all fields of medical care have expressed their conviction that curative and preventive medicine no longer can be separated by a clearly defined line of demarcation. Members of the medical profession agree that many of their services include those which previously had been regarded as being primarily the responsibility of the local health officer.

In this transition has come greater emphasis upon the type of facility which should be provided to house adequately the local health department. In smaller communities there is a growing conviction that the health center can be housed in the same building which includes the local hospital, provided there is only one hospital in the community. In the larger urban areas, health centers are being erected as separate buildings, and properly so, because only in such a structure can sufficient space be provided to accommodate all of those things which are requisite to a good local health department. In this category is the new health center which will be erected in Columbus, Ohio, in the near future.

In developing architectural plans for an urban health center, the architect's task is difficult even under the most favorable circumstances. Frequently the architect's problem is aggravated by the fact that insufficient construction funds are available to accomplish all of the desired objectives.

To avoid disappointments and confusion at the time bids are opened, a written work program is essential. The architect must have available a statement which outlines:

- 1. Types of services to be provided
- 2. Number of persons to be employed
- 3. Number and types of patients to be served

- 4. Relationship between services, if any
- 5. Desired location of selected departments
- 6. Exclusion or inclusion of certain adjunct facilities
- 7. Anticipated future needs or potential growth of services
- 8. Additional desirable features if funds will permit their inclusion
- 9. Total funds available for construction

In addition, the architect must have a plot plan with existing building or buildings, if any. Only when all of this information is available can the early stages of paper planning be undertaken.

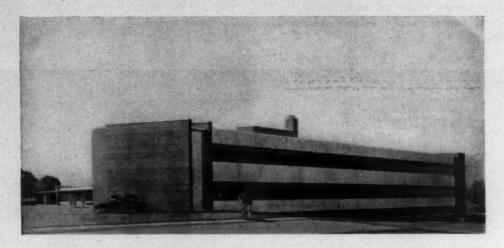
In developing plans for the public health center, the existing health program plus any contemplated extensions of it must be interpreted for the architect.

Some of the basic features which must be included in the plans under any circumstances are a waiting area and an information desk. The health officer must be provided with private office space and an adjoining examining area. It is entirely possible that one area can serve for maternal and child hygiene, tuberculosis control and venereal disease control if a rotating schedule for clinics is practical. Ideally, however, each of these three services should have space of its own, but they can be combined if it is necessary to conserve space. Separate quarters should be provided for sanitarians and public health nurses. In the information or lobby area there should be an office, or at least a small fenced-in area to care for vital statistics. Provision should be made for a water and milk laboratory, and if health education is to realize its real emphasis, demonstration, conference or lecture room area should be provided even though it is confined to one room. Last, but not least, some storage space is essential.

#### LARGE HEALTH AND SAFETY CENTER

FOR THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT OF COLUMBUS, OHIO

Dan A. Carmichael and Sims, Cornelius and Schooley, Associated Architects



THIS LARGE HEALTH CENTER, as Dr. Borowski points out in the foregoing text, combines a great many widely different functions, in clinics, laboratories and office space. It is worth noting that it packages them in a frankly modern building, even though it is to be part of an older group in the Civic Center, for "the patient should not be intimidated by an austere monumentality."

The plans (next page) show very careful allotment of areas to departments, based on the following loads and considerations:

Venereal Disease. Estimated 25,000 visits a year, mostly in evening hours, maximum load of 100. Large expansion is not expected, due to continuing treatment and prevention programs. Rescheduling could presumably take care of any overloading. First floor, 1900 sq ft.

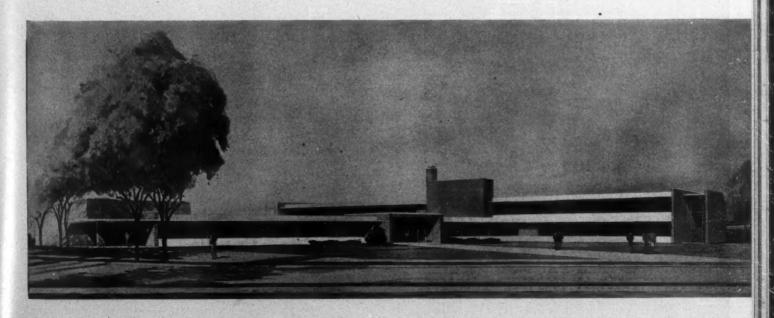
Tuberculosis. Normal load of 13,000 visits a year, plus 15,000 food handlers. Expansion to be taken care of by scheduling of hours. Total of 4200 sq ft, including 2000 in X-ray department.

Maternal and Child Health. Location nearest main entrance. 1350 sq ft including two treatment rooms, one demonstration room, three offices and small waiting room.

Vital Statistics. Mainly office space for clerks, but should be near main entrance because 20,000 visits a year are expected.

Laboratories. Much laboratory work comes from V.D. clinic, so location should be arranged accordingly. North light desirable but not mandatory.

Mental Hygiene. Quiet and seclusion desirable, therefore



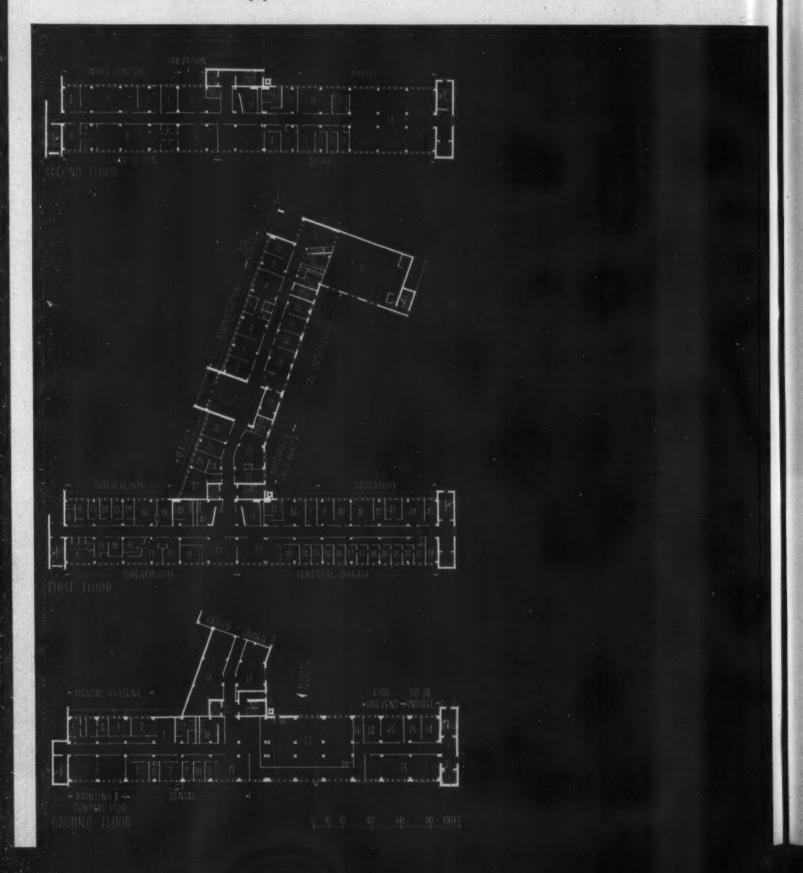
ground floor location is suitable. Space for one psychiatrist, one psychologist, three clerks, three case workers.

Dental. Dental room for four chairs, separated by partheight partitions, and three offices. Total 1750 sq ft.

Nursing. General work area for 72 nurses and 10 supervisors, each of whom has office with part-height partitions, overlooking nurses under her supervision. Each nurse is in the office only about two hours a day, but each needs a desk for her own paper work.

Sanitation. This department has four groups of inspectors: milk, meat, restaurant, and general sanitation. Only two groups, restaurant and general, hold daily meetings, so space has some multiple use.

Under Safety there are three departments: Smoke Control, Fire Prevention, and Board of Industrial Relations. The latter two require only an office for the chief and one or two clerks. Smoke Control has 16 men besides the chief and needs a smoke demonstration room and conference room.





## HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER TOGETHER

MAURY COUNTY HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER, COLUMBIA, TENN.

Howard, Hickerson & Jordan, Inc., Architects - Engineers

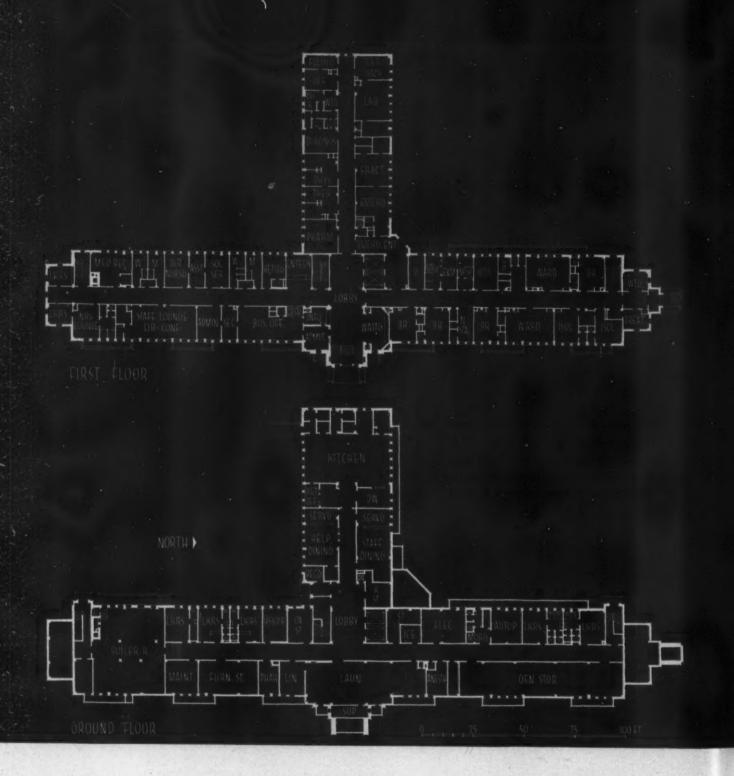
A common observation has it that a health center logically belongs with a hospital, as there is a strong community interest in preventive and curative health measures. In smaller communities they could be combined in the same building. Here, however, the hospital is quite large, for a rural area. Also the hospital is a strictly county enterprise, the health center jointly owned by the state and county. Thus a separate build-

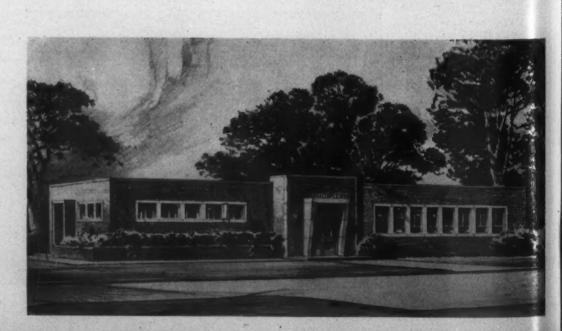
ing seemed indicated, but on the hospital site for the integration of activities.

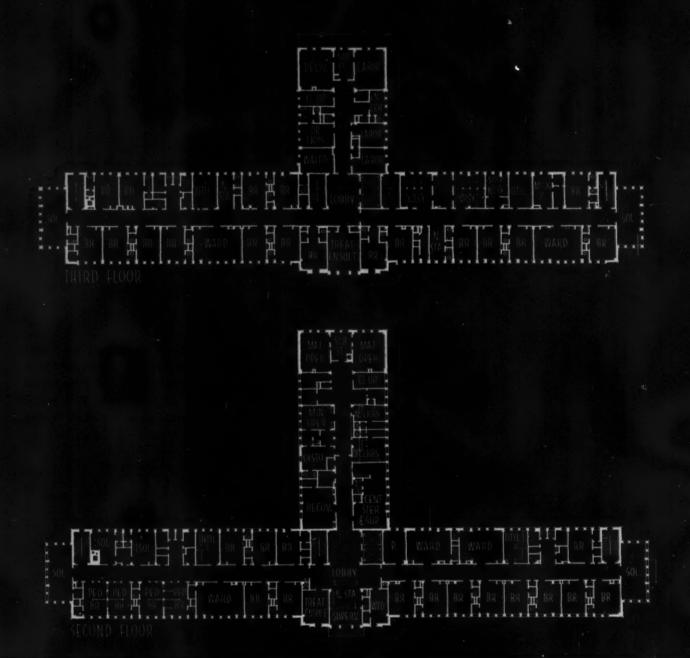
The hospital is a fairly typical 100-bed general hospital, with most of the planning features recommended by the U. S. Public Health Service. The health center is relatively small, with three typical clinics and the usual health officer, sanitary engineers and staff of visiting nurses. (Plans on following two pages.)

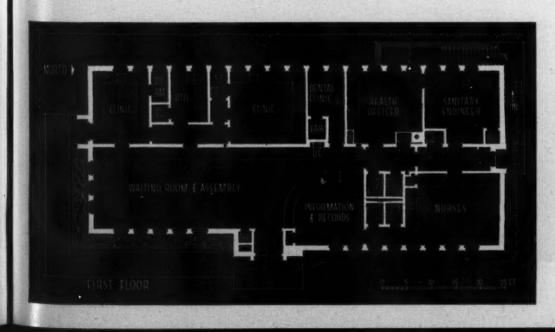
Health Center is small building at the right. It and hospital have separate ownership and administration, but are logically together for joint activities









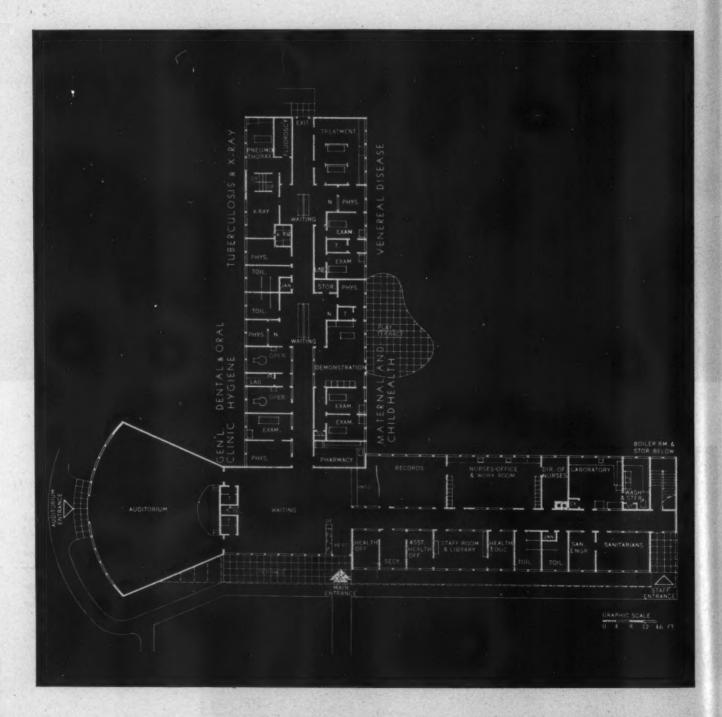


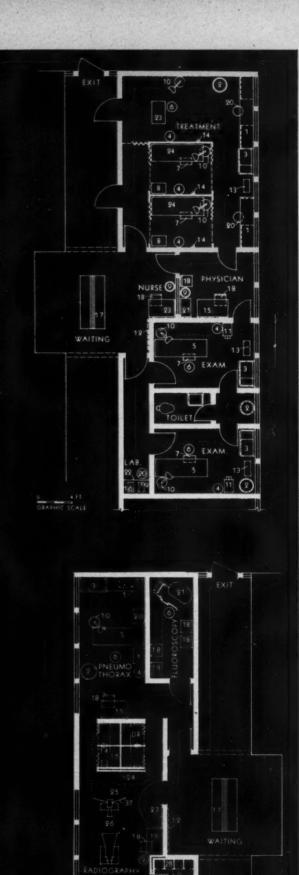
This represents a just about minimal health center for a rural locality, with clinic areas for multiple use, small quarters for usual health staff. Waiting room doubles for demonstrations or lectures on health topics

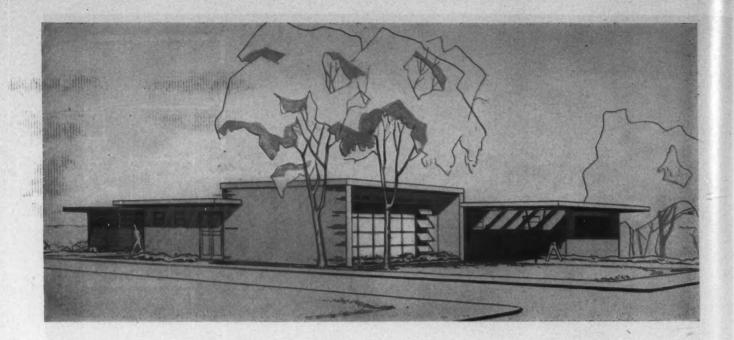
## REVISED PLAN, TYPE C HEALTH CENTER



This is a revision of one of the earlier type plan recommendations of the U. S. Public Health Service for a health center for a community of up to 100,000. It was originally published in Architectural Record's Building Types Study of July 1942, reprints of which are still used as reference for health center planning. Other recommendations still hold, but this one type has been revised in the two areas for tuberculosis and venereal disease. The new clinics are detailed, with equipment lists, on the opposite page.



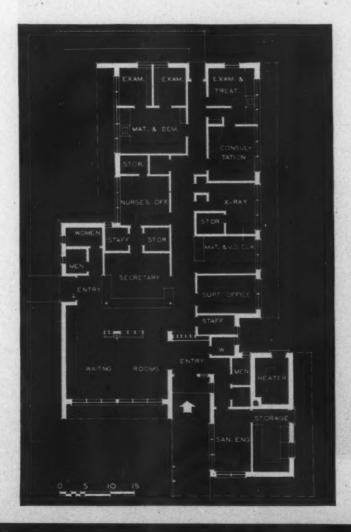




#### MADISON PARISH HEALTH CENTER

TALLULAH, LOUISIANA

Ricciuti, Stoffle and Associates, Architects



This LITTLE HEALTH CENTER is the first in a state-wide program of such centers, constructed under the Hill-Burton Act, to make health facilities available at the rural level.

It has the usual facilities for both the clinics and the health offices: large, double waiting room, dentist's office, X-ray and dark room for tuberculosis work, consultation room, examination and treatment room adjoining, maternity demonstration room with adjoining examination rooms, plus necessary offices for sanitary engineer, health officer and visiting nurses. The waiting room, as in some other health centers, serves also for lectures, demonstrations or health movies.

If you look closely you can see that this building follows the nominal segregation that seems the current custom in the south—the same health facilities are available to all; segregation is maintained in waiting rooms and toilet facilities, and, of course, entrance.



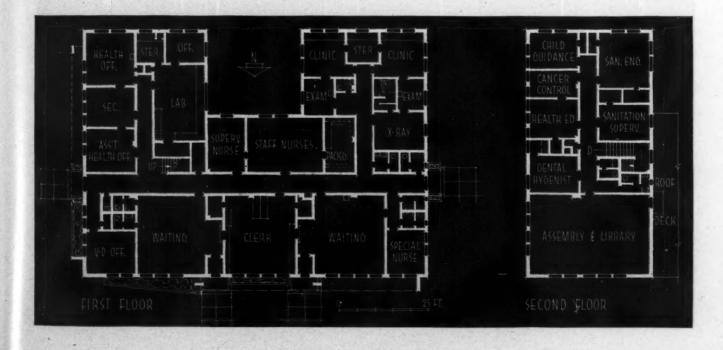
## BOLIVAR COUNTY HEALTH CENTER

CLEVELAND, MISSISSIPPI

N. W. Overstreet & Associates, Architects - Engineers

HERE IS a slightly larger health center, also for a generally rural locality. It has all of the customary facilities of the preceding example, though here somewhat larger departments are contemplated, plus a few additional activities. The typical routines and clinics

have the first floor; the additional activities, not producing so much traffic, are housed in a partial second story. Child guidance here is a separate department, as is also health education, with the addition of an office for cancer control, also a large laboratory.





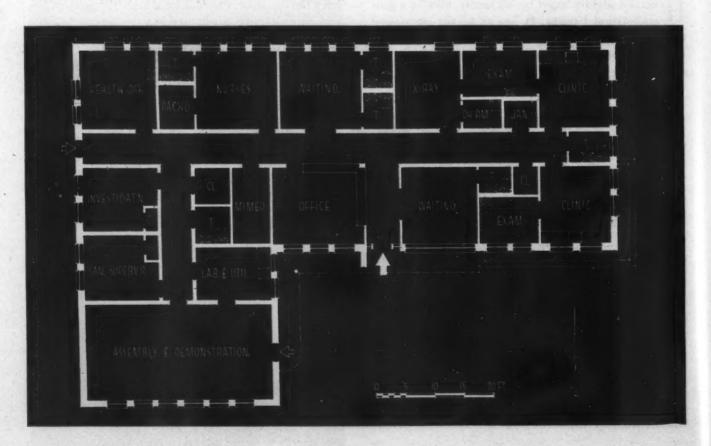
# TALLAHATCHIE COUNTY HEALTH CENTER

CHARLESTON, MISSISSIPPI

E. L. Malvaney, Architect

Another health center in Mississippi's program for extending its health improvement work in rural communities, this one makes a special point of separating traffic, not just by races, but also by activities. The office activities are grouped at one end, with a separate entrance. And the assembly or demonstration room has an isolated location with front entrance so that lecture

groups need not get tangled up in maternity or V.D. visitors. While clinic hours are usually set so as to keep traffic groups divided, it is not possible to stagger hours completely. A nice feature of this plan is the unit of X-ray, examination room and clinic room with connecting doors, a device which also helps to avoid confusion in the corridors in busy hours.





TIDE WATER POWER CO. BUILDING, WILMINGTON, N. C. Charles C. Hartmann, Architect

## HEAT PUMPS IN TWO CONTRASTING BUILDINGS

Both located in North Carolina, but one has much glass, the other practically none

Climate Ideal in North Carolina for Heat Pump

WHENEVER A BUILDING is to be cooled in summer as well as heated in winter, like the two office buildings presented here, the heat pump is a potential money saver because the same refrigeration equipment can perform both functions. The heat pump is especially applicable when the capacity required for heating about equals that for cooling, so no extra capacity will lie idle.

Climate in North Carolina is ideal for the heat pump. For example in the Tide Water Power Co. Building at Wilmington, the heat gain and heat loss at summer and winter design temperatures are within 6 per cent of each other. Then look at the offices and laboratory of J. P. Stevens & Co., a textile manufacturer, in Greensboro. In this windowless building, the cooling requirement predominates for a large part of the year due to the necessity of absorbing heat from lights and from occupants.

In both buildings well water yields heat in winter and removes it in summer. Temperature of wells at the Stevens Building is expected to vary year around from 55F to 65F. To someone unfamiliar with the heat pump, it might seem fantastic to obtain much heat from water at 55F. Probably the reason this is difficult to grasp is that heat quantity (Btu) is confused with the meaning of temperature (degrees F or C). By using a refrigerant much colder than 55F, heat is extracted from the relatively low temperature well water and is raised to

a high enough temperature for space heating. When the refrigerant vapor is compressed, the mechanical energy required to do it is converted to heat, and water supplied to the zone heaters has a temperature of about 110F.

Well water enters the cooler at 55F and is reduced to 42F before being discharged to waste. For every gallon of water cooled 13 degrees, more than 100 Btu are removed, and the mechanical work of refrigeration machinery adds approximately 30 Btu. So 130 Btu are delivered for heating with the expenditure of only 30 Btu of electrical energy—an output of over four times the input.

Well water at both Wilmington and Greensboro is cool enough in summer to





Penthouse containing heat pump equipment can be seen from the back of the building. Equipment layout is shown on facing page. Aluminum eyebrows were installed to cut solar load and reduce proportionately the size of equipment. Plan is the 5th floor; top of plan is back of building

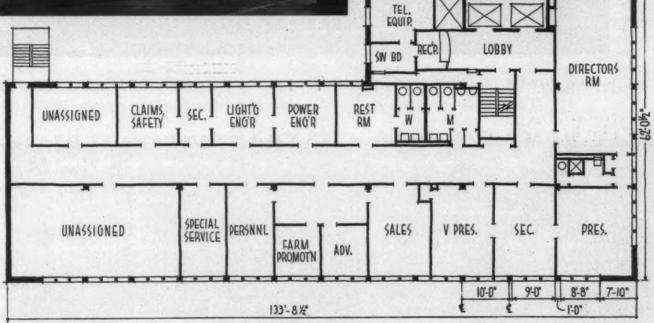
den

diag

unit: refri refri cool thro

dasi

obto



remove some heat from the air before the air flows to the main cooling coils.

Tide Water sells electricity to 49,000 customers as well as gas to 12,000. Like in a good many utilities, engineers of this one have been experimenting with the heat pump because it is a desirable electrical load, and particularly because of their favorable climate. For a utility looking for more business, there was no

better place to demonstrate what the heat pump can do than in their own office building.

Officials of the company brought up the question of using the heat pump, and the architects became convinced of the practical, economical and allaround advantages of the system after conferring with an authority on heat pump design and inspecting an office building installation in Roanoke, Va. The Tide Water Building has six floors with heat pump equipment in a pent-house. Most of the heating and cooling, except for the first floor, is supplied to the rooms by unit conditioners underneath the windows, permitting individual control. Ventilation air enters the room through diffusers — in private offices at tops of windows — and is not counted on to take much of the air conditioning load.

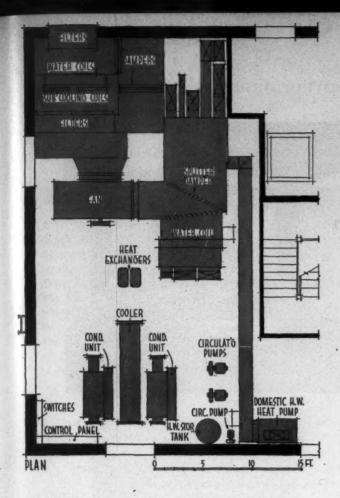


Photo at top right was taken behind the right-hand condensing unit on the plan. Note the small heat pump for domestic hot water which operates on room exhaust air. To see how the main heat pump works trace through the flow diagrams at right. Cooling Cycle — Well water (gray arrows) flows first through pre-conditioning coils to cool incoming summer air somewhat and then goes through condensing units to remove heat generated by compression of the refrigerant vapor, before discharging to the drain. Liquid refrigerant passes through heat exchanger to recover some cooling effect from refrigerant vapor, is allowed to expand through a valve, becomes very cold, and chills water lwhite arrows) coming into cooler. Valves 5, 6, 7 and 8 are closed; dashed lines indicate piping not used. Heating Cycle — Well water in preconditioning coils tempers winter air, and then flows through the cooler where it gives up much more heat to the refrigerant. In this cycle, water which heats room air obtains it from the condensing units. Outside air also picks up heat from the subcooling coils. Valves 1, 2, 3 and 4 are closed

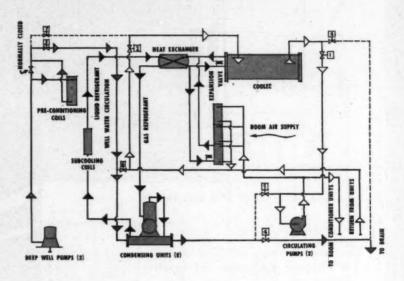
On the first floor, which is conditioned by air alone, modern appliances are on display and for sale, and the customer can conduct his business with the accounting and credit departments.

The second floor accommodates general accounting and the treasurer's office.

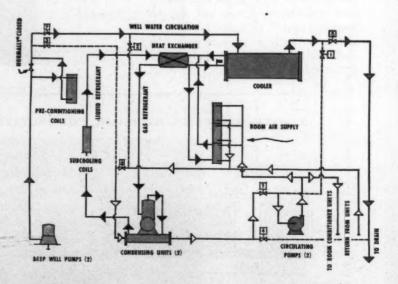
Third and fourth floors have rental offices for professional and business men.

The fifth floor houses the executive offices, directors' room, waiting lounge



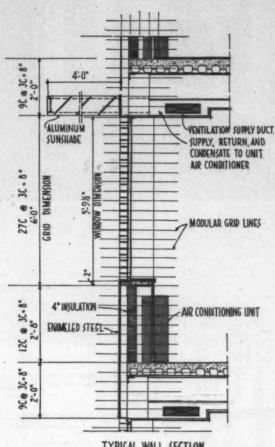


COOLING CYCLE



HEATING CYCLE

#### TIDE WATER POWER BUILDING



TYPICAL WALL SECTION

and special service offices as well as all telephone equipment and switchboard.

The sixth floor contains an auditorium for 350 persons, which can be used by the utility for meetings, cooking schools and demonstrations and will also be available to civic groups.

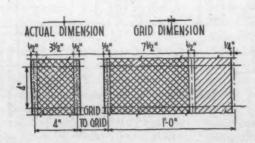
Exterior walls are brick, mosaic slabs and steel blue enameled steel over a structural steel frame.



Above: private office with room air temperature controlled by the unit conditioner under the right-hand window. Ventilation air comes from duct above the windows. Piping for room conditioners of floor above is located alongside this duct. Below: first floor, temperature controlled by air supply alone



#### ARCHITECT APPLIES MODULAR COORDINATION



The architect attributes considerable savings in time, money and materials to the use of modular coordination by the whole staff. Draftsmen must be able to understand and apply the precepts of the modular system as established by ASA. Modular symbols used on each set of architectural drawings are explained by the drawing left and by this note, "All dimensions . . . are grid or actual. All dimensions locate structural units by their relative position to grid lines. Grid dimensions are modules of 4" squares and are indicated by arrows. Actual dimensions figured from actual building unit sizes are indicated by dots."

#### J. P. STEVENS & CO. BUILDING, OFFICES AND TEXTILE LABORATORY, GREENSBORO, N. C.

Charles C. Hartmann, Architect

P. L. Davidson, Consulting Engineer for Heat Pump

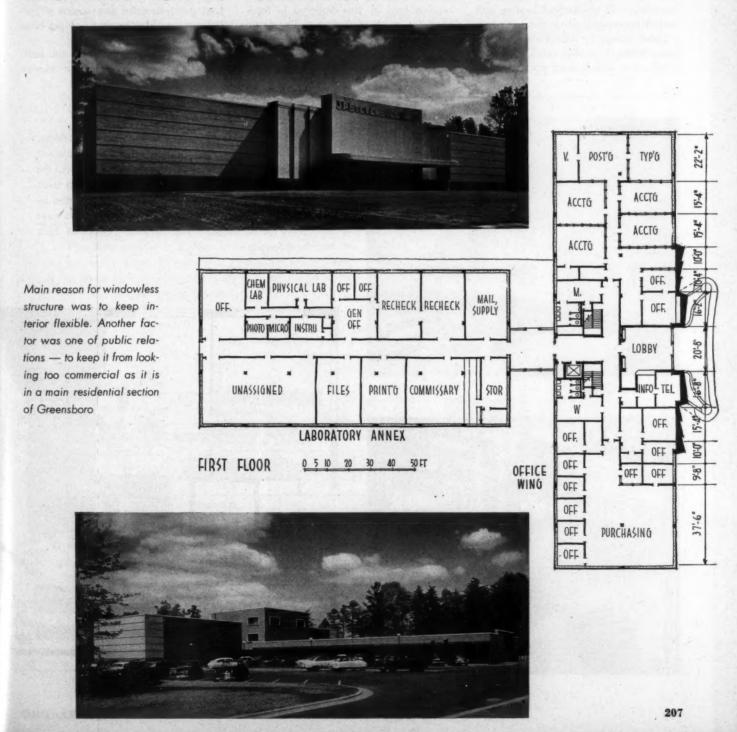
Two points were uppermost in the minds of the Stevens Co. officials: (1) economy and (2) maximum flexibility for rearrangement of interior partitions. According to the architects, economy was achieved by selection of basic materials and through application of modular coordination in design, materials and drawings. Flexibility was possible by

making the structure windowless and hanging the metal acoustic tile ceiling independent of all interior partitions. With this design, there are no preferred spaces and no conventional limitations such as established by fixed window or column arrangement.

When this building was being designed, the heat pump study for the

Tide Water Power Building was completed. The thought came to the architects that if the heat pump worked in that building, then in this windowless structure, it should be perfect.

At first the client was skeptical, but following a report made by their consulting engineer, they were won over to the idea.



#### Air Conditioning System

Since only moderate zoning was required to take care of offices (1) with exposed solid wall; (2) with no exposure; or (3) to satisfy individual requirements, the simplest design appeared to be one with constant air distribution at a condition capable of maintaining the lowest desired temperature in any area. Separate heating coils were installed for each of the zones to permit raising the temperature above the minimum condition to suit particular requirements of the occupants. These coils also furnish all heating that is necessary.

With the type of equipment used with the heat pump, it was possible to eliminate a conventional basement and to consolidate all mechanical heating and ventilating equipment on the roof.

Three reasons for deciding on the heat pump were: (1) it eliminated a conventional oil or coal heating plant; (2) the heat pump fits in well with a constant air delivery system and (3) there was a good possibility of obtaining well water on the extensive grounds surrounding the structure. The plant is designed so that in case something should happen to the wells, the plant can be reconverted for conventional operation with cooling tower and oil fired hot water generator. However, wells drilled during construction show every sign of sustaining the delivery necessary to carry the load.

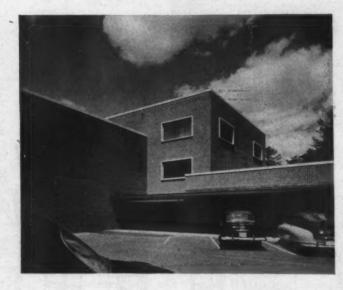
In a windowless building there is a very good inherent balance between the capacity to cool the building in the summertime and to heat it in the wintertime. And as mentioned before, the cooling load in this building is foremost for much of the year. The plant has the capacity to heat the building in the coldest weather with no occupants and without lights, by operating

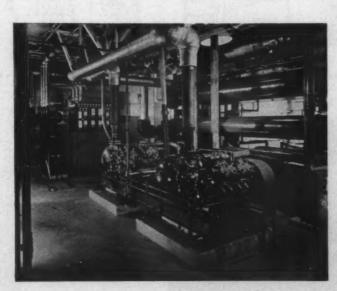
it entirely on a recirculating basis.

The system is designed for straight line operation; that is, both heating and cooling cycles are continuously in operation and under control. There is no summer-winter switchover. Also it is essentially a comfort conditioning installation. In the physical lab, where it is necessary to maintain the air at 72F and at 65 per cent RH, so as to duplicate mill conditions, a separate textile lab air conditioner has been installed.

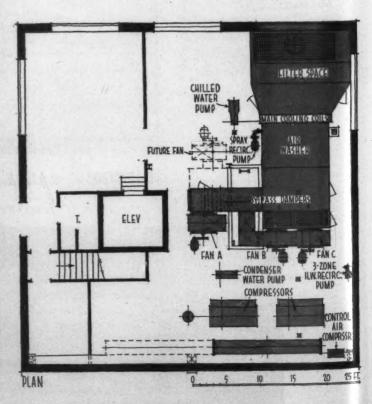
In general, the air conditioning system is of conventional design. Replaceable filters provide primary air cleaning ahead of the cooling coils. Beyond the coils is a spray washer which the designers of the heat pump describe as a means of partially saturating the air to obtain some benefits of evaporative cooling.

All main distribution ducts and heating coils are above the corridor ceilings.





Equipment room has the only windows in the building, except for the ladies lounge, which is below it. In contrast to the Tide Water Building with its unit conditioners, the Stevens Building is heated and cooled by air. Cooling takes place in the equipment room, after which air is reheated by heating coils in the supply ducts to each zone so as to meet the variety of temperature requirements. The same coils furnish all heating





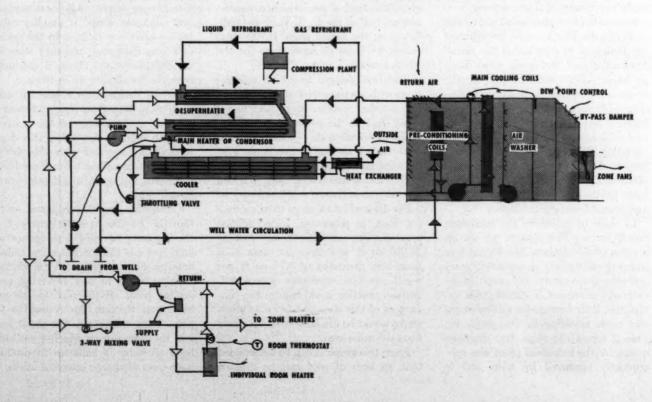


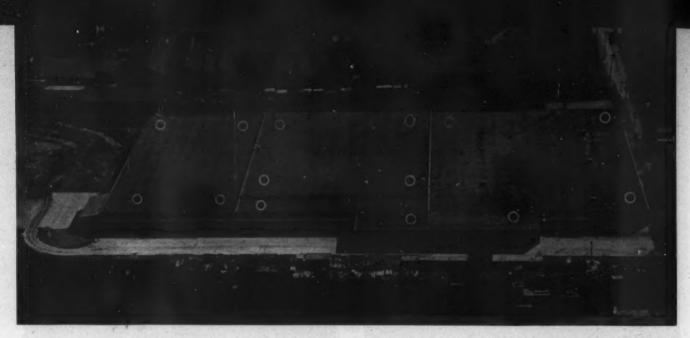
Left: conference room on second floor. The whole executive suite is panelled in Philippine Mahogany. Right: interior partitions are independent of metal tile ceilings to permit partition rearrangement

#### HEAT PUMP FLOW DIAGRAM

Cooling Predominant—Well water (gray arrows) pumped into the preconditioning coils has some cooling effect. Water circuit through the cooling coils and back to the cooler reduces air temperature. Well water also is pumped through the main condenser to remove heat of compression. The desuperheater is in effect a short condenser, and the engineer's reason for using it is to have hot enough water to temper cool air. According to the engineer, the air washer at times furnishes evaporative cooling

Heating Predominant—Well water flows through the cooler to give up 100 Btu from every gallon to the refrigerant, and then is drained. When the heating load is heavy, well water is shut off from the main heater, and the heat of compressing the refrigerant combined with that extracted from the well water is taken from both the main heater and the desuperheater by water circulation to the zone or room heaters. By-pass and return air dampers are regulated by the temperature differential between heater lines





Circles indicate small number of rainwater inlets needed to drain main roof sections of Sears Roebuck & Co. warehouse

### FLAT-ROOF DRAINAGE CONSERVES PIPE

By Bradford G. Storey and Joseph Wells, The Ballinger Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

The simple fact that rainwater can drain slowly off a flat roof in contrast to a sloping roof where it all runs off at once has been used to save as much as \$100,000 in the cost of the drainage system for an industrial building. With slow drainage, smaller rainwater conductors can be used, cutting both cost and the pipe required. In addition, less load is imposed on our already overburdened storm sewers.

Since this plant mentioned above was to have a flat roof anyway, we searched for a method of calculating the runoff from a flat roof, but found none. Most plumbing codes specify the size of pipe to drain a certain area, based on experience with sloped surfaces. But where a building has a flat roof with no slope to roof inlets, the rainwater must accumulate until it develops sufficient head to discharge over the gravel stops of inlets. The entire roof acts as a storage basin for the rainwater which drains off during and following the storm.

In order to determine the maximum runoff for our first design, we set up a series of calculations, based on a 1-yr storm (largest storm in any single year) and plotted the results on a graph. However, at the request of Philadelphia authorities, their formula for a 10-yr storm was used, resulting in the graph for Area 2 across the page. Our drainage design for the industrial plant was subsequently approved by them and is

believed to be the first one based on computed runoff from a flat roof.

Since that time, The Ballinger Co. has used this drainage design method in nearly 50 buildings, up to 17 acres in size, including the Sears Roebuck & Co. warehouse shown above. And these buildings are located in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Elizabeth, N. J. and Youngstown, Ohio. Also, we now have three graphs instead of one which cover the eastern half of the U. S. They are published on the facing page. In the near future we hope to have them for the whole country.

The first design, based on calculations without the corroboration of tests under actual weather conditions, necessarily had to be a compromise with conservative methods — additional rainwater inlets to act as overflows were installed also scuppers in parapet walls.

By looking at these graphs, you can see that much greater roof areas may be safely drained into a given sized conductor than is permitted under normal practice. For example, a flat roof of 26,000 sq ft will have (in Area 2) a maximum discharge of 0.74 cu ft per sec if one 8-in. conductor is provided. Normal practice would require two conductors of this size, and twice as much water would be discharged to the sewer from the same area.

From this graph it can be determined that an acre of roof can be drained safely into one 8-in. conductor. A design begins to effect economies with 0.2 acre to a single conductor, substantial savings result at 0.5 acre to a conductor, and a full acre has been used without any repercussions.

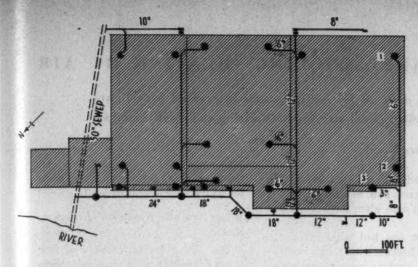
size

for i

We have had no trouble getting a 20-yr bond for the roof. To make sure that buildings will not have wet walls, we have made it a rule to run flashing to a minimum height of 1 ft on parapets and adjoining walls. If puddles might have a tendency to form in the middle of a long span roof, and they were felt undesirable by the client, a conductor could be installed to drain them.

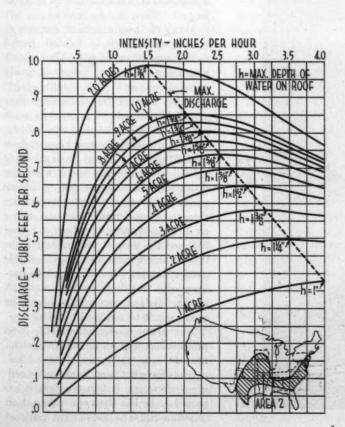
A roof designed to support a snow load of 30 lb per sq ft is sufficient to support the flooding of the roof to a depth of 6 in. However, this depth is never approached with this design. An impounding effect takes place during the storm, but never to a depth of more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Curves for Area 2 were based on the formula I = 166/(t+16) where I is the intensity of rainfall in inches per hour and t is the concentration time in minutes. For a sloping roof, t is the time it takes water to flow from the most distant point on the roof to the roof inlet, and through the system to the point being considered. For a flat roof, t is the time during which a sufficient head of water is built up to produce maximum discharge into roof inlets.

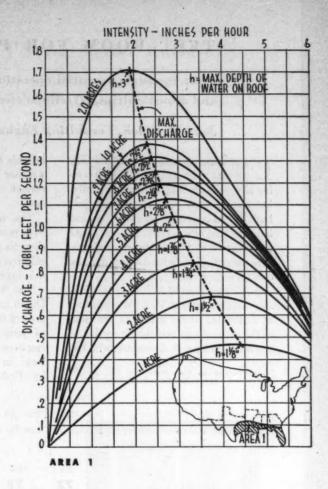


Plot plan of warehouse—roof shown shaded. To demonstrate how pipes are sized, the area of roof, quantity of water, and size of pipe will be given for inlets numbered on the plan. No. 1: .7 acre, .71 cfs, 6.0 in.; No. 2: .7, .71, 6.0; No. 1 + No. 2: 1.4, 1.42, 8.0; No. 3: .018, .11, 3.0; No. 1 + No. 2 + No. 3: 1.418, 1.53, 8.0

Basis of Graphs and Their Use. All curves are based on a weir length of 3.81 ft (gravel stop circumference of a 6- or 8- in. drain) and a formula for 10-yr storms in each of the three areas. Area 1, I = 300/(t + 36); Area 2, I = 166/(t + 16); Area 3, I = 170/(t + 23). I is the intensity in inches per hour and t is the time in minutes for maximum discharge to develop. Note that each curve has a peak at maximum discharge, and then slopes down at greater intensities. The reason for this is that the greater intensity storms don't last as long as lesser ones

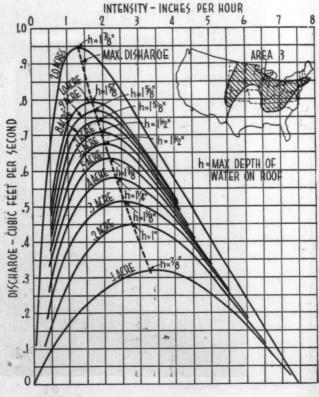


AREA 2



Curves give discharge of rain water from flat-roof areas over a 3.81 ft weir and into the drain pipe connected to it

Graphs for Areas 1, 2 and 3 copyrighted, 1950 by The Ballinger Company



AREA 3

#### TEST ROOM FOR PANEL COOLING-HEATING BY AIR

Built to obtain essential operating data on (1) ceiling panels integrated with lights and acoustic strips, (2) cellular steel floor panel carrying both wiring and conditioned air

John D. Dillon, Consulting Engineers\*

LATE SUMMER around New York City was not very good weather for testing new panel cooling systems critically, but tests so far in a mock-up room just built by this private engineering firm indicate that several installations under construction and on the boards will provide the occupants with comfort and the owners with economy.

Tests were started in July in this fullsize laboratory at Port Washington, L. I., located in the garage of the chief of the heating and ventilating section of the firm, Richard P. Goemann, who has had his headaches with not hot enough weather to suit him, and rushing to get enough test data when the weather was hot.

The firm has had wide experience with panel heating by air with installations in an airplane hangar, synagogue, children's clinic and houses, and now it is investigating panel cooling by air.

The Navy hangar, designed by John Dillon and another engineer before the present firm was formed, was completed as long ago as 1941. The firm was employed on the Schlumberger laboratory in Ridgefield, Conn., designed by Philip Johnson and now doing

built, which has panel cooling and heating in the floor of cellular steel.

# What are the Systems Under Test?

The ceiling system consists of four components: (1) plain anodized aluminum panels, 12 in. wide, forming the bottoms of air troughs, (2) diffusers to supply ventilation air, (3) perforated aluminum panels, also 12 in. wide, with glass fiber behind for acoustical control, and (4) fluorescent fixtures.

In the floor of cellular steel, air flows through three cells in a row and then skips the one in which the wiring is threaded. Electrical wiring can be in one cell and telephone in another. Ventilation air is supplied to the room in any conventional manner.

# What are the Merits of the Systems?

Architects and engineers who have already visited the test room have been interested in how comfortable panel cooling is, whether there would be any condensation, what the cost is likely to be.

Many of them expressed surprise at feeling comfortable in a room cooled to a temperature of 65F. They didn't experience the shock effect normally encountered with "air conditioning" But they learned the reason when they were told that only 60 per cent as much air was being circulated as in a conventional air cooling system. Figures show that 80 per cent of the cooling load is carried by the ceiling panel, while the floor takes about 60 per cent. A ceiling panel can be run at a lower temperature than the floor. During tests, the ceiling panel temperatures, have been as low as 54F and the floor at 60F, although the floor begins to feel a little uncomfortable at that temperature. The engineers acknowledge that floors probably wouldn't be run this low particularly where the rooms might be occupied by women.

Now about condensation. This is no problem because in an all-air system, the air can readily be dehumidified.

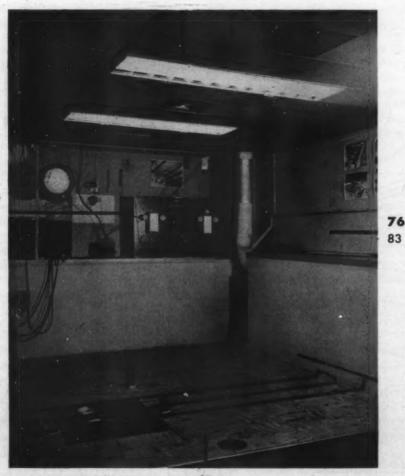
Costs have not been fixed for the ceiling system yet, but installation is expected to be less than conventional air conditioning. The mechanical contract

(Continued on page 224)

\*Cooperating in the tests are the H. H. Robertson Co. and the Simplex Ceiling Co.

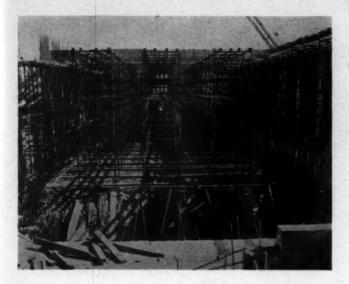
Both ceiling and floor panels (air flow shown) can be seen. Bold numbers are surface temperatures with floor cooling; light numbers are for ceiling cooling. Air temperatures were 73F and 70F respectively

65 64 **72 73** 



66

#### PRODUCTS for Better Building



Steel scaffolding was used successfully in Detroit to simplify and support construction of concrete slab over swimming pool



A new idea for forming and supporting concrete slabs was successfully adopted in the construction of one of the largest high schools built in Detroit in the last 20 years. The building, to be known as the Frank E. Cody High School, was designed by Giffels and Vallet of Detroit and built by the F. H. Taylor Construction Company.

In preparing the forms for a second floor slab over a swimming pool, the Taylor Company utilized over 400 Safway steel scaffold frames to support the wooden forms. The scaffolding bridged an area over 120 ft long and 47 ft wide, supporting a dead weight of over 980,000 lb of concrete after pouring.

Engineers said the equipment was utilized because it enabled them to accurately calculate the deflection caused by the weight of the span. They reported that they had calculated a deflection of 1 in. for the slab, whereas in the final measurements, the deflection was ½ in. Considering the weight involved, this was thought to be a very low per cent of deflection. Another factor in the selection of the equipment, according to Taylor officials, was its adaptability to the slanting contour of the swimming pool's floor, which could not be overcome by other materials.

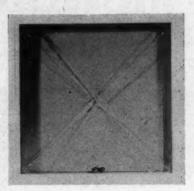
Safway Steel Scaffolds, Inc., 57 E. Canfield Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

#### Plastic Swimming Pool Cover

A lightweight, custom made, Vinylite Swimming Pool Cover claimed to be easily put on or taken from a pool's surface by one person, is said to be both a cost-cutter and safety device for swimming pools. The Vinylite plastic, according to the manufacturer, discourages algae growth in addition to resisting weathering and mildew. When installed, the cover not only traps falling leaves, rubbish, etc., thus minimizing litter in the pool and reducing maintenance costs, but acts as a safety trap for accidental falls when pool is not in use. By resting on the surface of the water, the cover is claimed to prevent the escape of chlorine, as well as to retard evaporation of water. It is also said that the cover cuts pool heating expense by 50 per cent. Krohome Industries, Del Amigo Rd., Danville, Calif.

#### Safety Windows

Designed for use in any area where explosion hazards are present is *Flexseal Bomb Glass*. When normal atmospheric pressures are exceeded, as by a bomb blast or pressure wave, the window is said to open by folding its edges, preventing glass from shattering.



Window folds in from explosion, can be temporarily repaired (below); jagged sections were double-strength window alass



The window consists of three layers laminated into a single unit: outer layer, sheet of glass; middle layer, partially segmented sheet of polyvinyl butyral plastic; and inner layer of four triangularly shaped pieces of glass, the central area edges of which register with the segmented edges of the plastic. The plastic layer extends beyond the glass edges and is bolted to the window frame to serve as hinges, permitting the four segments to open like doors when the outer plate of glass is broken.

After an explosion of sufficient force to open the window, the four segments may be returned to position and held by temporary measures until the window can be replaced. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(Continued on page 230)

#### LITERATURE FOR THE OFFICE





New booklet gives many hospital electrical layouts as page shown (right)

#### Hospital Electrical Planning

Hospital Electrical Planning for Architects and Engineers. A long and comprehensive study which should be of great value to architects faced with the problem of integrating and adapting a complex electrical system to the design of either a large or small hospital. Published with the co-operation of the U.S. Public Health Service in response to the recent acceleration of hospital construction which has naturally involved increasing numbers of architects in private practice, the purpose of the book is to provide such architects, who may be unfamiliar with the scope and nature of the problems involved, with detailed electrical planning data. Beginning with a general discussion of basic planning procedures, including brief descriptions of several types of electrical systems, the book proceeds to an outline of requirements, illustrated with plans and diagrams, of typical hospital projects. These include a community clinic with a 10 bed nursing unit, a 40 to 50 bed hos-

pital, 200 bed, and 100 to 150 bed units. To illustrate in greater detail the nature of the problems to be found and the recommended solutions to these, a detailed room-by-room analysis of electrical requirements is given, including both U. S. Public Health minimum requirements and recommendations for other equipment above the minimum. This analysis is supplemented with charts of load calculations by rooms, load calculations by panelboards, tabulation of panelboard circuit details, panelboard feeder conductor and conduit sizes, total Kva demand calculations and transformer application calculations. Included is a discussion of signal systems, also calculated for the requirements of a 100-150 bed hospital. A long section on X-Ray planning, equipment and protection is included in the book, with calculations and specifications for large and small hospitals. Examples of the manufacturer's X-Ray and other electrical equipment is appended. 238 pp., illus. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Agency and Construction Dept. (12L), East Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### Institutional Feeding

(1) Modern Hospitals, Modern Feeding, Modern Ovens; (2) Case Histories of Successful Mass-Feeding Installations. Plans and photographs of representative installations of kitchen equipment in hospitals and other institutions, together with brief specifications of the capacities of gas-fired oven units. 11 pp., illus.; 36 pp., illus. The G. S. Blodgett Co., Inc., 50 Lakeside Ave., Burlington, Vermont.

#### Glass

Glass For Construction (1951 Revised Edition). Catalog illustrates and describes an extensive line of glass products for building purposes. Each type is presented with notes on features, uses, suggested specifications, sizes and other pertinent data. Among the items covered are plate glass, mirrors, safety glass, insulating glass, structural glass and patterned glass. 14 pp., illus. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.\*

#### Plastic Panels

Alsynite Building Panels of Beauty and Light. Folder describes features and properties of a Fiberglas laminate panel. Examples of standard colors and corrugation patterns available are illustrated, along with sketches and photos of typical applications of the panels in various types of structures. 4 pp., illus. Alsynite Co. of America, 4654 Desoto St., San Diego 9, Calif.

#### **Painting Metal Roofs**

How to Paint Follansbee Terne Metal Roofs. Color brochure discusses terne roofing and methods of painting and refinishing the surface. Notes are included on preparing the surface, choosing and applying the paint. The back cover lists 37 paint manufacturers and their recommendations for primer and finish coats on terne roofs. 3 pp., illus. Follansbee Steel Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.\*

(Continued on page 272)

<sup>\*</sup> Other product information in Sweet's File, 1951.

## SAVE STEEL RETAIN STRENGTH

# **Haydite**

#### STRUCTURAL CONCRETE



- YOU SAVE STEEL . . . through reduction in dead load, while maintaining concrete strengths.
- YOU GET SUPERIOR INSULATION . . . because thermal conductivity of Haydite Structural Concrete is ½ that of natural aggregate concrete; Haydite Roof and Floor Fill has thermal conductivity ½ that of natural aggregate concrete.
- YOU PROTECT STEEL . . . and embedded pipes against corrosion and rust because Haydite is inert.

In fact, "made with Haydite — the Original Lightweight Aggregate,"

ONLY Haydite Structural Concrete gives you ALL these advantages:

**SOURCE** — lightweight, hard, vitreous, non-porous, cellular material — scientifically manufactured from quality clays and shales burned to incipient fusion (over 2000° F).

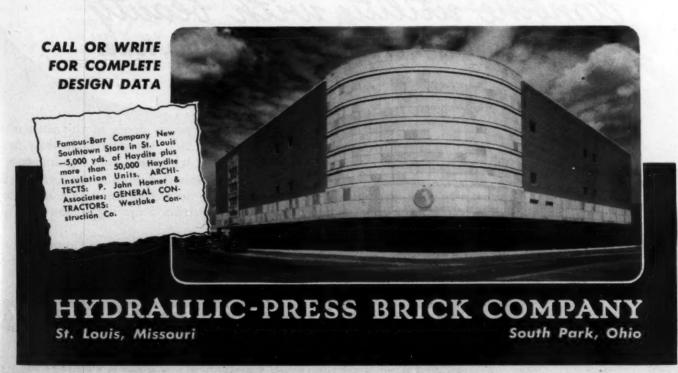
SUPPLY — modern, mechanized plants with production capacity to serve any size project — set up for deliveries (rail or truck) that keep jobs "moving on schedule" — easy on-site handling without special equipment or construction techniques.

SERVICE — design manual and sales-service engineering available on request — Haydite equally adaptable to multiple story school, industrial, com-

mercial, institutional and apartment buildings for important savings in weight.

**STABILITY** — "proved by years of performance" in leading construction centers — actually saves steel by reducing dead load while maintaining concrete strengths — ideal for fire-proofing of structural steel for reducing overall weight—no deterioration in freezing and thawing tests.

SPECIFICATIONS —manufactured to ASTM standards—meets Federal specifications; State and Local Building Codes—to make sure of GENUINE Haydite Structural Concrete on your jobs, simply write into your specifications these three words: "Haydite Structural Concrete."



**OPEN** 

Milcor Access Doors in the garage ceiling give instant access to key points in the ventilating system. In addition to Access Doors, other Milcor Metal Lath products were also used,

CLOSED

# MILCOR\* Access Doors combine utility with beauty in famous S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc. tower

For plastered or nonplastered walls; with or without expanded wings; standard sizes 8" x 8" to 24" x 36". Number of hinges and cam locks is determined by size of door.

They are quickly and easily installed, flush to the surface, althou

## <NLAND> STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

#### RADIANT HEATING SYSTEMS FOR HOUSES - 8: Hot Water Systems

By William J. McGuinness

Professor of Architecture, Pratt Institute

The third installment in a series on radiant heating, the following pages present a typical example using ceiling panels, and worked out by simplified methods presented in the Time-Saver Standards for August and September 1951. A similar example for a floor panel installation will appear in a subsequent issue.

This is a modern house, fully insulated and double-glazed. The floor slab rests on the ground, there is no cellar. An air space separates the insulated ceiling from a slightly sloping roof. Either ceiling or floor panels may be used. Example 1 uses ceiling panels. Carpet is used throughout.

- 1. Layout Figs. 7 and 8 show the room use, size and area available for panels. While Fig. 9 is a final drawing summarizing the findings of the design, it is necessary in the preliminary stages to make several sketches resembling Fig. 9 in order to anticipate the most desirable location for the boiler, headers, adjusting valves etc. and the possible routing and location of coils.
- 2. Heat Loss If the ceiling is used for panels, there is no loss from the room through this surface so it is not included in the net room heat loss upon which the panel net output is based. The gross output of the panel coil is later computed to include the reverse loss of the panel. The net loss in this case must include floor or perimeter loss, and of course, in all cases infiltration. Table 4 shows a convenient form for use as a work sheet in designing the system. Column 1 is reserved for the net hourly heat loss.
- 3. Adjustment Since no heat flows from the back of a panel into

another usable space, there is no adjustment to be made.

- 4. Net Output If the net heat loss be divided by the available panel area in each room, the required output is arrived at in each case. This is listed in column 4 of Table 4. Since none of these outputs exceeds 75 Btu per hr per sq ft, it is unnecessary to plan for auxiliary floor coils in this example.
- 5. Gross Output—Fig. 1A (See Sheet 2, Time Saver Standards, August 1951) represents the condition of reverse flow in this house. The net output represents 90 per cent of the total heat loss from panels. By dividing the net output in each room by .90 the gross output of each panel is determined. This will finally establish the length of pipe or tube needed in each panel when the water temperature is chosen.

Fig. 7. Plan, Example 1.

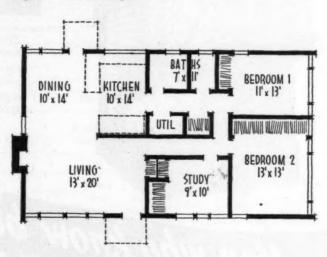
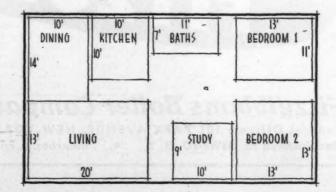


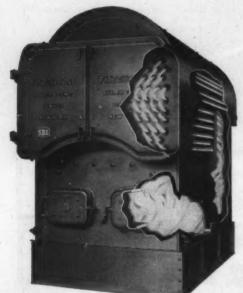
Fig. 8. Panel Areas Available, Example 1.



## IN CHICAGO

### a Striking Building

The unusual and attractive construction of this new apartment building at 860 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, posed a heating problem demanding the utmost in efficiency from the fuel consumed. The selection was Fitzgibbons steel boilers, in the safe assumption that these boilers would make every gallon of oil produce the maximum of comfort. Architects, heating engineers, builders know they run no risks with Fitzgibbons steel boilers.





Three Fitzgibbons 24,290 sq. ft. "D" Type boilers, oilfired, heat this unusual glass and steel Chicago apartment building. Architects, Pace & Associates. Associate architects, Holsman, Holsman, Klekamp & Taylor. Designer, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe. Heating contractor, William A. Pope Company, Chicago.

Write for Bulletin AR-10 Today

Men who know boilers select...

FITZGIBBONS

Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.

General Offices: 101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Manufactured at OSWEGO, N. Y. 

Branches in Principal Cities

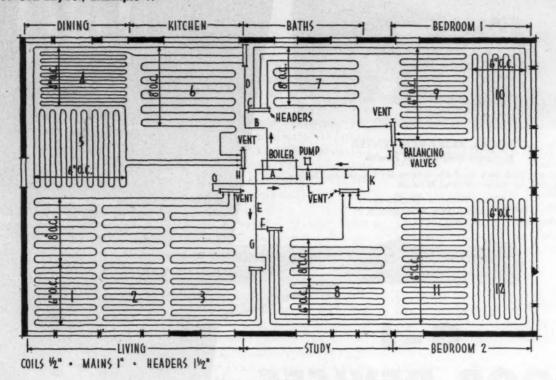


#### RADIANT HEATING SYSTEMS FOR HOUSES - 9: Hot Water Systems

By William J. McGuinness

Professor of Architecture, Pratt Institute

Fig. 9. Coil Layout, Example 1.



		l Location Ceilir oss Unit Output	•	of Tube 30†			ater Temp. in System 2		,		
Cel. Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Net Room Heat Less	Available Panel		Unit	Reverse	Gross Heat	Tube Reg'd.	Sinuous	Identifi-	Approximate Tube Spacing	
		Dimensions	Area	of Panel	Flow	Loss	Per Room	Colls	cation -	Trial	Final
	Btu/hr	Foot	Sq. ft.	Btu/hr/s.f.	% of Gross	Btu/hr	Feet	Number Per Room	Coil Numbers	Inches C. to C.	Inches C. to C.
Living	11,320	13 x 20	260	43	10	12,600	420	3	1,2,3	7	6 & 8
Dining	8,060	10 x 14	140	*57	10	9,000	300	2	4,5	5	4 & 6
Kitchen	2,860	10 x 10	100	29	10	3,200	107	1	6	10	. 8
Baths	2,560	7 x 10	77	34	10	2,900	97	1 4,	7	8	8
Study	3,550	9 x 10	90	39	10	3,900	130	1	8	7	6 & 8
Bedroom 1	6,590	11 x 13	143	46	10	7,300	242	2	9,10	61/2	- 6
Bedroom 2	8,200	13 x.13	169	49	10	9,100	303	2	11,12	6	6
Totals	43,160			W. 15		48,000	1,599	12			
Notes	Not Incl. Ceiling Loss	See Fig. 8	č11:	Col. 1 ÷ Col. 3		Col. 1 ÷ .90	Col. 6 ÷ 30†	No coil to Exceed	See Fig. 9	See ex- planation in Text	See Layout Fig. 9

<sup>\*</sup>Critical Output (Not to exceed 75 for Ceilings)

## Used in Foremost Hospitals Everywhere



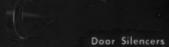
CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER National Institutes of Health

Designed and Supervised by Public Building Service, General Service Administration, for National Institutes of Health.

Builders' Hardware Furnished By: W. T. Weaver & Sons, Washington, D. C.



G-J 30 Roller Latch



G-J 64 for Metal Frames G-J 65 for Wood Frames



- 1 A Complete Line
- 2 Proved in Service
- 3 Known for Distinction

Specify

G-J Devices for SILENT ... EFFICIENT **Hospital Door Control** 



G-J 320 Friction Door Holder



G-J 62

K. H. 1 Arm Pull



GLYNN-JOHNSON CORPORATION

4422 N. Ravenswood Ave.,

Chicago 40, Illinois

#### RADIANT HEATING SYSTEMS FOR HOUSES - 10: Hot Water Systems

By William J. McGuinness

Professor of Architecture, Pratt Institute

- 6. Temperature Drop The use of relatively small diameter tube in this installation suggests the use of a 20 deg drop in the water temperature. It is recorded as the design drop in Table 4.
- 7. Average Water Temperature The critical output of 57 Btu per sq ft per hr in the dining area is quite moderate, therefore it is unnecessary to choose a high water temperature. 135 deg will be used.
- 8. Critical Panel In order to avoid the close spacing that might be necessary with 3/8-in. tube at this moderate temperature, ½-in. nominal size tube is used, attached to the joists with metal lath and plaster below it. Table 1. (See Sheet 4, Time-Saver Standards, August 1951) shows 1/2-in. tube to have a gross output of 30 Btu per hr per lin ft of tube at the temperature of 135 deg. Dividing the gross heat loss from the dining space panel by 30, it is found that 300 ft of tube is required in this panel. Making the assumption that the tube will lie about 6 in. within the available panel limits, it is found that 5-in. spacing will provide the required length. For instance, if a tentative scheme called for 13 ft long tubes in the dining area, there would have to be 300 ÷ 13, or 23 lengths. The distance between the outer and inner tube would be 9 ft or 108 in. 108 ÷ 22 spaces is about 5 in. Of course, two coils are needed because 1/2-in, tube may not exceed 150 ft in length. Also, closer spacing is indicated near glass. Finally, the job would do well to confine itself to two or three standard spacings. This job is adapted to the use of 4-, 6-, and 8-in. spacing. A little study of the dining area and some more arithmetic result in coils 4 and 5, which together provide the required length of tube. Each designer will improvise his own

system. Simplicity of layout, ease of fabrication, plan-readability, uniformity of tube size and spacing are all important. Note that the coils start at the glass and at the perimeter with hot water supplied through header at the termination of main branch "D." Balancing valves and a vent precede the header which feeds return main "H."

9. Other Panels - Having established that the critical panel can operate with the spacing as chosen (4 in. is about the minimum possible spacing) it is possible to lay out the other panels, all of which operate at the average temperature of 135 deg. and in which the spacing of tube will be somewhat greater. The approximate tube spacings arrived at by the method already described can be entered in column 10 of Table 4, and standard spacings worked out and listed in column 11. Coils 9 and 10 use 6-in. spacing instead of 61/2 and therefore fill less than the panel area. Coil 6 uses 8-in. spacing instead of 10

and also uses a little less panel area than was planned. In each case the lin ft of tube must be as shown in column 6 of Table 4. and must divide into multiples of 150 ft.

10. Size the Mains — Table 2. (See Sheet 6, Time-Saver Standards, September 1951) shows that a 1-in. main will supply up to 70,000 Btu per hr in a system using a 20 deg drop. Since our total gross heat load is 48,000 Btu, a 1-in. main is satisfactory and is used in that size to supply all the headers.

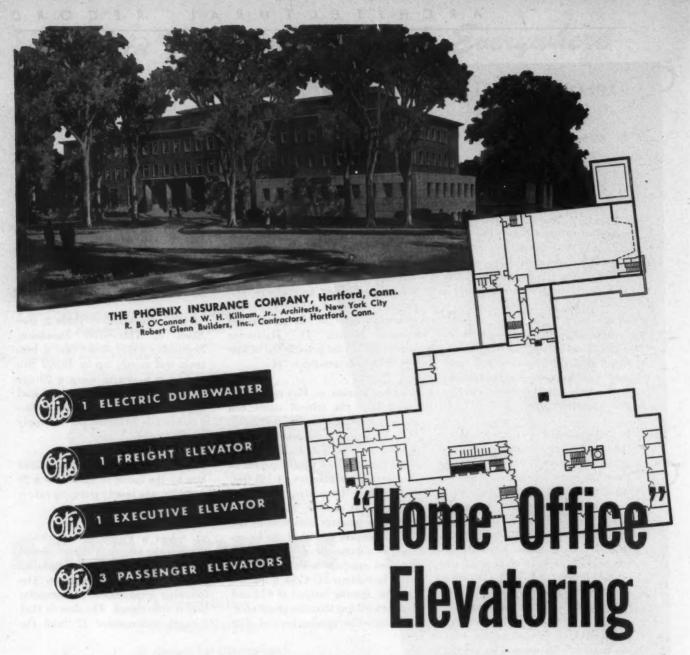
11. Water Flow — Dividing 48,000 Btu by the factor of 10,000 for a 20 deg drop, the hourly pumping rate is found to be 4.8 gal. per min.

12. Select a Pump—The friction through the longest circuit expressed in feet of head must be determined before the pump may be chosen. The following arrangement of computation is convenient. The flow is that through coil number 12 from the

TABLE 5.

Tube Identification	Heat Conveyed	Tube Size	Actual Length	Friction Ft/100 Ft Tube	Friction Head Ft
A	. 48,000 Btu	1 in.	2 ft	1.8	.036
	25,600	1	5	.5	.025
	13,000	1	2	.2	.004
1/2" to coil	4,550	1/2	33	.4	.132
Coll No. 12	4,550	1/2	151	.4	.604
1/2" to header	4,550	1/2	12	.4	.048
K	13,000	1	2	.2	.004
1	23,200	1	8	.4	.032
H	48,000	1	2	1.8	.036
	and the Towner	S	11 111	- Disposi	.921

\*(From Fig. 5



R. B. O'Connor & W. H. Kilham Jr., planned the completely integrated new home office building for the Phoenix Insurance Company. The frontage on Woodland Street is 294'-10"; on Asylum Avenue 302'-0". A single structure, comprising basement, ground floor, mezzanine, 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors, will contain all executive offices, kitchen and dining room, complete staff accommodations; a 760 seat auditorium. Usable floor area will be 227,000 sq. ft.

OTIS ELEVATORING includes one 5-floor private Executive Elevator; three 6-floor general Passenger Elevators; one plunger-electric Freight Elevator serving the ground level loading platform and storage basement; one 4-floor Electric Dumbwaiter for food handling from the ground floor and basement up to the executive kitchen and serving floors.

**ELEVATOR PLANNING?** Here again, OTIS approached a 'single-purpose' office building, as it does all vertical transportation problems — with a background of experience that is unequalled anywhere!

Otis designs, manufactures, installs and maintains every type of vertical transportation equipment — and assumes responsibility for the entire installation.

For further details of OTIS equipment, see SWEET'S Architectural File. Or, call your local OTIS office. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Better elevatoring is the business of



#### RADIANT HEATING SYSTEMS FOR HOUSES - 11: Hot Water Systems

By William J. McGuinness
Professor of Architecture, Pratt Institute

boiler and back. See Table 5, Sheet 10, for example worked out.

Adding 50 per cent for the effect of the friction of the fittings, boiler, flow-control valve, the total friction is .921 x 1.50, or 1.38 of head.

With a delivery of 4.8 Gpm and a head of 1.38 ft, it is apparent from Fig. 6 (Sheet 7, Time Saver Standards, September 1951) that any of the pumps shown will be satisfactory, since the curves of performance for all of them lie above the point of intersection of the two known characteristics. It is well to use a 1-in. pump as a minimum size, and it is chosen.

13. Boiler — The connected load for heating is 48,000 Btu per hr, and a boiler selected to carry this load together with the demands for domestic hot water.

14. Compression Tank — A tank of 15 gal. capacity will be satisfactory, as shown in Table 3 (See Sheet 6, Time Saver Standards, September 1951).

#### General

Fig. 10 shows how to trap the entrained air at the end of the coils so that it may be vented automatically from the header. An overflow protects the plaster. At this point, adjusting (balancing) valves are accessible, together with purge cocks for the purpose of bleeding or blowing out the air at the beginning of operations. The whole must be insulated against freezing and heat loss. Fig. 11 shows the more important of the boiler connections. For simplicity, the domestic hot water facilities have been omitted in the sketch. This and the other boiler controls are very largely as shown for hot water heating in TSS article on hot water heating, Architectural Record, September 1949.

Fig. 10. Return Header Arranged for Venting and Adjustment, Example 1.

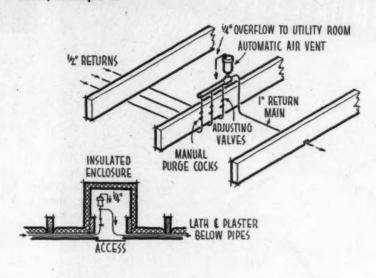
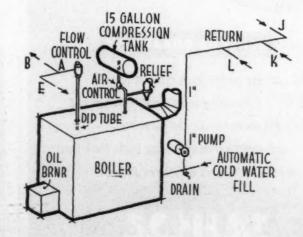
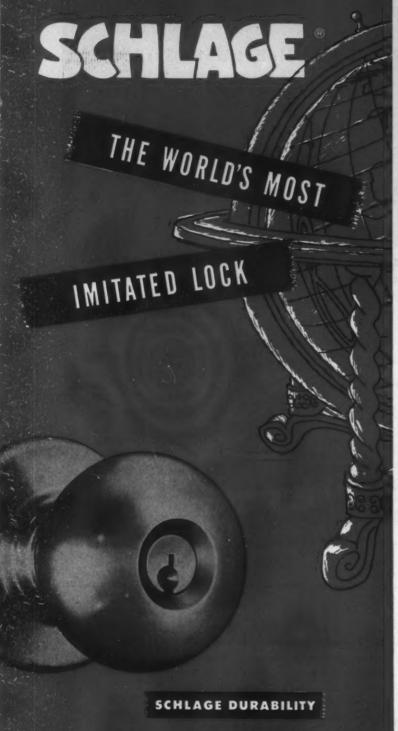


Fig. 11. Boiler Connections, Example 1.





All over the world—in all types of homes,
outstanding commercial buildings and
even in great ocean liners—the durability
and performance of Schlage Locks have been oved by more than 25 years experience and use.

SCHLAGE\*

\*Every Schlage Landen State Company

SCHLASE LOCK COMPANY
Sorphore Blod.
SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK

#### TEST ROOM FOR

(Continued from page 212)



Air flow through ceiling troughs

in the Schlumberger lab is 8½ per cent of the general contract.

Both ceiling and floor systems save duct work. With the ceiling, all work is handled by one trade, the sheet metal workers; and, even here, duct work is kept to a minimum and is easy to install. (Photos these pages.) With the floor, there is practically no duct work since the cells themselves are ducts—just enough to serve as supply and return headers and to run to ventilation and exhaust outlets.

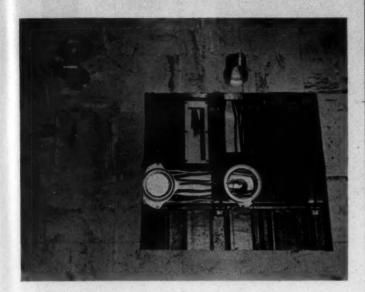
#### **Potential Applications**

Both ceiling and floor systems are believed to have good possibilities for multi-story construction. Whenever cellular steel flooring seems indicated in large buildings, extra value can be ob-

Installing the trough crossover



#### PANEL COOLING-HEATING BY AIR



Opening exposes cellular floor

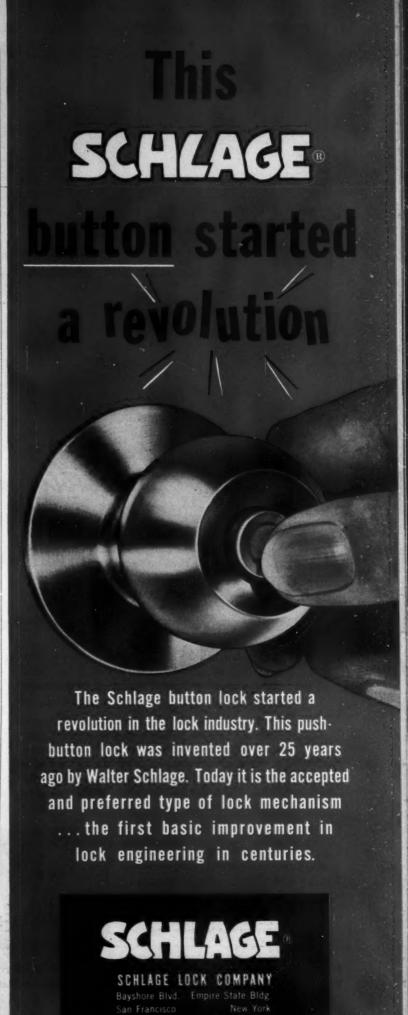
tained by employing some of the normally unused cells for circulating air.

The ceiling system can be installed in structures with solid slab floors, and, important these days, can completely modernize stores, office buildings, banks etc.

The panel cooling-system as it is now conceived for multi-story buildings would consist of water distribution lines from floor to floor which would connect with coils for heating or cooling the air to the proper temperature before it was supplied to the room panels. Advantages claimed for this arrangement are that little space would be occupied by the water lines, and that only one set of controls — for air alone — would be required.

The ceiling air panel being attached





19 YEARS OLD...



● These elevator doors of Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel were installed back in 1932. For 19 years they've been subjected to the kind of service that usually wears and mars elevator doors. But, according to the building superintendent, "It hardly seems possible, because these doors still have their original brightness and lustre."

Yes, their cost may have been somewhat higher than that of other materials—but it has been more than offset by the saving in maintenance and cleaning.

Those are important facts to remember about ENDURO. In times like these when construction materials are becoming difficult to obtain, there's no need to worry about replacing ENDURO Stainless Steel—regardless of whether it has been

used for decorative or functional purposes. It lasts . . . and lasts . . . and lasts . . . and lasts . . Save materials which otherwise might be needed for replacement. Saves man-hours, and cost of tearing it out and replacing it. Keeps equipment, plants and offices operating day after day—because there's no need for repairs.

And while you're at it, why not file those facts away in your memory—until the time when stainless steel and other materials again are freely available?

In the meantime, see Sweet's or write us for literature.

#### REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

Alloy Steel Division • Massillon, Obio
GENERAL OFFICES • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N.Y.

Republic REPUBLIC STEEL ENDURO STAINLESS STEEL

See Sweet's for data on Republic Pipe, Sheets and Roofing... Electrunite E.M.T.... Fretz-Moon Rigid Steel Conduit... Berger Lockers, Bins, Shelving and Cabinets... Truscon Steel Windows, Doors, Joists and other Building Products.

ing

Fin in sist

Vit mo Vivid!
Vousatile!

11's
Vitachrome!





#### ... truly Greaseproof Resilient Flooring at moderate cost

Shrugs off attacks of the acids, alkalis, oils and fats in food...stays at its sparkling best with a minimum of maintenance ... brilliant colors brighten interiors.

What does a restaurant man want in a resilient flooring material?

First, he wants resistance . . . resistance to the factors in foods that can ruin ordinary resilient floors . . . resistance to the oils and fats, resistance to the acids and alkalis, that bite into a floor when food is spilled.

Vitachrome gives him that . . . even more than he needs.

Second, because, ordinarily, maintenance is expensive...he wants a floor with simple upkeep requirements.

Vitachrome merely needs daily sweeping, to remove loose dirt...

periodic washing...and water-waxing, when it's desired.

Repairs are quick and easy. Replacement is limited to damaged area, because of tile-by-tile installation.

Third, the modern restaurateur demands decorative beauty. A bright, attractive interior brings in customers.

Vitachrome comes in many brilliant colors and sizes, making it difficult to beat for decorative versatility. And, since a restaurant man is a *business* man, he wants all these advantages at as low a cost as possible.

Vitachrome again fills the bill, with its many advantages.

Ask local Tile-Tex\* Contractor. Or, if you don't find his name in your telephone directory . . . write The Tile-Tex Division, The Flintkote Company, Dept. R, 1234 McKinley St., Chicago Heights, Ill.



\*Registered Trademark, The Flinthote Company

## **BUSINESS IN MOTION**

# To our Colleagues in American Business.

The fact that a Revere Distributor is now celebrating its 125th anniversary year is an indication of the service the company has given its customers through those years. It is also another proof of the essential function performed by distributors for American industry, Most goods, whether industrial materials such as copper and copper alloys, aluminum alloys, iron and steel, or consumer articles such as refrigerators, radio and television receivers. kitchen utensils and ranges, go through the hands of distributors. Generally speaking, only the large buyers are in a position to purchase direct from manufacturers, who do not find it economical to

handle the smaller orders. Yet those orders when pooled in the hands of an organization set up to handle them attain sizable totals, and hence a good distributor account is exceedingly attractive to a large manufacturer such as Revere.

A distributor serves not only the factories from which he buys. He also performs an invaluable service to his customers by making quickly available to them the products they re-

quire. A machine shop, for example, may need only a few hundred pounds of brass rod; there is a distributor within easy reach who can furnish it almost immediately. Or a contractor may want a few pieces of steel pipe and a thousand feet or so of copper water tube. Again, the distributor has them. A metal products distributor has to carry such items and an infinite number of others. The Revere Distributor who started in business 125 years ago actually has in stock 53,000 different items, cataloged, indexed, and held in warehouses ready for immediate shipment throughout its territory. Each month this stock is drawn upon by 5,000 to 8,000 customers, each order relatively small. There are many Revere Distributors with similar stocks and offering equal service.

To keep this distributor's warehouses filled with a balanced inventory, 18 people are required in his purchasing staff, which includes specialists in various kinds of materials, machines, tools and supplies. And to serve customers with information, quotations and the like, 25 salesmen are on the go constantly, calling on manufacturers, contractors, builders and stores throughout the busy industrial area in which the distributor operates. The large business done by the company is in great contrast to that of 125 years ago, when it was little more than a hardware store. The enterprise has grown in the American tradition of freedom to prosper in accordance with the princi-

> ples of reliability and efficiency, fair dealing and integrity in performing a desired function.

Revere Distributors are selected for their ability to serve, and also chosen as to location, so that no matter where you are in this big country of ours, there is a Revere Distributor within easy reach. Today metal stocks may be short due to defense demands but manufacturers are doing everything possible to keep distributors supplied.

If you buy from distributors we suggest you remember that they are not only "central stockrooms," but have a great deal of special knowledge about the products they sell and can give you much helpful advice. Not only that, through the Revere Distributors you can be put in touch with the Revere Technical Advisory Service, which will cooperate with you on matters concerning the selection and fabrication of the Revere Metals. Our distributors, and those of every other manufacturer, render many essential services, both to those to whom they sell, and to those from whom they buy. The distributor system as it operates in the United States arose in response to the need for it. Today it fulfills that need more effectively than ever before.

#### REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

**Executive 'Offices:** 

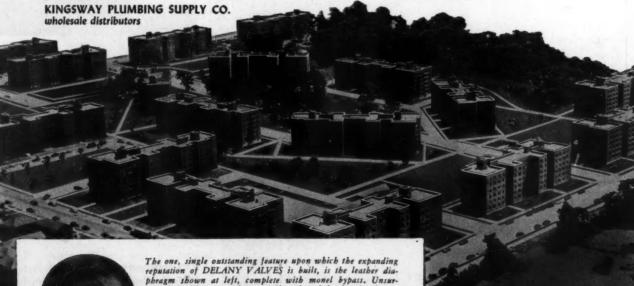
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION EVERY SUNDAY

# And on long Island - A FUTURE OF FAULTLESS SERVICE

ess than 45 minutes from Broadway, on the fringe of Long Island lies newly erected Windsor Park, eighteen six story elevator apartments happily merging luxury urban living and a woodland setting for over 1600 families. Unique in the utilization of only 11% of available plot and in a private 10 acre picnic ground, Windsor Park has nevertheless followed the unflagging preference of innumerable other huge apartment projects in the selection of COYNE & DELANY FLUSH VALVES and VACUUM BREAKERS -all diaphragm type, none more progressive.

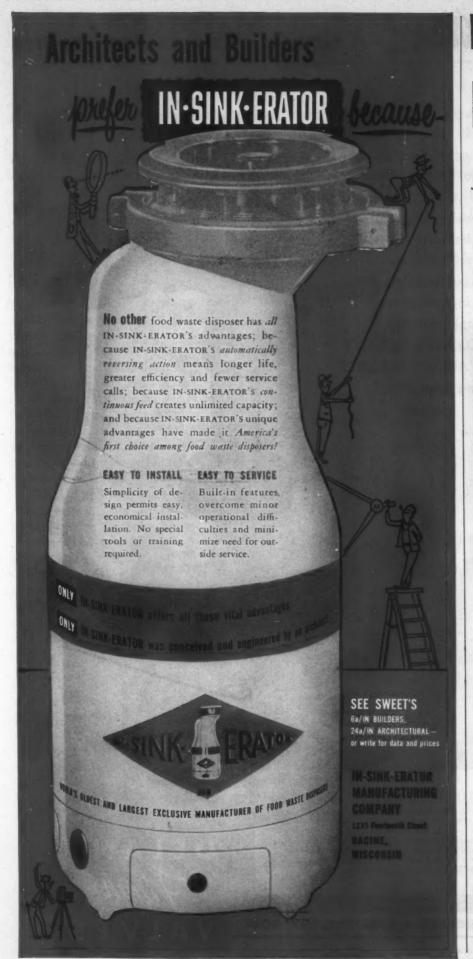
> **GROSS-MORTON** SCHULMAN AND SOLOWAY architects LOUIS LIGHT plumbing contractor



The one, single outstanding feature upon which the expanding reputation of DELANY VALVES is built, is the leather diaphragm shown at left, complete with monel bypass. Unsurpassed in life span, the carefully selected leather is chrome tanned for fibre strength, and vegetable tanned for water resistance. Because leather is unique in being resilient, yet non-elastic, danger of squeating, hammering close off is eliminated in favor of a smooth slow closing action that is the hallmark of all DELANY VALVES.

COYNE & DELANY CO. . 834 KENT AVE. . BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Since 1879



#### Architectural Engineering

PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 213)

#### Plastic Anchor Plugs for Masonry

Corrosion-proof plastic anchor plugs are said to incorporate the special features of being unaffected by atmospheric conditions and of being excellent electric insulators. *Scru-Tite* screw anchors are suggested for use in all solid materials such as brick, wood, concrete,



Plastic screw anchors are light weight, not affected by atmospheric conditions

glass, metal, or any solid. They are adaptable to most screw sizes. The plug is hammered into a drilled opening, and when the screw is set expands to make a solid bond. The manufacturer claims that it has strong holding power. Mastercraft Products, 95–01 150th St., Jamaica 4, N. Y.

#### Translucent Reinforced Plastic Panels

Light transmitting plastic panels reinforced with glass fiber, called Alsynite, offer the architect an easily worked, and highly resistant-to-impact glazing medium. The panels are molded from Laminac resin, manufactured by American Cyanamid Co., and reinforced by Owens-Corning's Fiberglas. The manu-

(Continued on page 234)



Manhattan House, new apartment building owned and operated by the New York Life Insurance Company on New York's East Side, can boast a score of unusual features. One feature of this ultra-modern structure, however, will be as familiar to architects and contractors as bricks or mortar. When the doors of Manhattan House open this fall, they will open on Stanley Ball Bearing Hinges.

For generations this Stanley Olive Knuckle Hinge has been an architect's favorite. There is no smoother, more efficient means of opening and closing doors. To insure lasting client satisfaction, include Stanley Ball Bearing Hinges in your building plans. Then you've provided quiet, trouble-free door operation for the life of the building. The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.

REMEMBER . . . THREE HINGES TO A DOOR



Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE . TOOLS . ELECTRIC TOOLS . STEEL STRAPPING . STEEL

# American-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing

# It's AMERICAN-Standard plumbing fixtures in this modern hospital for crippled children

• In the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Salt Lake City, Utah, American-Standard plumbing fixtures are on the job helping to lighten the work of staff and attendants... and adding to the comfort of patients.

There's a complete line of sturdily-constructed American-Standard heating and plumbing products, designed to meet the most rigid hospital requirements and to fill the most specialized needs. You can depend upon these quality products for flawless operation through long, hard service.



Architects: Scott & Beecher, Salt Lake City, Utah General contractor: Olson Construction Co., Salt Lake City
Plumbing contractor: The H. G. Blumenthal Co., Salt Lake City



These wall-hung Surgeons' Scrub-up Sinks are easy to clean, easy to clean around. And the smooth, non-absorbent genuine vitreous china fixtures retain their lustrous good looks indefinitely. They are equipped with handy gooseneck spouts and knee action mixing valves.



This bathing room is made more cheerful by colorful wall and floor decorations. It features a Master Pembroke Bath of rigid cast iron heavily coated with enamel, and a Lucerne Lavatory of genuine vitreous china. The wide, flat bottom of the tub facilitates bathing the children.



The Infants' Double Bath in this grouping is made of rigid cast iron for durability and has a thick coating of acidresisting enamel for lasting good looks, It bathes two infants, with a 30" shelf for each; has two separate sprays, thermostatic control. The lavatory at left is made of easy-to-clean genuine vitreous china and has gooseneck spout and wrist-control fittings. The sturdy Clinic Sink is also made of permanently non-absorbent genuine vitreous china and has quiet, thorough siphon jet flushing action.



This Emergency Bath is sturdily constructed of rigid cast iron with a heavy coating of acid-resisting enamel. It is only 5" deep at the outlet and stands only 31" from the floor, providing a safe, convenient means of bathing stretcher cases.



LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN STANDARD - AMERICAN BLOWER - CHURCH SEATS - DETROIT LUBRICATOR - KEWANEE BOILERS - ROSS HEATER - TONAWANDA IRON

# American-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

Architects:
The Pepper Associates
Mechanical Engineers:
Moody & Hutchinson
General Contractor:
Wark & Company
Plumbing Contractor:
C. E. Williames Co., Inc.



Hydrotherapy treatment room at the Philadelphia State Hospital, showing battery of Prolonged Treatment Baths. The automatically-controlled baths are made of rigid cast iron and finished inside with a heavy coating of acid-resisting enamel. The wall-supported fixtures in background are the Cardic Drinking Fountain, Buena Lavatory and Instanto Water Closet. All are made of genuine vitreous china that is easy to clean, and keep clean.



# Philadelphia State Hospital selects American-Standard fixtures for new Active Therapy Building

■ Dependable, trouble-free plumbing is assured the new Active Therapy Building of the Philadelphia State Hospital. It is equipped throughout with American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures.

In specialized hospitals like this, as well as in countless general hospitals all over the country, American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures have proved their durability and dependability in service. And they've proved to be easy and economical to maintain too.

American-Standard products are designed to conform to the most modern hospital techniques . . . they are built for utmost convenience of hospital attendants, and for utmost comfort of patients. These quality products are made in a wide variety of styles and sizes to fit any installation condition . . . to meet the most exacting hospital requirements.

When you build or remodel your hospital, be sure to check the complete American-Standard line. Your Heating and Plumbing Contractor is familiar with these reputable products and will gladly help you select the

right heating equipment and plumbing fixtures for your particular needs. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



The smooth, non-absorbent surface of this genuine vitreous china Surgeons' Scrub-up Sink will withstand unusually hard service. The deep bowl and splash back of the sink limit splashing. Wrist-control mixing valve makes it easier to use.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD - AMERICAN BLOWER - CHURCH SEATS - DETROIT LUBRICATOR - KEWANEE BOILERS - ROSS HEATER - TONAWANDA IRON

# Another Globe Elevator! America's Most to Install, Operate APARTMENTS HOSPITALS STORES WAREHOUSES

This Globe Elevator carries 15,000 lb. loads between 3 floors in a Philadelphia factory. It is a perfect illustration of the simplicity of design that makes Globe America's most economical elevator.

We feel safe in saying that the Globe OiLIFT Elevator is the last word in simplicity and economy.

Ascent is powered by an oil operated cylinder. Descent is by gravity and regulated by a controlled flow of oil. The Globe has eliminated expensive penthouse construction, elaborate mechanisms and heavy weight-bearing shaft walls.

Installation, operating and maintenance costs are kept at a minimum. In fact, Globe's maintenance cost is so low, as compared with many other types of elevators, that over a period of 20 to 25 years, the owner of a Globe will more than save the original cost of his elevator.

Globe Elevators are custom-assembled to your specifications. Write today for our informative Bulletin AR-317 on freight and passenger elevators. It belongs in your files.



# GLOBE



BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ELEVATORS AND AUTOMOTIVE HOISTS

GLOBE HOIST COMPANY, 1000 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa. (Factories at Des Moines, Iowa & Philadelphia, Pa.)

#### Architectural Engineering

#### **PRODUCTS**

(Continued from page 230)

facturer states that this material can be sawed, drilled, or bolted without fracturing. These panels are made in flat sheets, and in corrugated sheets and are available in a variety of colors. The manufacturer suggest that this material can be used in skylights, inter-office partitions, awnings and canopies as well as many other applications. The Alsynite Co. of America, Portsmith, Ohio.

#### Miniature Noise Meter

Designed with sub-miniature tubes and components, a new Type 410-B Sound Level Meter is claimed to accurately measure noise, sound and vibration. The meter has a sound level range from 34 to 140 db above the standard



Small noise meter for field-testing runs on tiny hearing aid batteries

A.S.A. reference level, says the manufacturer, and runs on hearing-aid batteries. It is available with optional accessories including carrying case, extension cables and vibration measuring equipment. Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

#### New England Rugs

Custom made hooked and braided rugs are now available in decorative designs and in any color, size or pattern, a New Hampshire firm announces. Moreover, individual designs or shapes, etc., can be made to order, it is stated. The manufacturer claims authentic preserva-

(Continued on page 238)



# make every bit stainless count

Wise and efficient use of available stainless steel stocks can go a long way to making sure that all defense and industry needs are met.

Getting the best available materials for your job is a vital first step-Crucible, pioneers in the development of stainless steels, urges you to take full advantage of our metallurgical staff and stainless fabricating specialists. Their wealth of experience-based on thousands of stainless applications-can help stretch your stainless supply. There is no other metal that can work the same "miracles" as stainless, and these Crucible metallurgists can help you select the best available stainless grades for your needs.

It's up to you to make every bit of stainless count-we're equipped to help you do it. When your problem is stainless-call on us.

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

51 years of Fine steelmaking

STAINLESS STEEL

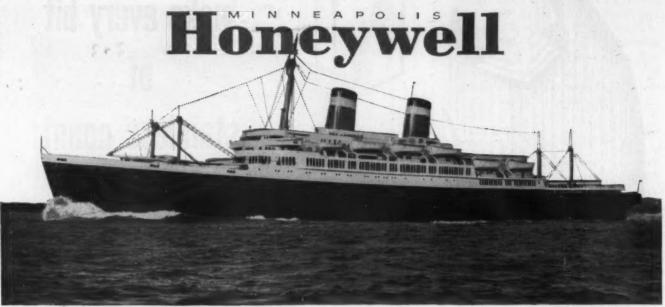
CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. STAINLESS . REX HIGH SPEED . TOOL . ALLOY . MACHINERY . SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

Do you know how ships help you have better temperature controls ashore?

Why do "Coordinated Classrooms" make students learn faster?

How does temperature control help give babies a better start in life? Read about it in . . .

## Your Progress Report from



U. S. S. Independence

## New U. S. Liners "Test" Controls at Sea

The toughest use-test temperature controls have to face is found aboard ship. Here controls must give a sensitive, accurate performance in the face of vibration, shock and corrosive salt-air conditions. Experience gained in making sea-going controls expands the knowledge of Honeywell engineers, helps them design controls that give a better, more satisfying performance on land. The wide range of control applications ashore that benefit from sea-testing is demonstrated by the many types of controls used aboard American Export Lines' fabulous new sister ships "Independence" and "Constitution." Honeywell thermostats on the liners provide individually controlled comfort in every stateroom. And throughout the ships-in lounges, cargo holds, engine rooms-there are hundreds of other automatic controls. All of these long-lasting controls for heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration are built by Honeywell.



# Personalized Heat Control for 336 Apartment-Dwelling Families in Boston

In the Boston Housing Authority's Archdale Road Project, now nearing completion, three boilers will serve the six buildings. But each of the 336 tenants will be able to enjoy the room temperatures he likes best-just as he would in the finest private home. For, in the Archdale project, there will be a Honeywell thermostat on every living room wall. This is Personalized Heat Control—the only temperature control system that permits a landlord to keep all his tenants comfortable at the same time. And it actually saves him fuel, because he never has to overheat a building to satisfy the few who demand higher-than-average temperatures.

Architect: M. A. Dyer & Co., Boston; Engineers: Hayden, Harding & Buchanan, Boston; Heating Contractor: T. G. Gallagher, Somerville, Mass.; General Contractors: Jefferson Construction Co., Cambridge.



#### Massachusetts Hospital has Air Conditioned Nurseries, Individually Controlled Room Temperatures

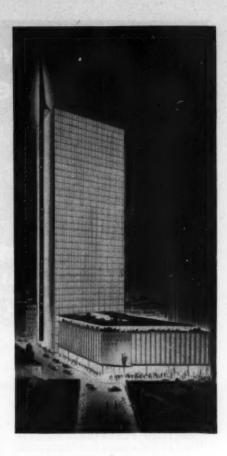
Most medical authorities agree that rigidly controlled room temperatures are needed to give new babies maximum protection. That's why Lowell General Hospital will have Honeywell temperature and humidity controls in the nurseries, labor, delivery and operating rooms of the new maternity and pediatric building. Moreover, to help bring mothers back to normal faster, each bedroom will have Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control—the only practical way to compensate for effects of wind, sun, open windows and variations in occupancy in hospitals.

Architects: James H. Ritchie & Associates, Boston; General Contractor: Daniel Cunningham Construction Co., Inc., Boston; Mechanical Engineers: C. B. Doucette, Boston; Mechanical Contractor: J. J. Hurley Co., Boston.

#### 40 Stories of Comfort in Southwest's Largest Building

When the Republic National Bank's impressive new home is completed in Dallas sometime next year, every room will have the wonderful kind of comfort offered by Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control. This system compensates better than any other for effects of wind, sun, temperature and variations in internal load. It makes sure occupants always receive exactly the right amount of warm or cool air needed for comfort-no matter what the Dallas weather. Room thermostats in the new bank will be pneumatic. And, of course, all other controls needed for year-round air conditioning will be supplied by Honeywell. Instruments will be furnished by Honeywell's Industrial Division.

Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz, New York; Assoc. Architects: Gill & Harrell, Dallas; Engineers: Jaros, Baum and Bolles, New York; Assoc. Consulting Engineers: Zumwalt & Vinther, Dallas; General Contractors: J. W. Bateson Co., Inc., Dallas; Mechanical Contractors: The Farwell Co., Inc., Dallas.



For additional information on any of the installations, products or systems mentioned in this report, call your local Honeywell office. Or fill in the coupon below and mail it to us today.



#### New Jersey Classrooms "Coordinated" for Faster Learning

What determines how fast a child learns? Inborn capacity, of course. And classroom conditions—according to recent large-scale experiments. These tests showed that in "Coordinated Classrooms"—rooms where seating, lighting, noise level, heating and ventilating are properly controlled—stu-

dents of all I. Q. levels make greatly improved progress. Shown above is a new Cedar Grove, N. J., elementary school, all nine rooms of which will be "coordinated." To keep room temperatures uniform and air properly fresh, Cedar Grove officials chose simple, accurate Honeywell controls.

Architect: Alfonso Alvarez, Jr., Upper Montclair, N. J.; Engineers: Vogelbach and Baumann, Jersey City, N. J.; Heating Contractor: Albert F. Ruehl Co., Newark, N. J.

## Höneywell

First in Controls

Minneapolis-Honeywell Dept.AR-10-192,Minneapolis8,Minn.
Gentlemen: Please send me further information on
Marine controls
PHC for aparements
Heating and air conditioning controls for large buildings
Hospital heating and air conditioning controls
Temperature controls for schools
Name
Firm Name
Address
City
ZoneState



#### Architectural Engineering

#### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 234)

tion of traditional New Hampshire art in the rugs. New Hampshire Homecraft Industries, Inc., Daniel Webster Highway, Tilton, N. H.

#### Cylindrical Locks

Designed for application in large buildings such as schools, apartments, office buildings and large residences, a new line of *Corbin Cylindrical Locks* is said to provide for the functions most often required in this type construction.



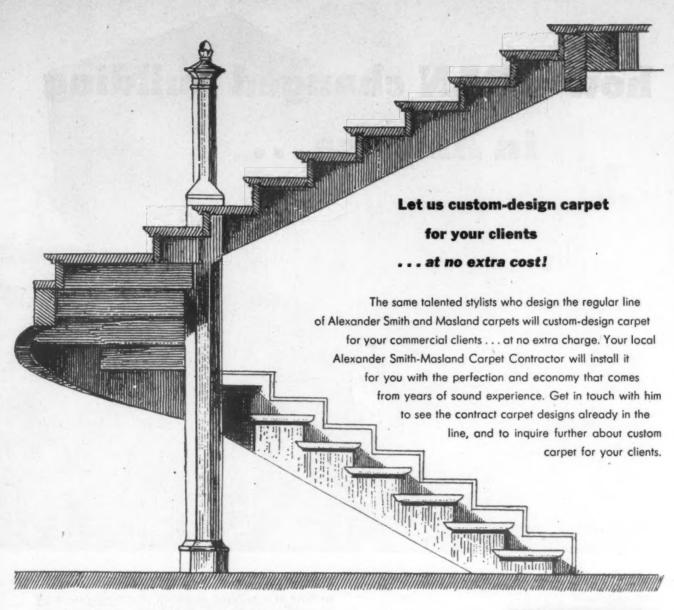
New heavy duty cylindrical lock features simplicity of design, durability

Among the features that are included in this design are the roll-back latch mechanism adapted from the Corbin Unit Locks, latch bolts with  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. throw, 100 per cent reversibility, screwless roes and knob shanks, extruded brass 5- or 6-pin tumbler cylinders and automatic deadlocks. The locks are adjustable for doors of  $1\frac{3}{8}$  to 2-in. thick. Installation requires the drilling of two holes in the door and a shallow mortise for the face plate. P. F. Corbin Div., The American Hardware Corp., 67 Park, New Britain, Conn.

#### Water Purifier

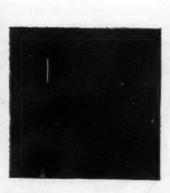
A new water purifying device has been developed by the Sunroc Company. Known as the Sunroc Purifier, Model SF-5, the filtering device employs a replaceable cartridge containing Sterilium, a development of the manufacturer's research laboratories. It is reported to remove objectionable tastes,

(Continued on page 242)











Alexander Smith
and
C. H. Masland
contract carpets

295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

# how a PAN changed building in America...



Thirty-nine years ago a young engineer asked himself this question—

"How can building be done better-faster-at lower cost?"

He looked at waste in the pouring of concrete floors over forms that remained in the structure forever.

Why not a removable form that can be used again and again, he reasoned... the way manufacturers mold things... or the way bakers shape cakes with pans that always are reused.

So an idea was born and from it stemmed a new method of building that changed the course of construction throughout the nation. Now concrete floors are molded around a removable pan shaped device known as a Ceco Meyer Steelform, used over and over from floor to floor as a building moves on to completion. Today big savings are made in men, money, material—thanks to an engineering concept as simple as a pan.

Creative Engineering has left its mark on all Ceco Manufacturing down through the years—in steel windows for every type of structure—in open web steel joists —or in products like metal lath—for Ceco builds small with the same precision it builds big.

And America has responded to this ideal of better engineered products—so much so that—

THERE'S A CECO BUILDING PRODUCT
SOMEWHERE IN EVERY SKYLINE OF THE NATION



In construction products CECO ENGINEERING



#### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 238)

odors and foreign matter from water without affecting essential mineral properties or palatability. The cartridge is said to be easily replaced without the use of tools. Replacements are described as inexpensive and infrequent since filtering qualities remain effective for months under normal conditions. Although the purifier was designed essentially for use

with the manufacturer's own electric water coolers, it can be used with any make, and may be easily installed at cold water faucets in homes. Sunroc Company, Glen Riddle, Pa.

#### Small Size Copying Machine

The Ozamatic, a new and smaller copying machine styled by Raymond Loewy, has been added to the Ozalid line. Besides its lightweight and compact design, the manufacturer stresses the high output and low operating cost of the new machine, which can produce

up to 1000 8½ by I1 in. copies per hr for about 1½ cents a copy. Since it reproduces directly from translucent originals, the machine saves clerical time and work, eliminating the need for retyping and proofreading. Additions and deletions from standard forms are possible and reproductions of combined originals can be made. Copies are said to be possible in several colors on a variety of materials with no machine alterations. The construction is described as durable, stainless steel or special grade aluminum alloy being

# LASTING PROTECTION — CABOT'S CREOSOTE STAINS



Gordon B. Wyland, Architect Oneida, N. Y.

For wood preservation you can't beat Cabot's Creosote Stains. Their 60-90% content of creosote oil — best wood preservative known — gives years of protection against decay and termites.

SAVE ON COSTS Cabot's Stains cost only 1/3 as much as good paint . . . are quick and easy to apply . . . capture all the beauty of wood siding, shingles and clapboards.

EXCLUSIVE CABOT COLORS Cabot's Stains come in a wide range of attractive colors, from clear brilliant hues to soft weathering grays and browns — many available from no other source.

WRITE TODAY for Creosote Stain Color Card. Address Samuel Cabot, Inc., 1029 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE STAINS



Small copying machine has high output, reproduces from translucent originals

employed for all parts that come in contact with the ammonia used in the developing process. Other features are a stabilized lamp, said to maintain constant printing speeds, and a thermostat heat control designed to help standardize print quality. Ozalid, Div. General Analine & Film Corporation, Johnson City, N. Y.

#### Fireproofing Steel Columns

Due to the results of tests sponsored by the Gypsum Association and recently completed at the National Bureau of Standards, fire ratings of 1, 1½, 2, 3, and 4 hours can be obtained for steel columns by the use of *Rocklath* gypsum base and plaster.

To obtain a one hour rating, ½ in. thick perforated gypsum lath was applied vertically against the column with double-strength 18 ga galvanized wire. A type 1-A corner bead was used to establish ½-in. plaster ground. Gypsum plaster, properly sanded, was applied to within ½6 in. of the ground dimension and left rough to receive the finish coat. For a 1½ hr rating a ½-in. ground is

(Continued on page 246)

PITTSBURGH

OMAHA

NEW YORK

NEW ORLEANS MINNEAPOLIS WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHEREVER YOUR LOCATION



JACKSONVILLE

SALT LAKE CITY

ORANGEBURG, S. C PORTLAND, ORE.

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

YOU ARE ALWAYS CLOSE TO CLEAVER-BROOKS FACTORY-AUTHORIZED SERVICE ST. LOUIS ALBAN'

CLEAVER-BROOKS steam boiler service facilities are national - to enable you to get the most in performance through proper care and maintenance of your boiler.

#### YOU GET ...

Starting Service: Boilers are placed in operation by Cleaver-Brooks field representatives who check installation, operation, and make a complete and detailed Field Report to you and to Cleaver-Brooks.

Operation Manuals: Your operators are trained in care and operation by Cleaver-Brooks and furnished with comprehensive, easy-tounderstand operation manuals.

#### YOU HAVE READILY AVAILABLE

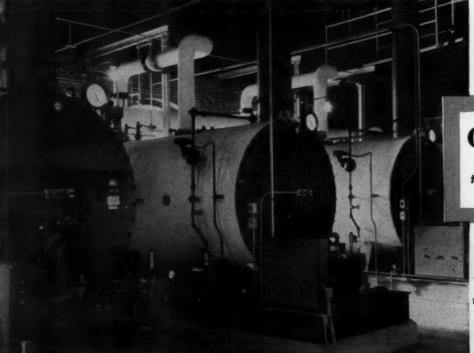
Parts: Cleaver-Brooks replacement parts are quickly available through field representatives, parts depots, and the factory.

#### YOU WILL FIND IT PAYS ...

to equip with Cleaver-Brooks - steam boilers that operate at a guaranteed efficiency of 80%
— burn gas, oil, or combination gas and oil —
fully meet all codes — standard models available in sizes 15 to 500 hp.; 15 to 200 PSL

\* Just a few of the many Cleaver-Brooks authorized service centers





#### **Cleaver-Brooks**

STEAM BOILERS

the first and finest of their class



## CLEAVER-BROOKS COMPANY 341-R E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis., U. S. A. Cable Address: Clebro-Milwaukeewis

Builders of Equipment for the Generation and tilization or Heat • Steam Boilers • Oil and Bitur Tank-Car Heaters • Distillation Equipment • Oi and Gas-Fired Conversion Burners ent . Oil

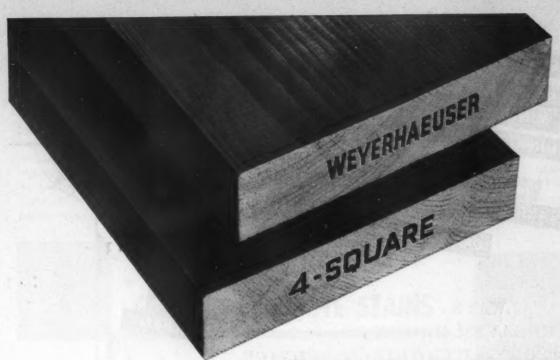
h A

m 0

n

is

D



THIS BRAND NAME ON LUMBER MEANS . . .





One man hauls two logs easily, with this powerful tractor unit. Mechanized logging not only adds greatly to efficiency, but increases speed and safety in forest operations.



Loads weighing up to 125 tons are carried in one trip on mammoth Weyerhaeuser truck units. Some have two trailers in tandem, making a carrier 100 feet long.

# Good Lumber... through Efficiency in Logging

Today, on visiting an efficient logging camp you would clearly see how the operations have been modernized by economical, waste-saving machinery. You would see power driven chain saws helping to harvest the mature trees—powerful "cats" hauling logs to the roads—swift modern cranes loading them—rail cars and great diesel powered truck-trailers delivering them to the mills.

Mechanical progress has made every manhour vastly more productive in the harvesting of timber. It has opened up new timber resources, by reaching terrain formerly called "impossible" for logging—and thereby saving many mature trees for useful service. Also, mechanized handling reduces log damage and delivers the logs to the mills in condition to produce maximum lumber footage.

Correct logging is but one of the important factors which directly affects the quality and quantity of the lumber yield. The trademark "Weyerhaeuser 4-Square" on lumber also means the coordination of modern timber harvesting, modern reforestation, and modern manufacturing methods. The result is the best in good lumber, which delivers the utmost in sound, economical construction.

One of a series of advertisements defining the important factors contributing to the production of good lumber.



THE LEWISTON, IDAHO MILL

At mills located on the West Coast and Inland Empire, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is produced in a range of products from Douglas Fir, Idaho White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and related species.

# Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Services

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY . ST. PAUL I, MINNESOTA

#### **PRODUCTS**

(Continued from page 242)

established. A 2 hr rating is obtained by setting the ground at 1 in. and using a perlite aggregate in place of sand in the gypsum plaster mix.

A 3 hr rating was achieved by using a double thickness of ½-in. gypsum lath with 1 in. hexagonal 20 ga mesh wrapped tightly about the column; the corner bead was set to provide 1-in. plaster

grounds, then plaster of gypsum perlite mix was applied. The same procedure is followed for a 4 hr rating, except the grounds are set to receive 1½ of gypsum-perlite plaster.

Fireproofing of the 1 hr rating weighs approximately 6 lb per sq ft while the 4 hr protection weighs about 11 lb per sq ft of finished surface area. Ease of application plus the use of standard plastering materials are pointed out by the manufacturer as an economic note. United States Gypsum Co., Chicago 6, III.

#### **Power Roof Exhausters**

• The Chicago Axial Mushroom Power Exhauster, for industrial and commercial roof ventilation, can also be employed as a fresh air supply unit, states the manufacturer, simply by reversing the direction of air flow. The 2-ft-high unit has a squat, one-piece heavy gauge steel, mushroom type diffuser head which, aerodynamically designed, is said to reduce turbulence and discharge losses to a minimum. Welded to the inside of the unit, an air deflector splits and directs the flow of air to the outside atmosphere. All blades have adjustable pitch. The totally enclosed motor is



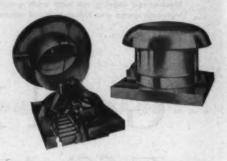
The outstanding features of AMWELD Interior Steel Doors, Frames and Sliding Closet Door Units, have been recognized by the country's leading architects and builders. Home owners everywhere are voicing their complete satisfaction of these quality products. They are designed and built to blend with all types of construction, provide lasting beauty and durability, and cut building costs. May we send our catalog describing styles, sizes and complete specifications?

SLIDING CLOSET DOOR UNITS are available in two styles: (1) Frames in 1-piece welded assembly, or (2) with header, jambs and track in knocked-down form. Door panels are identical. Both are complete with all hardware.

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION

THE AMERICAN WELDING & MANUFACTURING CO.

340 DIETZ ROAD • WARREN, OHIO



Mushroom power exhauster provides neat efficient design for industrial use

He

pos

ma

equ

standard ball-bearing, mounted in air stream. The whole assembly is supported on vibration eliminators. Blade Diameters are from 14 to 48 in.; air capacities from 870 to 47,800 cfm; pressures from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

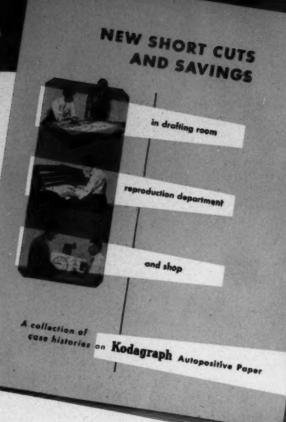
· Chicago Gyra-Flo Power Exhauster is designed for such buildings as schools, hospitals, churches, etc., where operating noise must be thoroughly minimized. Guide vanes which sheer the air off the revolving wheel, forcing it into the atmosphere, are stationed at cut-off points and are said to account for high fan efficiency. A discharge cone that emits the forced-out air is claimed to considerably limit turbulence. The assemblies are available in belt or direct drive and are floated on suspension mountings and vibration control pads. Air capacities are from 830 to 29,750 cfm; static pressures from 1/8 to 3/4 in.; noise level db from 61 to 88. Chicago Blower Corp., 4558 West Congress St., Chicago 24, Ill.

#### Architectural Display Properties

Scale model trees, shrubs and flowers under the trade name Lilliputs are designed for use as landscape backgrounds (Continued on page 250) Thousands of companies are cutting costs with Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

...this new, free booklet shows you

Low



Here you'll find a selection of case histories illustrating the many different ways industry is using Kodagraph Autopositive Paper—the low-cost photographic intermediate material...which gives you positive copies directly; which can be handled in room light...and printed with existing equipment.

#### Interesting and Profitable Reading

how

how

how

how

MAIL

COUPON

**TODAY** 

0

the American Brake Shoe Company (Kellogg Div.) . . . broke the bottleneck in reproducing blueprints.

the Cleveland Crane and Engineering Company... saves creative drafting time.

the Cooper-Bessemer Corporation . . . reduced the possibility of costly reading errors in the shop.

the Crompton & Knowles Looms Works . . . simplified its engineering drawing files.

the Ford Motor Company . . . saves \$75,000 per year in retracing costs.

the Heald Machine Company . . . produces photographic intermediate prints at a new low cost.

how

the Ingersoll-Rand Company (Compressor Div.) ... salvages old drawings ... employs ingenious short cuts in drafting.

how

the M. W. Kellogg Company . . . assures photolasting intermediates for its overseas branches.

bow

the State of Virginia, Dept. of Highways . . . saved thousands of man-hours in its drafting room.

how

Palmquist & Wright . . . "insures" its drawings at low cost.

## Valuable information for every architect, engineer, and draftsman

On every page of this concisely written, well-illustrated booklet, you'll find factual information which can be converted readily into savings in your company.

So write today for your free copy of "New Short Cuts and Savings."

# Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduction

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Industrial Photographic Division, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of your illustrated booklet, "New Short Cuts and Savings."

booklet, "New Short Cuts and Savings."

Name Position

Company

Street\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_

Kodak

HEART HOSPITAL'S

Variety Club Heart Hospital University of Minnesota Architects: Magney, Tusler & Setter Contractor: Naugle-Leck, Inc.

Sweet's Ca

# ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR

# tell how manufacturers' catalogs in Sweet's File help them select, specify and buy

Sweet's referred to first according to Merle V. Abbott

"Sweet's File is an old familiar friend to everyone in this office. My own experience with it started twenty-seven years ago when I first used it as a reference in college building construction courses.

"In practice, of course, we find Sweet's indispensable. The time we save by being able to refer to a ready-made catalog file having a cross-index system could not be calculated. On the Heart Hospital job, for instance, we studied hundreds of different products in various manufacturers' catalogs in order to make the proper selection. I can also recall several conferences with the client and contractor on such items as fixtures, grilles, elevators and windows. Naturally, Sweet's helped a great deal in these discussions by making it possible for us to show, with pictures and diagrams, exactly what we had in mind.

"When we need information on a product — which is about once every five minutes — we turn to the catalogs in Sweet's first. Then if we can't find just what we want, we try to get the information some place else. We wish that all manufacturers of building materials would send us their catalogs each year in Sweet's File."

# use Sweet's every day says Peter M. Dougall

"Hardly a day goes by that we don't refer to Sweet's File in this office. We use it in estimating, preparing working drawings, in conferences with clients, architects and local jobbers, and in the final selection of products. We go to the various catalogs in Sweet's for information of a general nature on specified products that we may not be completely familiar with, and for details on all products.

"When the architect specifies a product that is not readily available in this area, we turn to Sweet's to select an alternate. This happened in several instances on the Heart Hospital job. In line with this, I consider it most important for the manufacturers to give us as much information as possible about their products, and to include the name and address of their local outlet. In this business, time is of the essence, and the manufacturer who makes his product easiest to buy is the manufacturer who is going to make the sale."



Merle V. Abbott,
Partner in Charge of Hospital Design
Magney, Tusler & Setter, Architects and
Engineers
Minneapolis, Minnesota



Peter M. Dougall,
Vice President and Secretary
Naugle-Leck, Inc., Building Contractors
Minneapolis, Minnesota

# **Catalog Service**

DIVISION OF F. W. DODGE CORPORATION 119 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.



# SOSS Invisible HINGES STREAMLINED THE DOORS IN THIS MODEL HOME!



unsightly, protruding hinge butts in this House Beautiful tect to create unusual, strikingly smart, fashionably flush

COMPANY

# Architectural Engineering

# **PRODUCTS**

(Continued from page 246)

in the assembling of materials by architects for display purposes. They may be used as properties in counter or window display pieces and also for photographing architectural models. Created by Jean Carpenter, 9112 Watsonia Avei, Clayton 24, Mo.

# Modern Lamp Series

A series of five new modern lamps, which were inspired by one-of-a-kind Italian imports of last fall, is now being presented in quantity. Mass production methods have resulted in prices reduced from those of the original handmade collection. The lamps come in



Adjustable floor lamp, in white with brass accents, is one of five new models

table and bridge models and are made of polished brass in combination with black or white enameled metal. Most of the models can be adjusted to throw light where it is wanted. Lightolier, Inc., 11 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

# Rubber Matting

Designed for industrial and store applications, Lite Step is a 1/8-in. corrugated rubber matting with a 1/4-in. live sponge rubber base. The mat is designed to ease fatigue from prolonged standing

(Continued on page 254)

A. I. A. File No. 27-8-1

"the hinge that hides itself

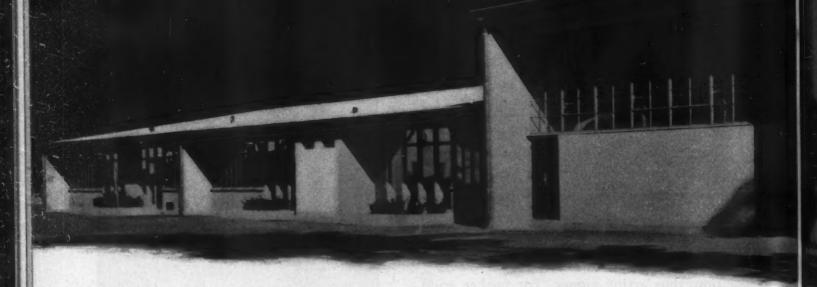
See how tough
welded-wire
Pittsburgh
Steeltex
bites deep into

Look closely at the actual-construction photograph. Notice that the Steeltex mesh is heavy, and the galvanized wires are welded together for greater rigidity. This provides positive protection against later distortion by actually strengthening the entire wall. Notice also the tough, double-ply waterproof backing. This not only protects the structure, it assists proper curing of the stucco slab. Steeltex backing and mesh are applied in one operation, thus saving money. For further good reasons for specifying Steeltex, see Sweet's or write for catalog D.S. 131, Dept. AR, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Pittsburgh Steel Products Company

A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company

Only one magazine . . . Architectural Record to serve the architects and engineers who control 85% of today's dynamic building market!



# that's why...

- You can reach more architects and engineers in Architectural Record than in any other technical magazine . . . and do it at the lowest cost per page per thousand.
- Architectural Record delivers sure coverage of over 83% of all architect-engineer-designed building activity.
- 3 Architectural Record is the preferred publication in 33 out of 36 reader preference studies among architects and engineers sponsored by advertisers and their agencies.
- More advertisers place more pages of advertising in Architectural Record than in any other magazine serving architects and engineers.

is specifically edited



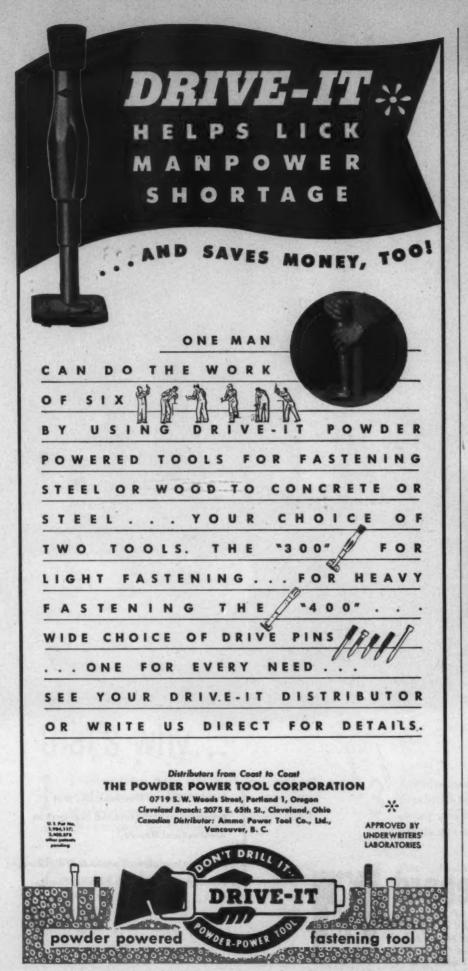
**Architectural Record** 

"Workbook of the active architect and engineer" 119 West Fortieth Street New York 18, N. Y. LOngacre 3-0700



Primary School, Deerfield, Ill., first presented to architects and engineers in Architectural Record.

Architect-engineers: Perkins & Will, Chicago; Photographer: Hedrich-Blessing Studio.



# Architectural Engineering

### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 250)

behind counters or on production lines. It comes in all lengths, and up to 72 in. in width. The producer states that it is odor free and resistant to most ordinary chemicals. Ace Hose and Rubber Co., 1706 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.

### Three-in-One Heater

A combination all-electric heater, overhead light and air circulator, *Heata-lile* is installed in the ceiling and is suggested for use in bathrooms, bedrooms, nurseries and other areas where floor space may be at a premium or where there is danger from contact with the heating unit. Heated air is forced by the fan from ceiling level down into the room. Models for summer use are



Single electric unit is heater, air circulator, light. Exterior grill not shown

designed to provide the air-circulating and lighting service without the heating element. The lighting unit is placed in the center, surrounded by circular grillwork. Housing for the unit, guaranteed for a year, is designed for installation during the "roughing-in" period of building with the remainder to be added as building nears completion. NuTone, Inc., Madison and Red Band Rds., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

# **Heat Absorbing Plate Glass**

An improved heat absorbing plate glass has been introduced by Libby-Owens-Ford. The same glare reduction capacity of the original glass has been

(Continued on page 256)

Wining Devices:

TOP TYPES



# LOUVERED WARNING LIGHT

is

re

th ed to

ir-

ng

ng

in

ill-

ed

of

ed ne, in-

ate

oy-

ion en

56)

RD

Provides deflected lighting in children's rooms so as not to disturb sleep. Many other warning type gangs available.



### INTERCHANGEABLE LINE

Many attractive space saving combinations are possible with the H&H interchangeable line. A complete assortment of plates, outlets, switches, bell pushes and others.



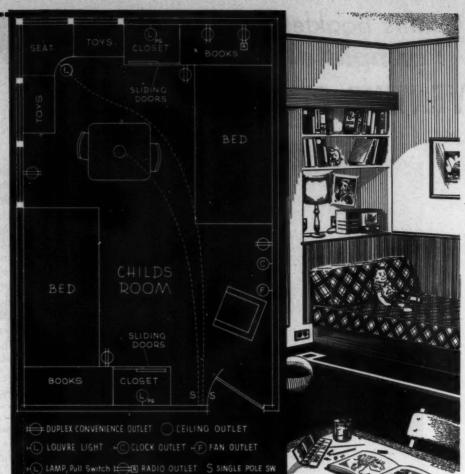
### . PORCELAIN RECEPTACLES

Shadeholder grooves accommodate overhead shaded lights.
Practical for closets and stairways.
Available in many types, with or without convenience outlets.



### **DUPLEX OUTLET**

Back-wired for easy, economical installation, the duplex outlet is the old faithful of wiring devices. Many types available for multiple uses.



# Important Room!

BE SURE ADEQUATE CONVENIENCES ARE · SPECIFIED · INSTALLED · ENJOYED TAKE BETTER CARE OF THE KIDDIES WITH WIRING DEVICES

See to it that what you specify in the way of electrical convenience is installed and enjoyed! Follow through with the contractor and the homeowner to make sure they include plenty of wiring devices in every room, and outdoors, too. Wiring devices cost little at the outset, plenty to add later on. The H&H catalog includes everything in the standard wiring device line, plus many new and unique items. Plan to investigate the complete line today.

For more information, write today to: 1910 Laurel Street, Hartford 6, Connecticut. "Electrical Planning In The Home" booklet, chock full of Ideas, sent on request.

QUALITY-MINDED ARCHITECTS SPECIFY



WIRING DEVICES



ENCLOSED SWITCHES

THE ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Branch Offices: Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia,

San Francisco, Syracuse — In Canada: Arrow-Hart & Hegeman (Canada) Ltd., Mt. Dennis, Toronto

# this booklet gives you complete information on VENTING OF GAS APPLIANCES



- \* the venting problem
- ★ 5 basic rules for gravity vents
- \* do's and don'ts of gas venting
- \* wall heater installations
- \* tips on vent installation

Send for your free copy of this valuable booklet today.

No obligation



Use this convenient coupon.

METALBESTOS DIVISION, Dept. L

WILLIAM WALLACE COMPANY, BELMONT, CALIFORNIA

Please send me, free of charge, \_\_\_\_\_ copies of your booklet, "VENTING OF GAS APPLIANCES."

NAME TITLE

COMBAN

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STA

# Architectural Engineering

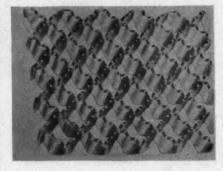
### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 254)

retained while a greater resistance to thermal shock has been achieved by the firm's engineers. The ¼-in. plate glass transmits 79 per cent of average daylight, but permits only 40 to 50 per cent of the sun's total radiation to pass, the manufacturer claims. The producer suggests that this glass can be substituted for the exterior light in a Thermopane unit for all-year window insulation. The maximum available size of the heat absorbing glass is ¼ in. thick, 100 by 150 in. Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

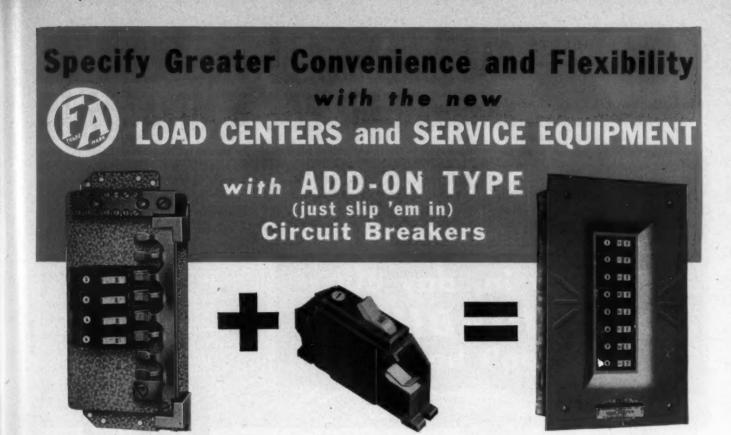
# Non-Skid Grating

Firm-Grip, a new non-skid grating said to have a high degree of traction, is now being manufactured by the Bustin Iron Works of New York. It is especially recommended by the manufacturer for all industrial uses where excessive oil, grease, water and icy conditions make walking and working dangerous, and where drainage and sanitation are important or desirable. It is said to



Non-skid grating can be set in serrated frames or welded to angle iron frames

be especially adaptable for platforms, stair treads, ramps, ladder rungs and catwalks. Several styles are available, all made of ½ in. stock. The grating can be welded into angle iron frames or set into serrated edged frames, and can, it is reported, be built to carry considerable weight. Bustin Iron Works, Inc., 110 E. 130th St., New York 35, N. Y. (Continued on page 258)



ALL THE FEATURES of dependable thermalmagnetic automatic circuit protection...plus... the add-ed convenience and flexibility of ADD-ON TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS are now incorporated into (1) Load Centers and Service Equipment.

Five basic units (see chart) plus a stock of individually-packaged single pole and double pole THERMAG type circuit breakers meet any job

requirement ... from then on it's a simple matter of addition to add new circuits ... change capacities ... or replace damaged units. Because all ADD-ON breakers are interchangeable and readily installed, it's as easy as buying and replacing light bulbs. Other features are the screwless assembly and only one pressure type connection between circuit breaker and bus bar.

This flexible system of load center assemblies made-up with individual circuit breakers was pioneered by almost 20 years ago. Today, with the plus value of the ADD-ON breaker, architects can specify electrical equipment for residential or

commercial use that allows for future circuit expansion and future changes in capacities . . . knowing that it can be done later by simply adding new breakers of the desired capacity.

For everyone concerned, it all adds up to greater convenience, flexibility and economy. So write for your copy of Bulletin No. 204 which describes the new ADD-ON feature of (h) Load Centers and Service Equipment.

Туре	Cat. No.	Basic Unit	Max. Feeder Capacity	Maximum Total Poles
THERMAG	(ALC4-4F (or S)		100 Amp.	8
THERMAG	@LC4-8F	4-S.P., 2-S.P.	100 Amp.	12
THERMAG	@LC4-12F	and 1-D.P., or	100 Amp.	16
THERMAG	@DLC4-8	2-D.P. (specify requirements)	100 Amp.	12
THERMAG	G MDLC4-16	requirements)	100 Amp.	20

Complete factory assemblies furnished at slight additional charge. Similar units with QUICKLAG Circuit Breakers also available! Add "Q" to catalog number: thus 

@ "QLC4-4," etc.

Other add-on units with 30 amp, maximum capacity (3) JUNIOR Type Thermal trip circuit breakers (6 poles or less, including 1 D.P.) are available.



Frank Adam Electric Co.

P. O. BOX 357 ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

Makers of BUSDUCT . PANELBOARDS . SWITCHBOARDS . SERVICE EQUIPMENT . SAFETY SWITCHES . LOAD CENTERS . QUIKHETER

Our 60th Year

### **PRODUCTS**

(Continued from page 256)

# Photoelectric Lighting Controls

G-E Photoelectric Lighting Controls. designed to aid school illumination systems, take advantage of available daylight while protecting eyes from strain and fatigue, state the manufacturers. In two incandescent-lighted classrooms, one with southeast, the other with west exposure, for example, two lighting controls may be mounted in each room. These devices are claimed to govern the lighting in all classrooms in the school having the same geographical exposure as those in which the controls are mounted. One control may be installed near a bank of windows to regulate the lights near the windows, the other close to the inside wall to regulate the remainder of the lights. Thus when daylight from the windows falls below a certain level, the inside lights in the room on that exposure are automatically turned on. When the prevailing light

level falls below a predetermined lower point, say the manufacturers, the control near the window operates in similar fashion on the outside fixtures. The controls turn lights off as well as on when necessary. The Photoelectric controls are cut in and out of the lighting circuit by manual switches which can be turned off to prevent lights burning at night. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, New York.

### Interior Glass Doors

An interior patterned glass door, equipped and ready to hang, permits the transmission of soft light and at the same time maintains privacy between rooms. It is a single slab of 3/8-in. glass, patterned on both sides, and heat treated. In case of severe shock or impact, the door is said to disintegrate into small crystals rather than to shatter.



Interior obscured glass door permits maximum light while insuring privacy

The door comes in three standard sizes: 3 by 7 ft, 3 by 6 ft 8 in., and 2 ft 8 in. by 6 ft 8 in., with special sizes available on order. Also included are hardware fittings, with ball-bearing hinges and lock, and instructions for erection. The door is reversible, either right hand or left hand. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

### Resin Products

A newly developed thermosetting systhetic resin, Ampreg E, is designed for application to concrete and porous castings. It can be applied by brush or dip coat methods, and forms a room-temperature sealer which is said to be

(Continued on page 260)



Name your job . . . any air conditioning job requiring from 3 to 50 tons . . . and you'll find that you can't beat a Governair system for day in, day out dependability.

Governair Packaged Air Conditioners are designed to operate at peak efficiencywith all parts precisionmatched to work together. And they're built to give years and years of low-cost trouble-

Choose Governair . . . and you choose the best!











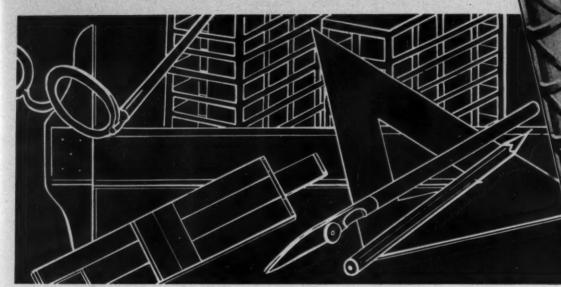
AIR CONDITIONERS

EVAPORATIVE

UNIT BLAST COILS FOR COOLERS HEATING AND COOLING



**CONNORS** Improved Reinforcing BAR **Meets ASTM A-305 Specifications** 



# **Designed for Greater Bond**

Engineers long have desired a concrete reinforcing bar with a bond approaching the maximum. The new ASTM A-305 Bar is a forward step in that direction.

CONNORS STEEL COMPANY soon will have in full production its new bar which will meet ASTM A-305 Specifications.

TABLE OF ASTM A-305 DIAMETER .167 .250 .05 .785 .376 .375 1.178 .500 .668 1.571 1.043 .625 .31 1.963 1.502 .750 2.356 2.749 2.044 .875 1.000 3.142 2.670 .79 3.400 1.128 1.00 3.544 4.303 1.270 1.27 3.990 4.430

ORDER BY NUMBER

DIVISION OF H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC. BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

# OTHER CONNORS PRODUCTS

- \* Merchant Bars
- \* Tobacco Hogshead Hoop \* Bulk Binder Strapping

- **Fence Posts**
- \* Highway Sign Posts
- \* Cotton Bale Ties
- \* Hot Rolled Strip

### **PRODUCTS**

(Continued from page 258)

resistant to water, salts, organic solvents, and many mild acids, the producer

Vitroplast, a light-colored synthetic resin cement, is said to set hard in contact with concrete and metals. It is suggested for the jointing of brick and tile. and adhering glass, concrete, metal, and other materials. The manufacturer states that this cement is resistant to many acids, solvents, greases and oxidizing agents such as sodium hypochlorite and chlorine dioxide. The Atlas Mineral Products Co., Mertztown, Pa.

# New Fall Rug Patterns

Among new patterns in rug design announced by C. H. Masland and Sons are two which seem especially adaptable to contemporary design. One of these is Ballerina, which has a striated texture pattern created by an intricate new high and low round weave. Avail-



New rug patterns fit well with contemporary interiors. Above: Ballerina pattern. Below: La Vista pattern



able in beige, green or grey. La Vista is a cotton broadloom with deep pile and a broken-stripe pattern. It is available in several combinations, including natural and cinnamon, natural and grey, grey and gold, hunter and beige, grey, aqua and hunter, and natural, grey and aqua. C. H. Masland and Sons, 295 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

### **Automatic Door Openers**

The Robot Door Operator, Model CA-300 Series, incorporates in its design many safety features and ease of maintenance. It can be operated by standard three-button remote switches or by Robot Magnetic Control from cars or trucks in motion or by a combination of these methods. Among the safety features included in the design of these operators is an optional piece of equipment that reverses the direction of the door if it touches any object during closing. The manufacturer states that the friction drive of the electric motor supplied on all doors allows the power to slip until the obstruction is removed, or until the motor is overloaded to the point where the fuse on the unit cuts off the power supply. The engine is standard make and is easily replaced.

(Continued on page 262)

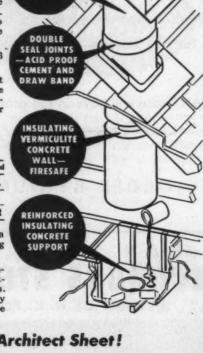
# **Architects Specify** VAN-PACKER

**Complete Chimney** for these 7 reasons

- There's greater freedom in planning. A Van-Packer installation eliminates the necessity of locating the furnace near the fireplace at one end of the house. Instead the heating plant can be centrally located where it will operate with the greatest efficiency.
- The architect knows the exact installed cost of a Van-Packer complete chimney without "guesstimating". He can save up to 50% compared to brick construction and pass these economies on to the buyer.
- Van-Packer is easily installed in 3 man-hours or less.
- Van-Packer develops sufficient draft for heating plants designed to serve homes of ten rooms or less. Under-writer and F.H.A. accepted for
- **Maximum Heater Output for** Van-Packer 7" L.D. Flue

20' Floor Suspended			10' C	eiling Su	spended
Coal	250,000	B.T.U.	Coal	150,000	B.T.U.
NO	300,000	PER	Oil	200,000	PER
Gas	500,000	HOUR	Gas	450,000	HOUR

- Valuable floor space is saved as a Van-Packer chimney can be hung from the ceiling.
- The Van-Packer Chimney is nationally distributed through reliable heating and building material jobbers. Availability and immediate delivery assure you that Van-Packer will be on the job when it's needed.



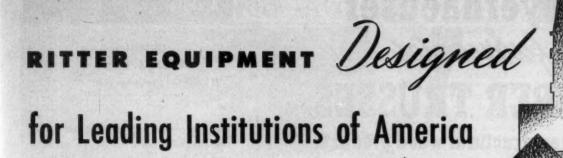
FIRE CLAY TILE LINING THROUGHOUT

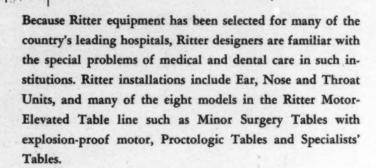
Write for New Architect Sheet!

# Van-Packer CORPORATION

209 S. LaSalle St. • Dept. 1410 • Chicago 4, III.

Also Manufactured and Distributed in Canada by C. A. McRobert and Son, Ltd., St. Laurent, Quebec

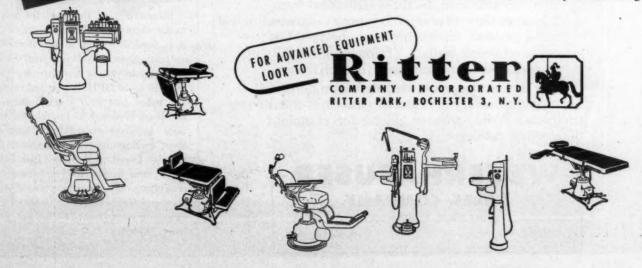




The Ritter Company maintains a special consultation service to help architects make layouts for proper installation facilities.

# RITTER CONSULTATION SERVICE . . . CAN HELP YOU 4 WAYS

- Many years of experience in helping hospital architects lay out proper installation of Ritter Equipment.
- 2. Hundreds of medical and dental floor plans on file provide valuable references in our office planning department.
- 3. A staff of trained, experienced personnel are thoroughly familiar with the specialized problems of medical and dental equipment installations.
- 4. The Ritter Consultation Service is available merely for the asking.



# Weyerhaeuser fabricates

# TIMBER TRUSSES

and other structural wood products



WEYERHAEUSER'S Fabricating Department offers a complete service in factory-made structural wood products, engineered for light or heavy timber construction.

Ready-to-use structural products, including hardware, are shipped as complete units through retail lumber dealers. Units are easily, quickly and economically assembled on the job with regular local crews.

Weyerhaeuser manufactures structural framing members for wall and roof systems—trusses, columns, girders...arch centering...bridges, box culverts, retaining walls...framework for factories, warehouses and schools...church trusses.

Here is a service upon which you can depend for prompt delivery of required structural wood products. Write, wire or phone for complete details and catalog.

# WEYERHAEUSER

SALES COMPANY
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

TACOMA, WASH.

NEWARK, N. J.

# Architectural Engineering

### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 260)

It operates at a rate of 1½ ft per sec but this rate can be varied by the substitution of suitable engine and drive pulleys. The different types of controls offered are: 3 button control, toggle switch, key switch, pull switch, foot pressure control, drive-over control, photo-electric control, and magnetic ground switch. Robot Appliances, Inc., 13165 Prospect Ave., Dearborn, Michigan.

# Clothes Dryer

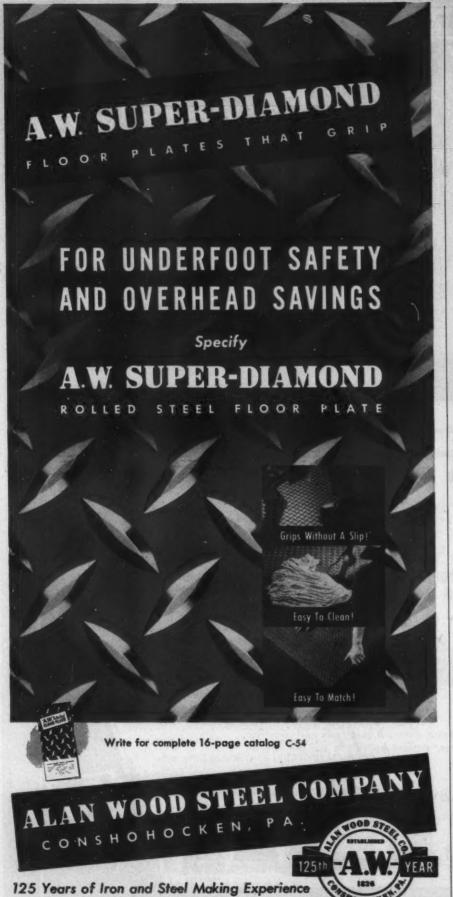
An automatic Moistureless Electric Clothes Dryer features a sealed-in mechanism that is claimed not to give off moisture, lint or heat in the drying room. The machine operates on the principle of water being condensed inside the appliance by pumping hot moist air into a cold chamber. After a fine spray of water is injected into the bottom of the drying chamber, heated air is passed over the tumbling clothes and picks up the moisture as well as bits of lint, and eventually becomes hot and saturated. When, in this condition, it passes through the water spray, moisture condenses, say the developers, and falls, together with wet lint, to the bottom to be pumped out with the water. Cooled air, then circulating over electric heating units, quickly expands under the heat to repeat the cycle. Clothes are said to be dried both faster and softer in this method. Hotpoint, Inc., 5600 West Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.

# Water Coolers

Elimination of the need for storage tanks supplying cold water only when it is needed is said to be effected by an instantaneous self-contained Heat-X water cooler which has capacity range from 10 to 40 GPH. Water and refrigerant tubes cast into a solid aluminum block are reported to provide for sufficient holdover capacity to eliminate short cycling and sufficient strength to prevent freeze-up damage. Installation of the unit is described as simple, necessitating only the connection of water lines and the plugging in of the electric extension cord. Heat-X-Changer Company, Brewster, N. Y.

(Continued on page 264)

VAMPCO ALL-ALUMINUM WINDOWS **New School Structure** Another LIFETIME at Milwood, Michigan "VAMPCO" Installat CONTRACTOR Miller-Davis Co. (VAMPCO Ribbon Windows, as well as Sun Canopy, Aluminum Sills and Facia, Intermediate Projected Windows) DOUBLE IN SWEET'S You'll find unusually complete descriptions, specifications, and installation data on Vampco All-Aluminum Windows in Sweet's Catalog . . . information that will help you take practical advantage of their amazing versatility, laborsaving features, and maintenance economy. WITH VAMPCO'S If a window can be built of aluminum, VAMPCO can do it — and do it right! **ENGINEERING** Special applications, custom forms and SERVICE assemblies . . . you can give free play to your creative imagination with the VAMPCO staff to help. can save your client a good share of his total window REMEMBER bill . . . because every VAMPCO window is precision-fabricated at the factory for quick, trouble-free installation . . . because maintenance costs are reduced to zero ... because extra-strength materials and construction mean free, perfect operation for the life of the building. LL THESE WINDOW TYPES - IN LIFETIME ALUMINUM



Other Products: PERMACLAD Stainless Clad Steel . A. W. ALGRIP ABRASIVE

Floor Plate • Plates • Sheets • Strip • (Alloy and Special Grades)

# Architectural Engineering

### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 262

# Wide Cover Roof Deck

Introduction of a new wide cover corrugated steel roof deck is announced by Granco Steel Products Company. The wide cover deck, developed for use on industrial buildings, is said to increase erection labor savings, since each sheet covers up to 35 sq ft. The total number of side laps is decreased and handling and shipping charges are said to be also reduced as a result of the new wide cover dimensions. Other advantages



Size of new steel roof deck gives labor savings, design flexibility

cited by the manufacturer are maximum flexibility for architectural design, since rib depth of the deck is the same thickness as a nominal 2 by 4; baked-on rust-retarding paint, which serves as a primer or a permanent finish and which has high reflection qualities; maximum steel strength and high moment of inertia, which give high structural efficiency. Since the new deck is produced on rotary corrugators instead of by the conventional press method, it is reported to insure a high degree of pattern uniformity and to effect savings in manufacturing costs. The deck is now available in lengths up to 14 ft, 4 in. Granco Steel Products Company, Granite City,

# Gas Conversion Burner

Easily installed, this gas burner is certified by the A.G.A. for use with all types of gases. Designed for furnace or boiler installations, the burner is a

(Continued on page 266)

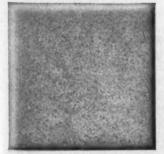
# Hew Colors...soft-toned and function fitting

# now yours in real clay Suntill

# WHAT THESE COLORS MEAN TO INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



**Buff Hauteville 724** 



Suntille

# BUFF HAUTEVILLE 724 A practical color of widespread use

Buff always has been a favorite ceramic tile color. Suntile now has added an attractive subdued mottle and extremely hard surface which give Buff added advantages. Buff Hauteville is one of the best colors

where light may be on the dim side or where bright, clean environment is needed. It probably should not be used where critical seeing tasks are performed. However, in large wall areas, corridors, stairwells, locker rooms, boiler rooms, lavatories and gymnasiums and in manufacturing areas of foundries, machine shops, food and chemical plants, Buff Hauteville is ideal. The mottled finish resists soiling and does not require "mirror-clean" maintenance. This is but one of the new Suntile line of functional colors developed by Faber Birren, outstanding color authority, and The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.

Production has increased both in quantity and in quality!

This is the usual report you'd get if you visited an industrial plant where functionally correct colors have been selected for walls and floors.

Color fitted to the function of industrial interiors helps reduce accidents, aids lighting and saves eyestrain, increases employee morale and efficiency, decreases absenteeism. In short, the *right* color can be a valuable aid to any production process.

Now, with Suntile, you have colors that have been scientifically developed to aid the design and purpose of building interiors... of manufacturing and processing plants, of schools, hospitals, and other institutions, of offices and commercial buildings.

You get more than functionally correct colors with real clay Suntile, however. You also get low maintenance and upkeep, permanence, resistance to fire, economy and ease of cleaning.

Our new color booklet, "Suntile Functional Color Recommendations," describes the Suntile functional color line, tells you how to use color to greatest advantage. See your local Authorized Suntile Dealer, or write our Dept. AR-10 for a copy. The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 71, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

### WEST COAST OFFICES

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. 470 Alabama Street San Francisco 10, California

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. 1335 S. La Brea Los Angeles 19, California



SUNTILE OFFERS YOU BOTH . BETTER TILE . BETTER INSTALLATION

QUIET HOSPITAL ZONEI

# DO NOISY FLOORS MAKE THIS SIGN A JOKE?



# You get both sanitation and silence with floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE!

Clattering footsteps and hollow echoes make a monkey out of many hospital signs like this—but *not* when floors are Wright Rubber Tile.

Wright Rubber Tile meets most exacting standards of sanitation. This non-porous flooring is the easiest of all materials to keep spotlessly clean and sanitary. Yet it also has a resistance that silences footsteps and stops noise before it starts.

These two qualities alone make Wright Rubber Tile the ideal floor covering for hospitals. But in addition, it is the longest wearing, most comfortable, most beautiful floor you can get.

Years of service in hundreds of hospitals back up every claim we make. Get the complete story and you will insist on Wright Rubber Tile for your next hospital job.

# FREE SAMPLE KIT

Write today, on your letterhead, for a complete set of 4x4 samples of Wright Rubber Tile in 21 beautiful colors.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO. 5204 Post Oak Rd. • Houston 5, Texas



FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

- WRIGHTEX—Soft Rubber Tile
- \* WRIGHTFLOR—Hard Surface Rubber Tile
- WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base

# Architectural Engineering

# PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 264)

single-port, up-shot type. The oneburner model is said to meet all domestic heating requirements; its input rating ranges from 60,000 to 300,000 Btu per hr. The burner orifice is easily changed to vary gas input. Ingersoll Products Div., Borg-Wagner Corp., 760 E. Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

### **Direction Finder**

Magic Board, currently installed in Chicago's Merchandise Mart, is a direction finder similar to the Paris Metro's and indicates to the operator the most direct route to his destination. 150 tiny electric light bulbs, each representing a



Illuminated building directorary shows direct routes to all offices by lights

showroom, operate the device, and a yellow light indicates the exact corridor location to the person seeking information, while electrically lighted arrows point out the route on the board. City Advertisers Corp., 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

# Wood Awning Window

The Ludman Corporation, manufacturers of Auto-Lok aluminum awning windows, has announced the addition of a new wood window to its line. The newcomer is said to incorporate the special advantages of its aluminum predecessors and features a "floating seal"

(Continued on page 268)



# Why Rotary Oildraulic Elevators were selected for new Doctor's Hospital at Coral Gables

■ Quietness was an important consideration in the design of the new Doctors' Hospital in Coral Gables. Rotary Oildraulic Elevators were selected because the Rota-Flow hydraulic power unit eliminates the noise and vibration of ordinary hydraulic elevator pumps. The elevator car rises and descends on a pulsation-free column of oil which is "locked" whenever the car is stopped.

Smooth starting, smooth stopping and precise, automatic floor leveling are other essentials. Patients must be moved without jolt or shock. By means of a balanced-pressure hydraulic control system (Rota-Relief), Oildraulic Elevators operate with relvet smoothness. And Rotary guarantees automatic landings



within 1/4" of floor level, regardless of load size or rate of speed.

Low installation and operating costs, flexibility of design made possible by eliminating penthouse and heavy shaftway structures, and long life make Rotary Oildraulics the most practical of all elevators.

If a 2, 3 or 4-story building is among your projects, see our section in Sweet's File or write for Rotary Catalog 304 and list of recent installations.



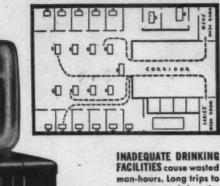


# Oildraulic Elevators

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

Rotary Lift Company, 1006 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tennessee

# Cut wasted man-hours with the compact new G·E Water Coolers!



man-hours. Long trips to water source bring the loss of work time.

CONVENIENT LOCATION of G-E Water Coolers means time saved. Employees stay near their desks, are available when needed. G-E Water Coolers are compact, fit in where convenient.



Your payroll dollar brings a greater return when cool, refreshing water is easily available, near employee working areas. The handsome new G-E Water Coolers, near at hand, save time, build efficiency and morale. Ask your local G-E Dealer for advice on the water cooler requirements of your business establishment.

24 PAGE BOOK!

General Electric Company, Section AR-7 **Air Conditioning Department** Bloomfield, New Jersey

Please send without obligation to me the fully illustrated book, "Water at Work."

COMPANY

ZONE....STATE.

You can put your confidence in-



# Architectural Engineering

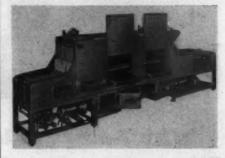
PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 266)

which the manufacturer offers as the answer to the problem of sticky wood windows. Facilities have been expanded to insure volume production. Ludman Corporation, Box 4541, Miami, Fla.

# Nylon Conveyor Dishwasher

A new pump-type dishwashing machine featuring a rackless all nylon molded conveyor which is said to be the first of its type to be produced, has been announced by G. S. Blakeslee and Company. The conveyor has no exposed metal which might chip or mar dishes.



Institutional and commercial dishwasher features nylon moulded conveyor

Plates are placed upright between nylon pegs, while bowls, cups and glasses are simply placed on the conveyor, which eliminates dish racks. Nylon rollers afford smooth operation over extruded brass rails. Another feature cited by the manufacturer is easy accessibility to all parts and to scrap trays through large clean-out doors on the front of the machine. Scrap trays are described as completely covering each wash and rinse tank and as having fine perforations which assure efficient filtration of food particles. The machine is available in three standard models; two-tank, twotank with pre-wash from available water supply, and three-tank. They vary in length from 15 ft to 17 ft, 7 in. and reportedly can handle 6000 to 18,000 pieces per hr. G. S. Blakeslee and Company, 1844 S. Laramie, Cicero, Ill.

(Continued on page 270)

# how an Architect found the

# COURT HOUSE KEY TO KITTANNING

through Auto-Lok

the perfect window

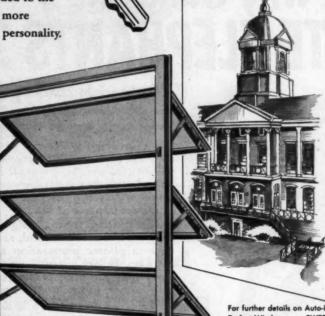
Over in Kittanning, Pennsylvania, residents of

Armstrong County point to their court house with
added pride today. Something new has been added to the
charming old structure to make it a modern, more
practical building without sacrificing its period personality.
... Architect Charles J. Marr specified

Auto-Lok aluminum Windows when adding and remodeling... not alone because this is the window that seals like a refrigerator when closed... or because it affords ventilation even when it's raining.

Like many other architects, he selected Auto-Lok because Auto-Lok is the only window which combines the best features of all window types!





For further details on Auto-Lok — The Perfect Window — see SWEET'S and, by all means, write for the name of your nearest distributor and a copy of the free booklet, "WHAT IS IMPORTANT IN A WINDOW?" Address Dept.AR-10.

Auto-Lok is twelve ways better

Tightest closing -- sealed like a refrigerator.

Widest opening -- 100% ventilation.

Ventilation -- even when it's raining.

Fingertip control ... as easy to open as to close.

Automatic locking thwarts intruders -- vents cannot work loose or be jimmied.

Draft-free ventilation -- air scooped in and upward.

Delayed Action Opening -- 100% control of ventilation.

Clean the outside from the inside.

Removable inside screens and storm sash.

Unobtrusive operator -- no interference with blinds, drapes, etc.

Precision balanced hardware eliminates need for periodic adjustment, absolute minimum of maintenance.

 Skyscraper to cottage, Auto-Lok meets every requirement. Architects

Charles J. Marr, New Philadelphia, Ohio

Scheeren & Rittenhouse,

Contractor:

Fred Lundgren,

Tightest Closing Window Ever Made AUTO-LOK WINDOWS aluminum or wood

LUDMAN Corporation

BOX 4541 • MIAMI, FLORIDA

# PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 268)

# New Light Bulbs

Introduction of a 60 w incandescent "white" lamp has been announced by G. E. The new lamp contains a special inside "Q" coating that spreads the light evenly over the entire surface of the bulb. This coating is composed of a silicon compound said to give near-

perfect diffusion. The manufacturer states that the new lamps cast soft shadows, diffuse light evenly, and have a white, clean appearance, without appreciable loss in the amount of light produced. The 60 w is the fourth in a line of "white" lamps to be introduced by this Manufacturer. General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Westinghouse announces three new

• A tiny lamp that dissipates odors through an output of ozone-inducing

radiations claimed to be three times as powerful as that of the ozone lamp introduced in 1945. This 31/2 w lamp is said to destroy a variety of common odors and is recommended for general use in homes and offices. Many are already in use in clothes dryers and washers, professional hair drying equipment and beverage vending machines. Reported to last six months when operated 24 hours a day, the lamp must be burned in a special fixture with a current-controlling device such as a transformer. Eight manufacturers now produce such fixtures, using one to four lamps in each unit.

• An 800 w, 71% in. maximum diameter incandescent lamp, described as resembling the picture tube of a small television set, which will burn an average of 1500 hr, or about four months on a two-shift operation. A built-in reflector on the inside of the bulb, which helps prevent dirt from reducing its efficiency, is said to suit the lamp especially for use in industries where smoke and fume particles float in hard-to-reach high-bay factory areas.

 A 400 w fluorescent mercury-vapor lamp described as a basically new light source. The bulb has an inside coat of a phosphor which fluoresces red when activated by invisible ultraviolet light generated by a quartz arc. This, according to the manufacturer, tends to balance the spectrum to provide a light that is white enough for most industrial purposes. The new lamp will burn in any position and can be used in existing fixtures for 400 w mercury lamps. Lower brightness is said to make operation at lower mounting heights practical, thus widening the field of use for mercury lamps. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

### **Hand-Painted Wallpapers**

Hand-painted scenic wallpapers at lower cost are now available through a new method of production. A screen print is made of the design, based on the sketch which serves as a guide for the artist. Using these printed guide lines, the artist functions primarily as a colorist, employing paints in a gouache or water color technique. Four scenics by this method, available from the wallpaper firm listed below, were done by Count Bernard de Perthius, French artist-designer. They feature subjects of cultural and historical significance and geographical scenes. Richard E. Thibaut, Inc., 44 E. 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.

# Why Build In WHITE ELEPHANTS?

# Lightweight ZONOLITE® Plaster Aggregate Saves Dead Weight Handling

On an average house you easily save up to 10,000 pounds dead weight (the weight of several elephants) with the use of lightweight Zonolite Plaster Aggregate—used in plaster in place of sand.

Zonolite Aggregate, weighing only 1/12 as much as sand, saves time in plaster preparation and clean-up. In one recent multiple-story job, Zonolite plaster was instrumental in saving 86 days in construction time.

Zonolite plaster provides safer homes too, for it has attained fire ratings up to four times as great as sand plaster.

For Finest Homes, or Low Cost Housing, Peoria Plastering Team Uses ZONOLITE Plaster





Left to right: Ellis Hartseil, LeRoy Wallace, Everett Hartseil (contractor), Norman Hartseil, on a low-cost job with ZONOLITE. At right another Hartseil job—\$100,000 "finest" Peoria home with ZONOLITE plaster throughout. LET ZONOLITE VERMICULITE AGGREGATES save time and money on your next job. Write for details today.

TON ON THE PERMICULITE AGGREGATES
Member of Vermiculity Institute

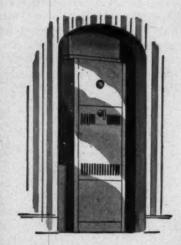
Zonolit	e Co., D	ept. Al	R-101
135 S. I	LaSalle !	St.	
Chicago	3, Illin	ois	
NEED UNDERS		- 12100	CHENNAL

Please send complete specification material on Zonolite vermiculite Plaster Aggregate, including summary of fire tests.

SU-30-G 85,000 BTU input per hour



SU-35-G 110,000 BTU input per hour



**AGA Approved!** for alcove and closet installation



# Gas-fired RICHMOND winter air conditioner

Where space is tight, use the Richmond SU-G, gas-fired, vertical winter air conditioner... ideal for the small ranch-type installation.

Now the SU-G is approved by the AGA for alcove and closet installation. When ordered for this type of installation our standard unit is especially adapted to meet the rigid AGA requirements. When ordering the Richmond SU-G for closet or alcove use, be sure to state that fact.

Remember that the SU-G can be furnished with a bottom filter rack as optional equipment at no extra charge. And remember these special features: Remote pilot igniter (standard equipment) for convenience and safety in lighting burner from outside of furnace...burner and controls quickly and easily removable as mounting plate is held securely in place with four nuts. When space and economy count...count on the Richmond SU-G.



Richmond Radiator Company 19 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.	AR/10
Please send me full information on Richmond gas-fired winter air conditioners.	SU-G
Name	

Company		
100 mm	5.00	

# LITERATURE

(Continued from page 214)

### Aluminum Windows

Peterson Aluminum Horizontal Sliding Windows. Folder gives features and specification data on this line of windows. Details are included on construction of the units and on installation in various types of building construction. 4 pp., illus. Peterson Window Corp., 1383 East Eight Mile Rd., Ferndale 20, Mich.\*

# Welding

Fleet-Welding — A Method for Increasing the Speed of Welding of Mild Steel. This little manual, replete with diagrams and tables, was prepared "to assist users of arc welding in establishing proper welding procedures and procedure control — for obtaining welds of high quality and good appearance at maximum economy." The method is compared with conventional techniques, and is covered step-by-step for various applications. 47 pp., illus. The Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

### Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Handbook. Clothbound data and handbook discusses approximately 40 different types of stainless steel. Each type is treated from the standpoints of analyses, fabrication, heat treatment and special conditions of service.

A series of tables are included for the selection of a particular type of stainless steel according to such properties as: physical data, electrical properties, heat resistance, working and treating temperature, mechanical properties and creep strength. A second group of tables list the resistance of steels to corrosion due to such media as organic substances, acids and salts.

Subsequent sections of the book deal with the various types of stainless steel in detail. Graphs and tables show comparatively the strength properties, creep strength, and include reference material on weights of tubing, plates, bars and wire. One section is devoted to fabrication of the steels. 120 pp., illus. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Room 2036, Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.\*

# Luminous Ceiling

The Wakefield Luminous Acoustical Ceiling. Booklet covers conception, principles and development of this fluorescent channel and translucent plastic ceiling. Data is also included on applications of the ceiling to new and old construction, construction methods, illumination levels, acoustics and air conditioning. 34 pp., illus. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.\*

### Hardwood Grading

Rules for the Measurement and Inspection of Hardwood Lumber, Cypress, Veneers and Thin Lumber. This new edition of the National Hardwood Lumber Association's Grading Rules Book contains the current rules and the sales code of the Association, and has illustrations of the principal hardwood species together with a summary of their uses, range and working properties. The book also includes a list of lumber associations providing grading rules, list of trade papers, shipping information and sources of data on specific uses of a wide variety of woods. 80 pp., illus. Price \$1.00. National Hardwood Lumber Assn., 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

(Continued on page 274)

Out

limi

"De

ton

lar

gra

cole





Outstanding floor beauty can be achieved on a limited budget with Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. "Designer's Palette" Series E colors have muted tone-on-tone marbleizing. Both these and regular colors feature Armstrong's distinctive swirl graining. Singly or in combination, the two color groups offer unusual design possibilities.

Offices of Ameritex Division United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc., New York City S. Brian Baylinson, Architect; Frank A. Faillace, Associate Architect

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY . LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

# LITERATURE

(Continued from page 272)

# Air Conditioning Equipment

Westinghouse, Sturtevant Division, Air Conditioning Equipment and Air Handling Apparatus. Condensed catalog presents a selected list of equipment from the full-line of air conditioning and air handling equipment made by Westinghouse. Each item is covered with photographs and descriptive and specification data. 16 pp., illus. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Sturtevant Div., 200 Readville St., Hyde Park, Boston 36, Mass.\*

### Nails

Hassall Catalog No. 60. Bulletin covers the processes involved in the production of special nails, rivets and screws. Uses and development of various types are discussed to aid in the selection of a fastener for a particular construction problem. 34 pp., illus. John Hassall, Inc., Clay & Oakland Sts., Brooklyn 22,

### Fire Resistive Ratings of Metal Lath and Plaster

Summary of Metal Lath and Plaster Fire Resistive Ratings (First Revision -April 1951). Folder gives comprehensive summary, in tabular form, of 85 fireresistance ratings of constructions using metal lath and plaster. The ratings range from one to four hours. Each type of construction is amply described. These include metal lath and plaster fire protection for columns, steel beams, girders and trusses, floor assemblies, steel roof decks and commonly used types of solid and hollow partitions. The rating Authority is quoted for each item. 4 pp. Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn., En gineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.\*

# Metal Framing

Unistrut Catalog 700. Booklet describes many applications and variations of a line of metal framing struts. It includes methods of framing, hanging, mounting and supporting many kinds of mechanical and electrical equipment. Tables give sizes of struts available and design load data. 77 pp., illus. Unistrut Products Co., 1013 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

# **Industrial Flooring**

Emeri-Crete Flooring. Pamphlet describes the use of Emeri-Crete and the results of previous applications. Charts are included for comparison of this product with other industrial floor coverings. Photographs show installations and procedures followed in application of the flooring. 8 pp., illus. Walter Maguire Co., Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

# Circuit Breaker Panelboards

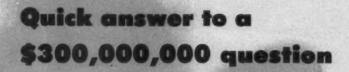
Panelboard Planning to Meet Today's Electrical Requirements. Booklet describes the Westinghouse line of De-ion circuit breakers for industrial and commercial installations, ranging in capacity from 10 to 600 amperes. 18 pp., illus. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 306 4th Ave., Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.\*

# LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:

H. Edwin Nicholson, Architect-Engineer, 407 Insurance Building, San Antonio, Texas.

M. E. Utley, B. Arch., 253 Hazel Street, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.





control, design and speed of drum and full amount of free mixing space needed to properly mix the concrete they deliver?

jobs have the accuracy of water

# You simply look for this standard rating plate.

The Bureau rating plate is available to all manufacturers who

To the construction industry, which uses more than \$300,000,000 worth of ready-mixed concrete a year, this rating plate gives indispensable protection against questionable concrete from nonstandard truck mixers. Insist on it, when you approve or buy concrete ready-mixed.

# Truck Mixer Manufacturers Bureau

BLAW-KNOX DIVISION Pittsburgh, Pa. CHAIN BELT COMPANY CONCRETE TRANSPORT MIXER CO.

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPAN

THE T. L. SMITH COMPANY



# Plywood Specified For Finest Construction

EACH YEAR House Beautiful builds a Pace Setter house which represents the ultimate in design, construction and use of materials. In the 1951 Pace Setter, Douglas fir plywood plays a major role.

Durable Exterior plywood creates the weatherwise board and batten siding . . . the smooth, flush soffits and breezeway ceilings.

For the important structural parts of the house, PlyScord was specified for strong, rigid wall sheathing...for roof decking...for firm, solid panel backing.

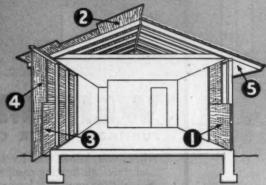
It's the finest construction money can buy—bar none!

Physicord is a registered grade-trademark identifying the sheathing grade of Interior-type phywood inspected by Douglas Fir Phywood Association (DFPA).



# IDEA BOOKLET FOR YOU!

Now available is a special 12-page, full-color booklet "Ideas From The Pace Setter House." Ideal to help your clients crystallize their plans. For free copy write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Washington.



# Five Pace-Setting Plywood Features Point the Way to Quality Construction

- 1. PANEL BACKING. PlyScord provides solid backing for paneling. Gives extra stiffness and strength needed to keep thinner, more expensive decorative paneling firm, rigid and flat. Permits freedom in arrangement of finish paneling.
- 2. ROOF SHEATHING. PlyScord roof dack was used for both sloping, shingled roof and flat, built-up roofs. Stronger yet lighter than conventional decking, PlyScord speeds construction, resists swelling and shrinking.
- 3. WALL SHEATHING. PlyScard is twice as strong and rigid as diagonal sheathing. Insulates. Protects against drafts. Speeds construction by over 25%.
- 4. EXTERIOR SIDING. Exterior plywood siding adds youthful richness. Will not puncture, sag or split. Bonded with waterproof adhesives, it lasts a housetime!
- 5. SOFFITS AND BREEZEWAY CEILINGS. Smooth, flat panels form texture contrast with siding. Unbroken by detracting lines and joints, plywood is ideal for gable ends, trim.

STRONG PANELS OF REAL WOOD



# Douglas Fir Plywood

# THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 32)

such an election is so great that many contract jobs would be completed before elections could be held. It began to look as though the new amendments would clear up an old and troublesome provision in the law.

# B.R.A.B. and "Atomic" Design

On November 27 and 28 a conference of vital interest to architects considering

the atomic energy field will be held in Washington. Those dates now have been set definitely by the Building Research Advisory Board as the days for its next conference session, which will be on the subject of designing laboratories using radioactive materials. It is hoped that the conference program will add useful material to the limited bibliography now in existence.

"Laboratory Design for Handling Radioactive Materials" has been decided upon as the official title of the meeting, which will be sponsored jointly by the American Institute of Architects and the Atomic Energy Commission. The main speakers and their subjects as announced by B.R.A.B. are:

Alexander Mackintosh, of the Idaho Falls, Idaho, atomic energy laboratory, "The Design of Laboratory Facilities for Research with Radioactive Materials at Various Levels."

Carleton P. Roberts, member of the architectural firm of Voorhees, Walker, Foley and Smith, New York, "Air Supply and Exhaust for Laboratories Handling Radioactive Materials."

Dr. Nelson B. Garden, of the radiation laboratory, University of California at Berkeley, "Shielding for Various Levels of Radioactivity."

James G. Terrill, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., "Surfaces and Finishes for Radioactive Laboratories."

Dr. E. C. Pitzer, of the Knolls atomic power laboratory, chemical engineering division, Schenectady, New York, "Waste Disposal."

William Scheick, executive director of B.R.A.B., said papers on these subjects were being prepared to form a working basis for much of the later literature that will undoubtedly be generated by the symposium. Each of the topics is to be discussed by a panel, then opened up for general discussion on the floor. A complete list of panel members was to be announced.

Those wishing to attend the conference were advised to write B.R.A.B. in Washington for advance registration blanks, to be forwarded along with complete information as soon as final details of the conference could be arranged. Meetings will be held in the main auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences. An evening meeting on November 27 is being planned.

# Hill-Burton Approvals at 1596

Projects approved for construction under the Hill-Burton Act governing the building of hospitals with federal aid numbered 1596 as of August 1, a compilation from the U. S. Public Health Service disclosed. Of this number, 474 hospitals were in operation, 990 were under construction throughout the country, and another 132 had received initial approval from the health/agency. The program provides for partial payment of

(Continued on page 278)

# FOR YOURSELF, YOU'D CHOOSE





# WEIR-MEYER

When you know the facts about WEIR-MEYER steel warm air heating equipment, you'll see why you'd choose it for your own home. At least, we've reason to believe that you would, for many architects and consulting engineers in our own home town have done just that.\*

Of course, we don't know nationally how many architects and consulting engineers own WEIR-MEYER, but we do know that many continue to specify our equipment year after year. And we believe that the reason is this: WEIR-MEYER performance pleases home owners. After all, isn't that what you want?

Whatever the fuel—gas, oil or coal—there is a WEIR-MEYER warm air steel unit to fit your plans. Outputs range from 35,000 Btu/hr through capacities of 1,000,000 Btu/hr and greater for schools, churches, factories and other large installations.



WEIR-MEYER MEANS Modern HEAT
THE MEYER FURNACE CO. Peoris 2, Illinois
Manufacturers of Weir & Meyer Furnaces • Air Conditioners
for Gas — Oil — Coal • Factories: Peoria and Peru, Illinois

Keep WEIR-MEYER data on hend for reference. Send for complete AIA File Catalog on WEIR-MEYER Equipment.

The Meyer Furnace Co.	
Professional Service Division	
Pagria 2, Illinois	
Please send AIA File Cats	alog on the complete WEIR-MEYER line.
Name	
Street	
City	State
FILL OUT OR CLIP	COUPON TO YOUR LETTERHEAD
Street	



The ARCH-KOR construction assures resistance to warping and complete support of the faces of the Hasko



Since Neolithic Man's discovery of the principle of the arch a perfection of

beauty and strength have been added to our structures. Since Haskelite Men utilized the principle of the arch in HASKO ARCH-KOR DOORS, their lasting beauty and enduring strength have created a constantly growing demand, which places them today

the result of proved performance through the use of proved construction principles .

in a position of top leadership in their field. The highest quality materials and the best in craftsmanship have helped build and maintain the reputations of suppliers of materials who specify and use HASKO DOORS. These are proofs of their worthiness of your endorsement and use. Ask your supplier for HASKO DOORS. Write for complete information.

Hasko ARCH-KOR and SOLID-KOR Flush Doors are available faced with birch, mahogany, oak, maple, walnut, and gum.



HASKELITE MANUFACTURING CORP., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

West Coast Agents: Clay Brown & Co., Portland, Ore., and Los Angeles, Calif. One of the world's largest manufacturers of plywoods, metal clad plywood, and other laminated materials for use in industrial and consumer products.

# THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 276)

the estimated cost of hospital and health center construction and repair by the federal government with funds administered by the Federal Security Agency, of which U. S. Public Health is a part. The federal share of building cost usually runs at approximately one third of the overall cost.

The consolidated summary of the program through July showed a total esti-

mated cost of \$1,211,349,436 for all the 1596 projects on PHS books. The federal share was \$433,978,400. Altogether, this construction would add 77,303 hospital beds to the nation's supply of nonfederal facilities. In addition, the program to date embraces construction of 245 health centers, excluding 44 other health centers combined with general hospitals.

At Work or At Home

Pella
ROLSCREENS

# fit all types and makes of windows

For Commercial and Home installations, Pella Rolscreens are the practical, low maintenance screen to use. Pella Rolscreens provide freedom from screen troubles because they're installed on the inside of the window. They roll up and down like window shades. Once in place, always in place. No putting up—no taking down! Painting and ordinary seasonal repairs are eliminated because Rolscreens are protected from the weather. No storage problems. Pella Rolscreens are ideal for all institutional installations.

### ROLSCREENS PAY FOR THEMSELVES

One of the time consuming tasks in institutions is the annual putting up and taking down of screens, plus storage. Labor expense is minimized when Rolscreens are used because once up—they're always up, ready for instant use.

		Y, Dept. C-51, please send Free		
Without obligation, please send Free new file of Rolscr details and specifications in A.I.A. folder.				
NAME		35		

Write Today

for Rolscreen details in Handy File Pack for installing on all types of windows. Ready for tracing right on to your plans.

### Shorts

• A few more approvals of advance loan funds for preparing plans and engineering drawings on non-federal public works projects are being announced from week to week by the Community Facilities Service of the Housing and Home Finance Agency. But no further allotments will be announced after October 13. The program is virtually concluded, with no new funds for fiscal 1952 being allowed by Congress. No new applications for funds under the second advance planning program have been taken by the HHFA constituent since June 29.

During the life of the two programs, the first of which was born during depression times when the need was greatest, billions of dollars worth of nonfederal public works projects have been planned and shelved for starting at a future date. It worked this way: the federal government advanced interestfree funds which the community used to prepare its plans and specifications. Upon start of construction, the borrower was bound to start making repayments on the loan direct to the U.S. Treasury. Much of the work planned has, of course, never been undertaken; but a good share of it has been completed, too.

The program covered such work as schools, hospitals, sewer and water facilities, streets, municipal buildings and other local public works. Among the latest announcements as the program now winds up were advances of \$239,780 to assist Salt Lake City, Utah, and Zanesville, Ohio. A planning advance of \$90,000 went to Salt Lake to prepare plans on a 52,800 foot gravity outfall sewer with 42,240 feet of trunk line and lateral sewers. The advance of \$149,780 for Zanesville covered preparation of plans for intercepting sewer and sewage treatment plant. The Salt Lake City job will cost an estimated \$2,895,000, and the Zanesville project, \$4,596,000.

• The tiff developed between Congress and President Truman over the Administration's dispersal plans for new industrial construction appeared to be subsiding. At its high point, the President issued a prepared statement answering his Capitol Hill critics, who accused him of attempting to move industrial plants and labor by executive order contrary to the edicts of Congress. In his answer, President Truman said the program "merely encourages the spacing of new defense and defense-supporting industries a few miles apart," moving them

(Continued on page 280)

# 2-WAY PROTECTION SQUARE D CIRCUIT BREAKERS

RESIDENTIAL and INDUSTRIAL

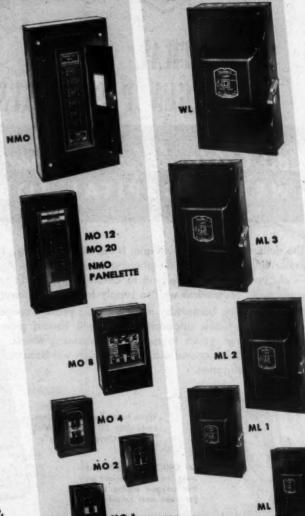
# HERMAL, MAGNETIC

-combining the proven advantages of both Thermal and Magnetic tripping elements. They give positive protection against dangerous overloads and act instantaneously on "shorts." Useless tripping on harmless momentary overloads is eliminated.

- THERMAL element is a bi-metal providing positive and timed response to heating effects of both load current and surrounding atmosphere. The life of wire insulation is prolonged by limiting total temperature to a safe value.
- MAGNETIC element responds instantaneously to the higher values of current characteristic of dangerous overloads and "shorts." Damage is minimized.

# Both ELEMENTS ARE NEEDED FOR Complete PROTECTION!

Write for Bulletin SA 590 Square D Company, 6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Michigan





ASK YOUR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR SQUARE D PRODUCTS

COMPANY

MILWAUKEE

LOS ANGELES

SQUARE D COMPANY CANADA LTD., TORONTO . SQUARE D de MEXICO, S. A., MEXICO CITY, D. F.

# THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 278)

away from existing installations. "The program merely suggests that in building a new plant in such (heavy industrial) areas the site of the new plant should be located a few miles away from other defense plants in the same locality. On the other hand, the program does nothing to interfere with the normal efforts of non-industrial areas to attract businesses."

• The House Small Business committee heard testimony from official sources that despite the aluminum expansion program, no more aluminum would be available for civilian manufacture during 1952 than during 1951. The 1951 figure is about 40 per cent below 1950.

• The Federal Civil Defense Administration struggled with its plans for the current year, fiscal 1952, after receiving an 88 per cent cut in its budget request in the House of Representatives. There was hope the Senate would restore some of the funds. The House action came after the Appropriations Committee recommended the drastic reduction because, it said, FCDA did not present any firm program to justify its request for operating revenue. Later, the National Civil Defense Advisory Council, appointed by the President, expressed complete confidence in the FCDA program as being sound, well-coordinated and entirely realistic.

• The Army Corps of Engineers found itself confronted with something new in Congressional reaction. A blistering House Appropriations Subcommittee report (upheld by the full committee) carried some extreme criticism of the Corps' handling of its civil works construction program. Particular emphasis was on the methods used in presenting fund requests and general programs to Congress. Usually, the Corps has been considered pretty much immune to such criticism in high places. But the recent report pulled out all stops in blasting the Army Engineers for their actions.

· The New York home building firm, Levitt and Sons, Inc., will start work this fall on a 16,000-home development to serve the Bucks County, Pennsylvania, defense area. More than 2000 acres of land have been acquired. Levitt will build a self-contained garden community about two miles from the main gate of the new Fairless works of the U. S. Steel Corp. being built near Morrisville, Pa. In August, the work at the new steel producing plant was approximately 12 per cent completed. The plant will have an annual ingot capacity of 1.8 million tons. Finishing facilities will include hot and cold rolled sheets and strip, tin plate, bars, and standard pipe.



The demand for therapy oxygen is rapidly increasing. Doctors are prescribing oxygen for a lengthening list of conditions. And hospitals — old and new — are turning to Central Oxygen Piping, the most convenient, economical way to supply low-pressure oxygen.

Ohio engineers, backed by more than 50 years' experience in the medical gases and apparatus fields, will custom plan a central oxygen piping system to meet your planning needs. Blueprints, piping specifications and a bill of materials will be supplied without charge or obligation.

Write today for this complete, up-to-date 20-page booklet, "Central Oxygen Supply".

Let OHIO aid you in planning the most efficient central oxygen piping system for your next hospital job.



OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO.

A Division of Air Reduction Company, Incorporated.

1400 EAST WASHINGTON AVENUE • MADISON 10, WISCONSIN Brench Offices in Principal Cities

# ON THE CALENDAR

Oct. 2-19: "The Engineer's Contribution to Contemporary Architecture," an exhibition of photographs — The Architectural League, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Oct. 4-6: Annual Convention, Califor-(Continued on page 282) The greatest improvement ever made in dry wall construction

# FIRESTOP BESTWALL

An exclusive CERTAIN-TEED development

GYPSUM WALLBOARD—PLUS UP TO

THREE TIMES THE FIRE RESISTANCE

FIRESTOP BESTWALL offers every advantage of ordinary gypsum wallboard, plus fire resistance up to three times as great. It is the only gypsum wallboard made under the Underwriters Laboratories' Reexamination Service. A single-layer application of 5%" FIRESTOP BESTWALL has a 1 hour fire resistance rating for walls and ceilings!

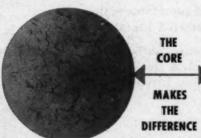
Now architects, builders and contractors can meet rigid municipal and State building code requirements as well as those of FHA and VA—for fire-resistant interior wall and ceiling construction in nearly any building.

The %" FIRESTOP BESTWALL has greater structural strength and sound-deadening characteristics than ordinary gypsum wallboard, yet handles and cuts as easily.

Write today for our FIRESTOP BESTWALL Folder. It contains complete information and specifications on this remarkable Certain-teed gypsum development.



Unretouched photo showing a section of ordinary gypsum wallboard after it has been subjected to a fire temperature of 1,700°F. for 1 hour. Note the shrinkage cracks, characteristic of ordinary gypsum exposed to heat.



Under the same conditions, FIRESTOP BEST-WALL shows no appreciable cracking, because its core is stabilized with incombustible fibers and unexpanded vermiculite, through an exclusive Certain-tead process.



Certain-teed

BUILDING
PRODUCTS

Guality made Certain . . . Satisfaction Guaranteed

CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

LIA LAMCASTER AMERICA ARDMORE DEMMSYLMANIA

ASPHALT ROOFING - SHINGLES - SIDINGS
ASBESTOS CEMENT ROOFING AND SIDING SHINGLES
GYPSUM PLASTER - LATH - WALLBOARD - ROOF DECKS
ACOUSTICAL TILE INSULATION FIBERBOARD

# THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 280)

nia Council of Architects — Coronado, Calif.

Oct. 5: Second Annual Noise Abatement Symposium, sponsored by the Acoustical Society of America, the National Noise Abatement Council, the National Research Council and Armour Research Foundation — Technology Center, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.

Oct. 8-12: 39th National Safety Congress and Exposition, National Safety Council — Chicago.

Oct. 9: Sixth Regional Plan Conference, Regional Plan Association, Inc. — Hotel Roosevelt, New York City.

Oct. 9: Reception by the Royal Institute of British Architects for visiting architects and students — 66 Portland Place, London.

Oct. 9-12: 18th Annual Conference, National Association of Housing Officials — Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C.

Oct. 11-13: Annual Convention, New York State Association of Architects — Hotel Statler, Buffalo.

Oct. 12-13: Fall Meeting, Alabama Society of Architects — Auburn, Ala.

Oct. 14-15: National Planning Conference of the American Society of Planning Officials — William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Oct. 17-19: Regional Seminar, Great Lakes District, the American Institute of Architects, scheduled in conjunction with annual convention of the Architects Society of Ohio — Hotel Deshler-Wallick, Columbus, Ohio.

Oct. 17-19: Annual Convention, Architects Society of Ohio — Hotel Deshler-Wallick, Columbus, Ohio.

Oct. 18-20: Regional Conference, Central States District, the American Institute of Architects — Tulsa, Okla.

Oct. 22-24: 33rd Annual Meeting, American Standards Association — Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.

Oct. 22-26: Fall General Meeting, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers — Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio.

Oct. 22-26: Annual Convention, American Society of Civil Engineers — Hotel Statler, New York City.

Oct. 24-26: 12th Annual Convention, Texas Society of Architects — Menger Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.

Oct. 26-27: Fall Meeting, Gulf States Regional Council, the American Institute of Architects; first of series of annual meetings — Memphis, Tenn.

Oct. 26-27: Annual Convention, Louisiana Architects Association, in conjunction with Gulf States Regional Meeting — Memphis, Tenn.

Oct. 30-31: Regional Meeting, American Concrete Institute — Hotel Sheraton, St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. 29-Nov. 26: Strickland Architectural Exhibition — The Art Alliance, 251 S. 18th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Nov. 1-2: 15th Annual Time and Motion Study and Management Clinic, sponsored by Industrial Management Society — Sheraton Hotel, Chicago.

Nov. 1-3: 37th Annual Convention, Florida Association of Architects — Roosevelt Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.

Nov. 1-3: Fall Meeting, Virginia Chapter, the American Institute of Architects — Hotel Natural Bridge, Natural Bridge.

Nov. 14-28: Building Exhibition — Olympia, London. Details from: Man-(Continued on page 284)

# MICHAELS BRONZE PLAQUES

Any size, any shape, any design. Plaques for public buildings, lobbies, offices, parks and playgrounds, for memorials, name plates for desks, tellers' windows, and any other purpose. Michaels plaques are made of genuine bronze with lettering, borders and ornamentation hand chased and burnished for contrast. Tell us what you need, and we'll be glad to furnish sketches and quotations without cost or obligation. Write for illustrated literature.

Michaels also manufactures a wide range of building materials in aluminum, bronze and stainless steel, Time-Tight display cases, and parking meters. Literature is available for these products.

# MICHAELS PRODUCTS

**Bank Screens and Partitions Welded Bronze Doors Elevator Doors** Store Fronts Lettering Check Desks (standing and wall) Lamp Standards Marquises **Tablets and Signs** Name Plates Astragals (adjustable) Stair Railings (cast and wrought) **Wrought and Cast Radiator Grilles Grilles and Wickets** Kick and Push Plates Push Bars **Cast Thresholds Extruded Thresholds MI-CO** Parking Meters **Museum Trophy Cases** 

# THE MICHAELS ART BRONZE COMPANY, INC.

234 SCOTT STREET, COVINGTON, KENTUCKY

Manufacturers since 1870 of many products in Bronze, Aluminum and other metals

# How a PLEXIGLAS Luminous Ceiling Solved a Design Problem

Ninety-one PLEXIGLAS coffer panels, each 36" by 36", rest on a custom wooden framework below continuous runs of cold cathode, to form the luminous ceiling of the Sunpapers Building lobby. Architects: Palmer, Fisher, Williams and Nes, Baltimore; Lighting Engineers: Egli and Gompf, Baltimore; Contractor: George A. Fuller Co., Washington; PLEXIGLAS coffers: Eljay Corpora-

Problem: To light this spacious, highceiling lobby of the new Sunpapers Building in Baltimore, and maintain its clean architectural design. Solution: A luminous ceiling of PLEXIGLAS acrylic plastic panels.

With PLEXICLAS luminous ceilings, lighting becomes an architectural component, not a design afterthought. The white translucent diffusers—corrugated, flat, or formed into three-dimensional shapes—conceal lamps, ducts and pipes completely. Yet the output of the lighting source is utilized fully, due to high transmission efficiency. The luminous area overhead is the visible source of light—a lighting fixture as big as a room.

Other advantages: Complete, uniform diffusion; high illumination levels with low source brightness; control of brightness ratios; reduction of glare, shadows, and specular reflection to a minimum; the creation of a luminous environment. And the light weight and strength of PLEXIGLAS give freedom from breakage during installation and maintenance, and safety overhead in service.

Our new booklet—PLEXIGLAS LUMI-NOUS CEILINGS—outlines design considerations and presents case studies. Write for your copy today.

CHEMICALS



FOR INDUSTRY

# ROHM & HAAS

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Representatives in principal foreign countries

PLEXICLAS is a trade-mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and in principal foreign countries.

Canadian Distributor: Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd., 130 Queen's Quay at Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

# THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 282)

aging Director, 4 Vernon Pl., London, W.C. 1.

Nov. 27-28: Building Research Advisory Board Conference on design of laboratories for atomic research, jointly sponsored by the Atomic Energy Commission and the American Institute of Architects — Washington, D. C.

Nov. 28-Jan. 27: "Good Design," selections from the 1951 Good Design exhibition of home furnishings on view in

Chicago throughout the year — Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City.

Dec. 7-Feb. 24: "American Sculpture Today 1951," National Competitive Exhibition — Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St., New York City.

Dec. 18: Annual Dinner, New York Society of Architects — Hotel McAlpin, New York City.

# OFFICE NOTES

# Offices Opened, Reopened

- H. Edwin Nicholson, Architect-Engineer, has announced the opening of his offices at 407 Insurance Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
- A. C. Shire, formerly chief of the Housing Technology Branch, Housing and Home Finance Agency, has opened offices in the DuPont Circle Bldg., Washington, D. C., for consulting services in building and housing.

# New Firms, Firm Changes

- Donald S. Haarstick, A.I.A., and Louis R. Lundgren, A.I.A., announce the formation of a new firm, Haarstick, Lundgren and Associates, Architects and Engineers, with offices at E-1410 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn. Associates are William B. Berget, A.I.A., and Robert E. Howe, A.I.A. The firm was formerly known as Dimond, Haarstick and Lundgren.
- Walter D. Bliss of San Francisco, for 50 years a practicing architect, has announced his retirement. The original firm of Bliss and Faville executed many of San Francisco's well-known buildings, including the St. Francis Hotel, the Southern Pacific Building, the Matson Building and the State Building. Since 1948 the firm has been Bliss & Hurt, Trudell & Berger.

With Mr. Bliss' retirement, the firm has been reorganized and will continue practice as architects and engineers under the new firm name of Hurt, Trudell & Berger at 883 Mission St., San Francisco.

- Arnold Voorhees Cook has joined the firm of Kelly & Gruzen, Architects-Engineers, as chief supervising architect in charge of all field operations. Mr. Cook was formerly with the Wigton-Abbott Corp. and Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. as architect and project engineer on a number of hospital projects, chemical laboratories and industrial installations.
- A. D. Engle, district engineer at Chicago since 1945 for the Austin Company, has been appointed assistant vice president for research. Mr. Engle, who has been on the engineering staff of the Austin Company since 1920, will be responsible for special engineering re
  (Continued on page 286)



# SECURITY Uni-Bilt

# DUMBWAITER DOOR UNITS

... vastly different from other makes—Security Door Units are doing a smoother, quieter, better job for America's most progressive hospitals and restaurants.

Although frequently overlooked, proper construction and design of Door Entrance Units is essential to any Dumbwaiter, trayveyor, or subveyor installation. No part receives more wear or is subject to as much damage or abuse.

Factory-assembled as a complete door with frame and trim as a unit,

these easily installed doors must be set before walls are erected. Constructed to give LASTING trouble-free service, Security Doors provide improved operation with their adjustable ANTI-FRICTION GUIDE SHOES and rugged, easy action THUMB-OPERATED POSITIVE LATCHES. ELECTRIC INTERLOCKED for Safety with Security's own sturdy switches, these doors are usually furnished with INSULATED PANELS, and may be UNDERWRITERS LABELED for complete fire protection.

For over 30 years Security has specialized in, developed, and built unsurpassed Dumbwaiter and Freight Elevator Door Entrance Units

Counter Door Units at F. W. Woolworth's largest store in Houston are typical of Security installations in Woolworth stores throughout

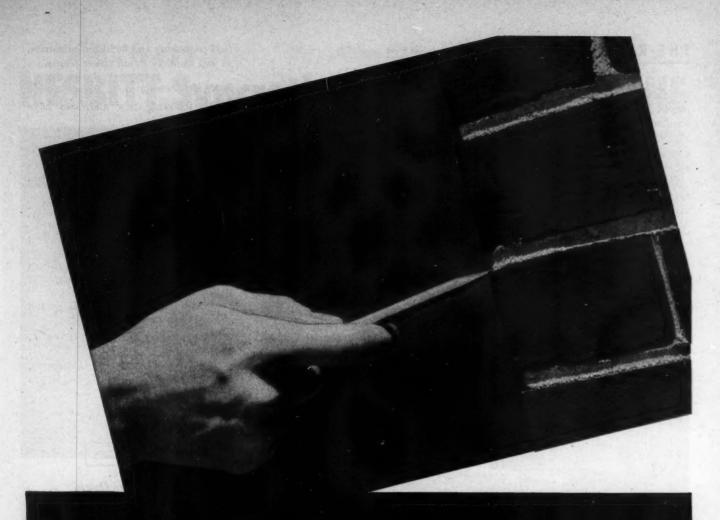
S. H. Kresge, Sears Roebuck and W. T. Grant are other chains that have many Security installations. Write for Catalon A FEW OF THE MANY HOSPITALS USING SECURITY UNITS

• St. Jehn's, Detroit • Cedars of Lebanon, Los Angeles • Biodgett, Grand Rapids

• U. of Cal., Moffitt Hospital, San Francisco • Good Samaritan, Los Angeles

• Grace-New Haven, New Haven

Security Fire Door Co.



## BRIXMENT

is more durable!

FOR permanent strength and beauty, mortar must be durable—must be able to withstand the alternate freezing and thawing to which it is subjected many times each winter. Brixment mortar is durable. This durability is due partly to the strength and soundness of Brixment mortar, and partly to the fact that an air-entraining and water-proofing agent is incorporated into Brixment during manufacture. This helps prevent the mortar from becoming saturated—therefore helps protect it from the destructive action of freezing and thawing.



LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

(Continued from page 284)

search work and some foreign assignments. His headquarters will be at the company's general offices in Cleveland, where he will work directly with J. K. Gannett, vice president and director of engineering and research.

George Miller, Austin's coordinating engineer on Atomic Energy Commission work at Oak Ridge since 1948, succeeds Mr. Engle as Chicago district engineer. • R. P. Westerhoff has been elected vice president and director in charge of the engineering department of Ford, Bacon & Davis, engineers-constructors, of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Los Angeles. Mr. Westerhoff, who has been with the firm for 20 years, has had charge of the engineering planning, design and construction of large-scale plants in the chemical, metallurgical, natural gas,

food processing and fertilizer industries, as well as many steam power plants.

#### New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:

Walter W. Ahlschlager, Architect, 2505 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Tex.

Arthur J. Dupre, Architect, 1373 Grandview Ave., Room 202, Columbus 12, Ohio

Kyriacos A. Kalfas, Architect, 65 Nassau St., New York City.

Ernest J. Kump, Architect, 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

New York State Joint Hospital Survey and Planning Commission, 353 Broadway, Albany 7, N. Y.

C. William Palmer, Architect, 409 Griswold St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Ira Rakatansky, Architect, Room 48, Arcade Bldg., Providence 3, R. I.

Marcellus Wright & Son, Architects, Crozet House, 100 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.



Three typical RCA sound system control units "Unit-built" from standard parts.

#### ... here's practical help

#### for architects and their engineers

YOU CAN GET a lot of right-to-the-point help in laying out any type of sound system. Just call your RCA Sound Distributor. No cost or obligation to you whatsoever.

It's reliable help, too ... from qualified men trained in working out sound systems for schools, hospitals, hotels, industrial plants, stores, airports, depots, auditoriums, stadiums, recreational centers, churches. This helpful service is yours for the asking, virtually anywhere in the U.S.A. By calling on these experts, you are sure of getting the very latest advice on sound systems . . . sure that the system you lay out will always reflect credit on your good professional reputation.

So whenever you have a sound-system question, call your nearest RCA Sound Distributor. Or still easier, clip and mail the coupon below.

Sound Products, Dept. 13V, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.
Without obligation on my part please have an
RCA Distributor Sound Specialist call on me.

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_Firm\_\_\_\_

RCA

Address.

SOUND PRODUCTS

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

#### AT THE COLLEGES

#### Research Positions Open In North Carolina Study

Several research assistantships are available at the University of North Carolina for students holding undergraduate degrees in architecture, land-scape architecture or graphic arts. The holders must be interested in working toward a master's degree in the department of city and regional planning.

The assistantships involve mapping and graphic presentation on a project for a defense agency. Two types of posts are offered: one-third time on mapping assignments and two-thirds time on course work, with a stipend of \$100 per month through May 31, 1952; and two-thirds time on mapping assignment and one-third time on course work, with a stipend of \$200 per month through May 31, 1952.

Closing date for receipt of applications is November 1. Inquiries should be addressed to: John A. Parker, chairman, Department of City and Regional Planning, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

#### Engineering Professors Get Experience in Industry Job

Nineteen college professors from leading engineering colleges throughout the (Continued on page 288)

## Answers the "WALL-OF-ICE" Problem NESBITT Syncretizer with WIND · O · LINE



ONLY NESBITT GIVES YOU THIS THERMAL BLANKET

6" increments). A round-cornered metal endpiece finishes WIND.O.LINE enclosure.

The modern trend toward large classrooms and increased window areas imposes a greater demand upon the heating and ventilating unit to protect room occupants from the exposed wall-of-ice in extremely cold weather while maintaining proper thermal balance throughout the room.

Nesbitt WIND · O·LINE radiation integrated with the Syncretizer provides the extra thermal blanket where it is needed. It is controlled in cycle with the Syncretizer to give heat whenever heat is called for.

WIND O·LINE is designed for two methods of integration: 1) wall-hung in its own casing; and 2) recessed in the units of The Nesbitt Package.

Wall-hung WIND O·LINE is used with the free-standing Syncretizer. It is installed just below the windows to extend the full length of the sill.

As a component of The Nesbitt Package, WIND O·LINE radiation is concealed in a channel at the rear of the storage cabinets which are provided with air-intake openings at the toe-space and attractive grilled outlets at the back of the display board. For further information request Publication 264.



MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.
SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION



"Wall-of-ice" classrooms are protected by the Nesbitt Syncretizer with WIND O-LINE.



(Continued from page 286)

country participated in this summer's edition of the Westinghouse Industrial Experience Program.

Goal of the program, begun by Westinghouse several years ago, is to provide the teaching engineers with an insight into engineering needs and problems of American industry. Development of more competent engineering graduates, who can more easily make the transition

from campus to industry, is the cor-

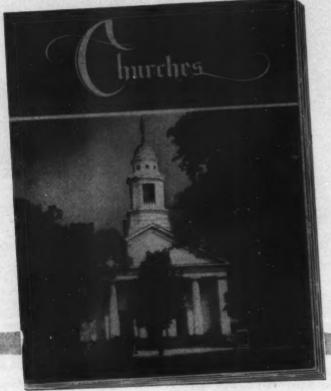
The professors who participate are paid a regular salary by the company and are given assignments relating to their particular fields of study. The men work closely with company engineers and have considerable latitude in contacting the shops and other departments.

Highlight of this summer's program

was a week-long seminar "Developing Professional Competence," at which the teacher-workmen were joined by 19 other professors to discuss the mutual problems of engineering colleges and industry with top Westinghouse officials.

#### ELECTIONS **APPOINTMENTS**

- D. Kenneth Sargent has been elected president of the Central New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects for 1951-52. Other officers elected were: Dean Thomas W. Mackesey, vice president; Frank C. DelleCese, treasurer; Cyril T. Tucker, secretary; Charles V. Northrup, director for three years. C. Storrs Barrows is the immediate past president.
- · Julian Levi has been named chairman of the 1952 A.I.A. Convention Committee of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.
- · Andrew Graham Henderson of Glasgow has been elected president of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects for 1951-52.
- · Bernard E. Loshbough, former administrator of the Connecticut State Housing Authority, has been appointed housing specialist for the National Security Resources Board.
- The Building Industry Employers of New York State have announced the appointment of James F. Summers as executive secretary. Mr. Summers has been associate industrial engineer for the New York State Board of Standards and Appeals.
- · William M. Spencer, chairman of the North American Car Company, has been appointed chairman of the Chicago Plan Commission. Mr. Spencer succeeds Architect Nathaniel A. Owings, who resigned last January.
- · Carl J. Ebert, A.I.A., head of architectural specifications section, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of the Navy, has been elected president of the Construction Specifications Institute, Inc., a national organization formed in 1948 and devoted primarily to the im-(Continued on page 290)



South Church built of wood in 1837 and now the parish house of Old North Congregational Church of Ipswich, Mass.

The use of wood for churches in so many structural and decorative forms nicely binds the present to

For the church architect and church building committee we have prepared a 32-page illustrated book showing many large and small outstanding American churches.

Special architectural treatment is provided with three choices

of wood construction—the Teco connector system, glued-laminated construction and Lamella construction.

Design your churches in timber-there's plenty of it and ready as usual for early delivery.

TIMBER ENGINEERING CO	MPANY, 1319-18th St., N.	W., Washington 6, D. C
Please send FREE copy of your	illustrated book "CHURCHES	5."
Nome	***************************************	***************************************
Сотрану	***************************************	***************************************
Street	City	State
		AI

### Masland Duran all-plastic upholstery



The Marling House, Baltimore, Md. Chairs by Reece Chairs, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Soft, pliant Masland Duran in fashionable colors and patterns helps you welcome tabletops and patrons. On seating, booths, Masland Duran's cost cutting clamability, too.

SEE DURAN IN SEALTOFT DESIGNS

LADIES LOUNGE

Only MASLAND makes DURAN. This tag is your protection.



(Continued from page 288)

provement of construction specifications. Its membership is composed chiefly of architects and engineers.

Other officers are: Lester T. Burn, architectural engineer, Branch of Buildings and Utilities, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior—vice president; Clarence F. Fisher, in charge of specifications and materials, Public Housing Administration—secre-

tary-treasurer; and directors — Horace S. Brightly, architectural engineer, military construction, Office of Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army; Fred L. Knoblock, chief of Specification Section, A. E. Division, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration; and Joseph H. Swafford, chief of Specification Section, Construction Division, Veterans Administration,

• York Engineering and Construction Company has announced the election of the following officers: James MacGregor, president; Charles MacGregor, vice president; Philip M. Weber, treasurer; and J. Donald Cook, secretary.

#### LEONARD SCHULTZE DIES; GRAND CENTRAL ARCHITECT

Leonard Schultze, F.A.I.A., who was chief of design for the Grand Central Terminal in New York City, died August 25 in White Plains, N. Y., Hospital, at the age of 73.

Mr. Schultze, who began his career in architecture in 1900, supervised design of the Terminal from 1903 to 1911, when he became executive in charge of the design and construction of all building relating to the terminal, opened in 1913.

The Biltmore, the Ambassador, the Park Lane, the Commodore and the Waldorf Astoria hotels were designed and constructed under his direction, as were the Pierre Hotel and the Sherry-Netherland and, more recently, the Crowell-Collier Building on the site of the Vanderbilt mansion at Fifty-first Street and Fifth Ayenue.

Mr. Schultze had also designed multiple housing developments, offices, clubs, hospitals, homes and hotels in California, Florida, Wisconsin, Ohio, Georgia, Cuba and Canada.

Mr. Schultze was made a senior partner in the firm of Schultze and Weaver in 1921. On the death of Mr. Weaver in 1940, the firm became Leonard Schultze and Associates. The surviving partners are Eugene V. Meroni and Lloyd Morgan.

Mr. Schultze was born in Chicago, studied at City College, the architectural school of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and under the supervision of E. L. Masqueray.

#### WILLIAM C. NOLAND, 88; ARCHITECT IN RICHMOND

William Churchill Noland, 88, one of two Fellows of the American Institute of Architects in Virginia, died August 18 in Richmond.

Mr. Noland was the designer of the two wings of Virginia's state capitol. The central portion, built in 1785–88, was designed by Thomas Jefferson as a modification of the Maison Carree, a late Roman building at Nimes, France.

(Continued on page 292)



Bradley Washfountains serve 8 to 10 persons simultaneously, save space and water, require but one set of piping connections (hot water, cold, and drain) for each of the group fixtures.

A central sprayhead eliminates need for faucets, and automatic foot-control turns water on or off. When washers leave, water flow is cut off.

Bowl is self-draining, and there are no collections of dirty water.

Catalog D-713 shows how to arrange washrooms for maximum capacity, economies, and sanitation in minimum space. Write for a copy today—no obligation. BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO., 2227 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



Above: Typical installation of Bradley Washfountains showing the 54" full-circle model.

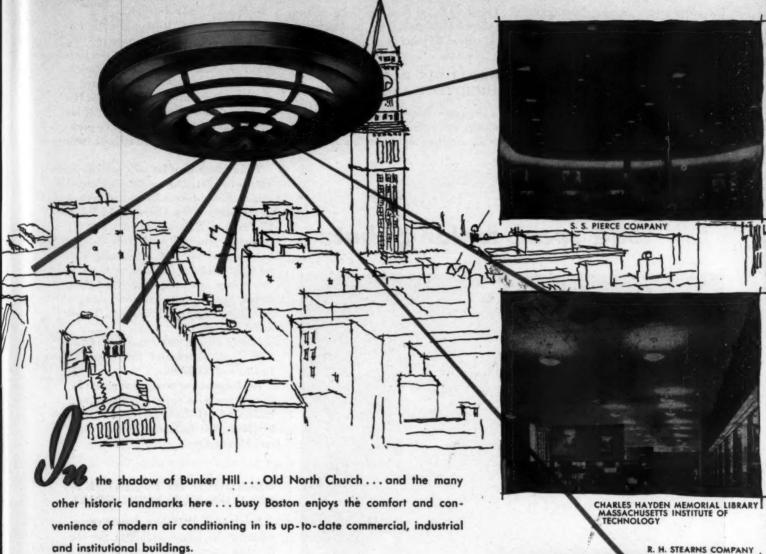
Right: Close-up view of Bradley in use illustrating even distribution of properly tempered water to one to ten persons simultaneously.



washfountains

Distributed Through Plumbing Wholesalers

## Aerofuse in boston



As is the case in other cities from coast to coast, important air conditioning jobs in Boston are Aerofuse Diffuser jobs. Selected on the basis of efficient, dependable performance... and smart styling that blends architecturally, with modern interiors... Aerofuse Diffusers meet the most exacting requirements at the vital point of air delivery, the point at which the success of an air conditioning installation is measured.

There's a complete Aerofuse line...a type and style to meet every job specification. For complete details, size selection information and engineering data, write for Catalog 104.





Other Typical
Aerofuse Installations
in the Boston Area

Peter Bent Brigham Hospital

Public Service Building

Veterans Hospital Roxbury, Mass. Brookline Trust Co.
Brookline, Mass.

Junior High School Somerset, Mass.

ENGINEERED PRODUCTS FOR HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATING

(Continued from page 290)

The additions Mr. Noland planned were built in 1904–05.

Several of Richmond's major public buildings were also designed by Mr. Noland, who founded the firm of Noland & Baskerville in Richmond. He had earlier been with the firm of Cope & Stewardson in Philadelphia.

Other buildings designed by Mr. Noland included St. Mark's and St.

James Churches and the base of the Jefferson Davis monument in Richmond. He retired 20 years ago.

#### DR. LOUIS PARNES, 46; ARCHITECT AND AUTHOR

Dr. Louis Parnes, who died late last winter, was internationally known both as an architect and an author. He was the author of the Architectural Record book, *Planning Stores that Pay*, published in 1948. Since 1940 he has had an office in New York City.

Doctor Parnes, born in Brodz, Poland, on July 15, 1905, received the Diploma of Architecture from the Federal Polytechnical University in Zurich, Switzerland, in 1929, and the degree of doctor of technical sciences in 1935. His doctorate came after presentation of his first comprehensive study of store problems, which was published in book form the same year.

Before beginning his own practice in Zurich in 1931, Doctor Parnes assisted Professor Salvisberg in Zurich and worked in the office of Le Corbusier in Paris. His work in Zurich from 1931 to 1940 consisted principally of store design; but he also planned community and religious buildings, factories, motion picture houses, apartment houses and show rooms, and was called abroad to design buildings in England, Yugoslavia, Brazil and Argentina.

Doctor Parnes was a member of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

He designed war production plants for the Anaconda Copper Company and buildings for Hoffman-La Roche at Nutley, N. J., Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires and Mexico City.

#### REINHOLD H. F. HALSEY, ONCE ON NEW YORK STAFF

Reinhold H. F. Halsey, deputy superintendent of school buildings for the Building Bureau, New York City Board of Education, until he retired in 1937, died September 3 at his home in Newtown, Conn. He was 77 years old.

Mr. Halsey had started as a draftsman in the Building Bureau and was named as an architect before he became deputy superintendent. In all he was with the Bureau for 31 years before his retirement.

## Long spans for long shots



#### **RILCO Type 74 Arches**

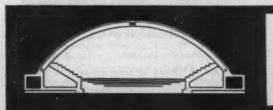
Here is an efficient and economical arch to specify where a long, clear span is desired. It is uniform in curvature. Center rise is about equal to one-fourth of the span length. This provides ample head room at the center for gymnasiums . . . armories . . arenas . . . and various other community buildings.

In most cases, decking can be applied directly to arches—eliminating cutting, bracing and bridging of joists or purlins. This means big savings in construction time and costs. Arches are machine-surfaced, ready to erect without cutting or fitting. All hardware and connectors are furnished. For full details, write for information now.

RILCO

WORKS WONDERS WITH WOOD Laminated
PRODUCTS, INC.

2518 First National Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn



Sketch shows how type 74 arch permits maximum seating capacity in gymnosium, skating rick or other arena. Various length spans are available ranging from 40 to 120 feet. Rilco engineering department furnishes arch reactions required to prepage butters desired.

#### **ADDENDUM**

Thomas D. Church and Associates were landscape architects for the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Rubenstein in Seattle, Wash., shown on pages 114–119 of the August 1951 issue. The article inadvertently omitted to credit the firm. Architects were J. Lister Holmes and Associates.

#### The SURE WAY to Get The Lighting You Want...

# FLEUR O. LIER FINDEX SYSTEM INDEX select equipment to specify and select equipment

Now, you can take all guesswork and disappointment out of your lighting installations. You can get the exact lighting results expected by you, your architect or lighting advisor. You can be *sure* you'll be satisfied! Merely ask the specification writer to express the illuminating characteristics you want—in the simple formulas of the Fleur-O-Lier Index System.

Then the problem of selecting the lighting equipment that will deliver precisely what is specified is easy. For every Fleur-O-Lier fixture is rated on its performance. You get complete information—the illuminating characteristics, coefficients of utilization, photometric test data and certification on its electrical and mechanical construction. You know in advance just what you're getting.

Don't gamble on a thing so important to increased sales as lighting—be sure you get what you want—specify and select with the Fleur-O-Lier Index System.

#### FLEUR · O·LIER

Manufacturers

2116 Keith Building . Cleveland 15, Ohio

Fleur-O-Lier is not the name of an individual manufacturer, but of a group of fixtures made by leading manufacturers. Participation in the Fleur-O-Lier program is open to any manufacturer who complies with Fleur-O-Lier requirements.

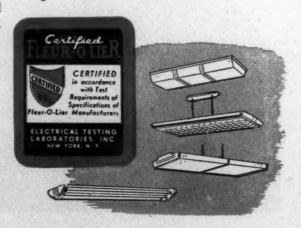
#### Free Booklet

Write for new booklet giving complete details of the Fleur-O-Lier Index System.

Also ask for Electrical Testing Laboratories' report of ratings assigned to more than 300 Fleur-O-Lier fixtures offered by 25 leading manufacturers.

#### address

Fleur-O-Lier Manufacturers 2116 Keith Building Cleveland 15, Ohio



was also supported by commercial and industrial gains.

The downward trend in residential building was sharply accentuated in July. Following a dip in May of four per cent and one in June of 21 per cent, compared with the same months a year ago, July dropped 41 per cent below July 1950. The peak housing month this year so far was May, with \$52.0 million in awards. This compares with \$50.3

CANADA (Continued from page 18)

million for June and \$43.8 million for July.

The industrial total for seven months of \$299.7 millions compares with the \$286 million figure for the same period 1950.

#### Building Cost Increase of 18 Per Cent Found in Year

The combined index for wholesale prices of residential building materials

and hourly wage rates of construction workers has risen again, with an increase of 18 per cent reported by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the period April 1950 to April 1951. The combined index rose from 210 to 248 in the 12-month period.

With 1939 as 100, this means that the combined prices of residential building materials and construction labor wage rates are now about two and a half times as high as they were before World War II. The report comments: "Not since the 12 months following the removal of wartime price controls on building materials in September 1947 have costs risen as rapidly as in the past year."

Among the components making up the index, lumber and its products contributed most to the general price increase with a gain of 35 per cent for the 12-month period. In April, the lumber index reached 409, double the level in 1945. Explanation given is that since exports account for about 56 per cent of Canadian timber production, domestic prices are strongly influenced by world prices and especially by U. S. prices.

The report contained previously published figures showing that 32,100 houses were completed in the first five months of 1951, nine per cent more than the 29,400 completed during the same period in 1950. On the other hand, starts in the first five months dropped four per cent, from 30,100 houses to 29,000. Blame for this decline was placed on credit restrictions, higher interest rates, the defense program and other factors.

Building materials were in adequate supply during the first quarter of this year. Production increased 22 per cent over the first quarter of 1950, while "domestic disappearance" (use) rose 31 per cent. Number of workers employed in the construction industry was 15 per cent higher: 302,000 in the first week of March 1951, compared with 263,000 at the same time in 1950.

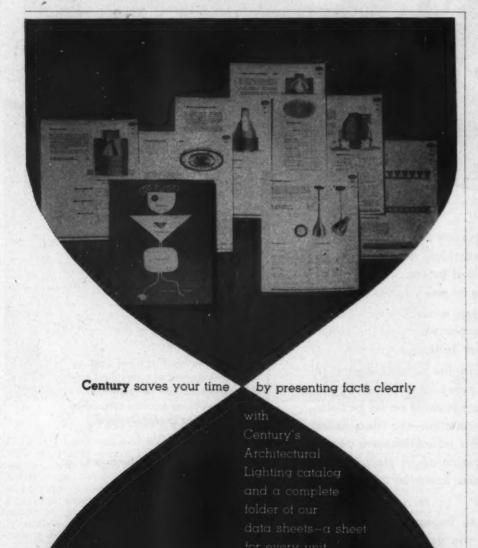
#### Second Biggest Award Made For Defense Construction

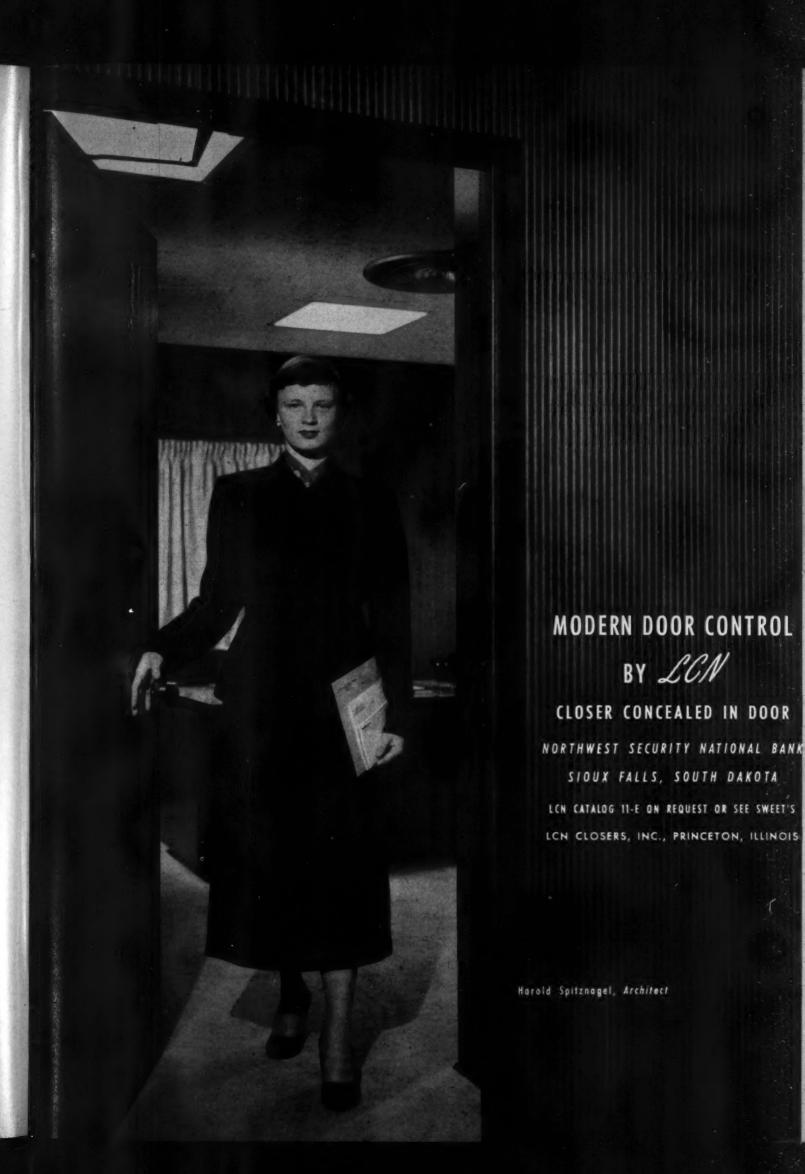
Defense Construction Ltd. made its second largest award to date in June.

A contract for \$2,953,500 went to A. W. Robertson Ltd., Toronto, for construction of six Royal Canadian Air Force "other ranks" barracks blocks at Camp Bordon, Ont.

The largest award was made in March when George Hardy Ltd., Toronto, got a \$3,832,400 contract to build a big supply depot at Downsview, Ont.

(Continued on page 296)





CANADA

(Continued from page 294)

This new apartment house for Toronto, Ont. has 49 apartment suites on its four floors. Murray Sklar of Toronto was the architect for the building



Panda photography



## NEW Tecrazgo CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

#### Makes Architect's Job Easier By Showing:

- 100 Terrazzo Color Plates
- Typical Installations
- Architectural Details
- Specifications for Grounded Grilles, Radiant Heating, Non-Slip, and Outdoor Installations

Now you can help your clients visualize the enduring beauty of Terrazzo. Handsome new 136-page loose-leaf Catalogue and Design Book shows color plates of many of the infinite combinations of color and patterns available in marble-hard, concrete-durable Terrazzo; provides illustrations of typical installations; offers architectural data on tested methods of installation and maintenance; presents in one compact, easy-to-file volume a wealth of material you'll want to keep at your finger-tips. Order your copy at once—directly from the Association, or from your local Association member. Price: \$10.

#### THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

711 14th Street, N.W.

Dept. R

Washington 5, D. C.

#### Resources Expansion Leads In Top Construction Jobs

A check of the ten largest construction jobs launched so far this year reveals that most are concerned with resources expansion.

Leading the parade is the fabulous Aluminum Company of Canada project in British Columbia. Total capital expenditure involved to date is \$160 million, which is the estimated cost of the first stage of the development, planned for production of 80,000,100,000 metric tons of aluminum per year. Overall cost, when all stages of the work are completed, is estimated at \$350 million.

The project has two main divisions. The first is the construction of a smelter and town site to accommodate an eventual 50,000 persons at the old Indian Village of Kitimat on Douglas Channel, about 400 miles northeast of Vancouver. The second is a hydroelectric project in the Tweedsmuir National Park area. There a chain of lakes feeds into the Nechako River. The plan is to dam this river system, raising the elevation of the tributary lakes to a height approximately 2800 ft above sea level.

About 100 miles west of the dam where the impounded water will be backed up, large tunnels will be drilled 10 miles through solid rock to drop the water 2600 ft through penstocks inside the mountains. This very high head of water will make tremendous energy available to generate electricity. A 48-mile-long transmission line will connect the powerhouse with the smelter at Kitimat.

The ten biggest construction jobs, at mid-1951, with their owners, and their estimated cost in millions of dollars, were:

Power plant, smelter and town site, Aluminum Company of Canada, 160; power tunnel, Niagara River, Ont., On-

(Continued on page 298)

Specify

Left: Recessed Installation. All doors are simultaneously opened or closed by a Master Door Control.

Left, Below: Free-Standing Installation, (Non-recessed). Base may be steel by Medart, or built in. Sloping tops can be furnished extra.

HOW TO SOLVE THE LOCKER AND CLOAKROOM PROBLEM IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

## MEDART

LOCKEROBES

**Equipped With** 

SIMULTANEOUS OPENING, MASTER DOOR CONTROL

Medart Lockerobes, developed at the request of numerous cooperating architects and school executives, provide many exceptional advantages over the old fashioned cloakroom or individual lockers in elementary schools:

- Simultaneous Opening, Master Door Control One person opens or closes all the doors with a master control. Eliminates confusion, noise, delays, disorder and pilfering. Promotes classroom neatness, quiet, safety and adequate supervisory control.
- 2. Saves Space And Construction Costs Lockerobes can be installed against the wall or in unfinished recesses only 16" in depth. Either installation effects a considerable saving in space compared to ordinary wardrobes or cloakrooms. Where possible, recessing is recommended to conserve extra dollars by reducing cubic content of buildings, and by eliminating a big portion of cost in plaster or tile walls, flooring, overhead framing and other construction.
- 3. Less Maintenance, Greater Safety Lockerobes are built entirely of steel, and offer unusually high resistance to fire, vermin and unsanitary conditions. Louvered doors provide ample ventilation. Steel framing and reinforcing prevent doors from sagging or distortion. Virtually no upkeep is required, even after many years.

Medart Lockerobes include many other features which offer major economies of money and time, in addition to the advantages of improved classroom discipline and orderliness. Get ALL the details now.

Write For Literature
Also Ask About Medart Grade-Robes

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC.

3540 DeKalb St.

St. Louis 18, Mo.

For 78 Years The Standard Of Quality



CANADA (Continued from page 296)

tario Hydro Electric Power Commission, 157; steel plant, Hamilton, Ont., Steel Company of Canada, 50; chemical plant, Edmonton, Alta., Celanese Corporation of America, 40; pulp mill, Duncan Bay, B. C., Elk Falls Company, 40; oil refinery, Sarnia, Ont., Canadian Oil Companies, 18; power plant, Peribonka River, Que., Aluminum Company of Canada, 13; power plant, Shipshaw

River, Oue., Price Brothers, 10; oil refinery, Sarnia, Ont., Imperial Oil, 9; power plant, mine, smelter and town site, Laurie River, Man., Sherritt-Gordon Mines, 9.

#### Mortgage Approvals Up For First Quarter 1951

Lending on residential real estate was relatively high during the first three months of 1951, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation reports.

The volume of approvals reflects the large number of applications made in late 1950, however, and cannot be taken to deny the effect of higher down payments required on houses financed under the National Housing Act after February 1951.

Total value of all real estate loans approved on new and existing property amounted to \$128 million during the first three months, a 38 per cent increase over the comparable period in 1950.

Value of mortgage loans approved on new non-farm residential construction, comprising 54 per cent of the total value of approvals, amounted to \$69 million during the first three months of 1951, an increase of 35 per cent above the period a year earlier.

The number of new non-farm dwellings on which loans were approved totaled 11,100 units, 17 per cent higher than in the first three months of 1950. Of these 11,100 units, single dwellings numbered 8200 units, an increase of 19 per cent, and multiple units numbered 2900, a decrease of 16 per cent.

#### Plumbers Fear Dearth of New Qualified Tradesmen

Members of the National Association of Master Plumbers & Heating Contractors are becoming worried about the future of their trade.

"Except in the Province of Quebec," says Secretary Robert Davidson, "the number of apprentices being taught in Canada hardly keeps level with the death rate of skilled tradesmen. In Quebec last year 3649 boys learned the trade - in all the rest of Canada only

One of the reasons for the big showing of Quebec may be its abandonment of the indentureship system followed in other provinces. Apprentices are taken on without being articled by an employer. They are not required to attend school and, although pre-apprenticeship training is available, it is purely vol-

Another reason is the high ratio of apprentices to journeymen permitted in Quebec as compared with other provinces. It is one to one, whereas the ratio in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia is one to three, and in Manitoba and Ontario one to five.

(Continued on page 300)

## Rtemium Quality... Grease Resistant

#### ASPHALT TILE gives floor beauty that's there to stay!

When you install floors of tough, grease-resistant, premium-quality AZPHLEX Asphalt Tile, you can look forward to many years of floor beauty—for the fine colors of AZPHLEX can never fade or wear away. AZPHLEX quality, like its color and its resistance to grease, fats, oils, alkalis, mild acids and alcohol, is through-and-through . . . the result of years of research to give you a premium-quality floor. Compare this remarkable tile with any other resilient floor covering. You'll be amazed at its superiority—and at its moderate price, too!

Highly Resistant to greases, fats, oils, soaps and compounds

**Tough Surfaced** 

for increased resistance to indentation and abrasion

Wide Color Range

15 clear, permanent colors

#### Moderate Price

is only a few cents more a square foot than ordinary asphalt tile

For a floor that gives maximum service
—look to AZPHLEX!

For complete information see or call your flooring dealer or contractor-or write to Dept. C

#### UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.

Makers of AZPHLEX and AZROCK Asphalt Tile FROST BANK BLDG. . SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



CATALOG FOR

COLORS AND SIZES

298

SPECIFY

#### Smoothedge

TACKLESS METHOD
FOR PERFECT CARPET INSTALLATION

what smoothedge does \* Smoothedge gripper holds the carpet firmly and invisibly from underneath. As a result, ugly tack marks, bulges, and dust-catching indentations are eliminated. The carpet is also easier to take up for cleaning. No special provisions are required for either wood or concrete floors. To specify, merely state, "Carpet to be installed with Smoothedge carpet gripper."

**EASY TO SPECIFY—AVAILABLE NATIONALLY \*** Handled by over 4,000 carpet retailers and by 68 carpet distributors. Recommended by leading mills for wall-to-wall carpet installations.

Guardied by Good Housekeeping



THE ROBERTS CO., Dept. AS-10A 1536 N. Indiana Street, Los Angeles 63, Calif.

□ Please send me Smoothedge A.I.A. file.
 □ Installation Manual.
 □ Names of nearest contractors.

☐ Names of nearest contractor

Address

DESIGNED BY RODNEY WALKER & DECORATING BY CARROLL SAGAR, AID & JULIUS SHULMAN PHOTO



#### CANADA

(Continued from page 298)

#### B. C. Boom Is Sparked by Paper Industry Expansion

British Columbia pulp and paper interests continue to pour funds into improvements and new facilities in one of the greatest industrial booms ever recorded in the province.

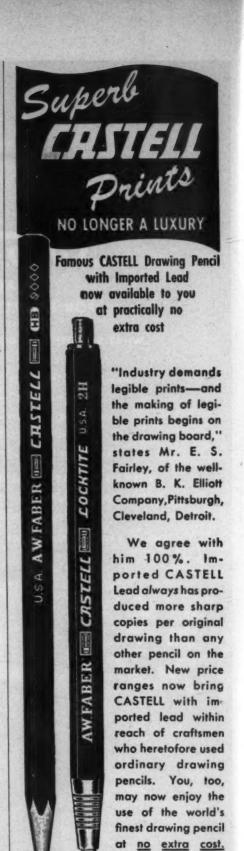
C. D. Schultz & Company Ltd., Vancouver timber consultants, report that Columbia Cellulose Company Ltd. had expansion plans under way even before the recent official opening of its new plant. H. R. MacMillan Export Company Ltd. will spend \$17 million on its sulphate mill to up production to 500 tons daily. Contracts have been let for preliminary construction of the \$40 million Elks Falls Company Ltd. newsprint mill. Powell River Company Ltd. continues its steady growth with another \$12 million worth of improvements. Howe Sound Pulp Company Ltd. is spending \$4 million on the former Sorg Pulp Plant and is reported ready to spend a further \$6 million to raise output to 300 tons daily. Westminster Paper Company's plant is to get a new converting machine and more storage: Alaska Pine and Cellulose Ltd. is undertaking considerable work at the Port Alice plant.

#### House Mortgages Increase, CMHC Annual Review Shows

Increasing dependence of Canada's house builders upon Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation policies is demonstrated in the Corporation's annual review, "Mortgage Lending in Canada."

Federal government financial assistance through CMHC for residential construction involved 40,000 starts in 1950, 42 per cent of the total, as compared with 27,000 in 1949, or 29 per cent of the total. The report states that this rise is explained mainly by the increase in the number of dwellings begun under National Housing Act provisions in 1950. The remainder of the total of 95,000 starts was accounted for as follows: direct government housebuilding, five per cent; lending, excluding government assistance, 36 per cent; and fully financed by owners, 17 per cent.

"Mortgage Lending in Canada" com-(Continued on page 302)



FABER-CASTELL
PENCIL COMPANY INC. NEWSCALL

today.

See your Dealer



FACTORIES, hotels, hospitals and other structures and buildings erected now will require much less maintenance in years to come - if effective rust control with RUST-OLEUM is written into the original specifications.

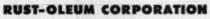
Protection against costly rust is particularly important in structural beams and columns, metal deck ceilings, crawl spaces, metal sash, etc., where manufacturing processes, industrial fumes, and condensation due to ventilation difficulties increases serious rust damage that threatens the structural strength of the metal.

RUST-OLEUM effectively retards rust because its tough, pliable, moisture-resisting film combats the causes of rust - even under many of the most difficult conditions.

25 years of superior service to industry is proof that RUST-OLEUM gives excellent results in protection of rustable metal. RUST-OLEUM is highly resistant to water, ing, and many other rust producing conditions.

In drawing up specifications that involve the use of rustable metal, consider the extra protection that RUST-OLEUM provides. Specify RUST-OLEUM as the shop coat on all new steel. Remember, the first primer coats are the foundation on which your plan for future protection must stand. It's a profitable, worthwhile investment for your

When you deal with rust problems, we'll gladly help you with specific recommendations. See the complete RUST-OLEUM catalog in Sweets Architectural File, or write for a copy. RUST-OLEUM can be obtained promptly from Industrial Distributors' stocks in principal cities of the United States and Canada.



2512 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois





#### KUBEMASTER ICE CUBE MAKER

Whenever food or refreshment is served, ice cubes as you need them. Choice of 3 beautiful models.

. . . . . . . . .



#### KOOLMASTER DIRECT DRAW

Engineered to serve beer to the "Brewmaster's" taste. Its smart appearance enhances any establishment. Choice of 8 models in Stainless stee or brown Dulux finish.



#### UPRIGHT FREEZER

Scientific placement of cooling coils, two separate food compartments, dual doors to minimize cold loss, insure balanced freezing at minimum cost.



#### DRY KOOL BOTTLE COOLER

World famous for performance and design. 14 models to meet all requirements in stainless steel or brown Dulux finish.



#### REACH-INS

Modern flush fronts with recessed handles in popular sizes. Ten models to choose from, Available in white Dulux, stainless steel fronts and glass doors.



Write for illustrated catalogue

DESIGNED ENGINEERED MANUFACTURED
BY

UNITED

REFRIGERATOR

COMPANY

Locust and Walnut Sts.

HUDSON, WISCONSIN

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 300)

ments that at the end of 1950, Canadian lending institutions had \$1,300,000,000 outstanding in loans on real estate, a figure almost double that of 1939. Expansion is seen as the result of the demand for and supply of mortgage funds. The heavy construction program in the postwar period provided an impetus to mortgage loan requirements; the growth of the over-all assets of the institutions and amendments to the National Housing Act made it easier for them to make loans.

Gross mortgage loans approved in 1950 by lending institutions, which include life and fire insurance companies, trust companies, loan companies, fraternal societies and credit unions, showed an increase of one third over the 1949 level. A total of 76,000 loans amounting to \$521,000,000 were approved in 1950, as against 62,000 in 1949 with a value of \$394,000,000.

Lending on the security of new houses for owner-occupancy accounted for the major portion of this increase. Mortgage loans on new buildings rose from \$169,000,000 in 1949 to \$257,000,000 in 1950.

A sample survey of dwellings financed under builders' sale provisions of the National Housing Act indicated that 44 per cent were acquired by people with family incomes between \$2700 and \$3500. The income range over \$3500 accounted for 38 per cent of the houses purchased, and the group with family incomes accounted for 18 per cent. First mortgages accounted for an increased share of the acquisition cost of these dwellings. "Mortgage Lending in Canada" reports that the first mortgage represented 78 per cent of the acquisition cost of the typical dwelling financed under builders' sale provisions of the National Housing Act in 1950, as against 66 per cent in 1949. The capital and savings of owners used in the down payment for such dwellings declined from an average of \$2271 per unit in 1949 to \$1842 in 1950.

Of the outlay on new housing in 1950, amounting to \$836,500,000, owners invested just under half, 49 per cent, in the form of equity or full owner financing. In 1949, owners invested 56 per cent. Loan funds from lending institutions, credit

(Continued on page 304)



#### 1. SIMPLER

It's downright easier to indicate precisely the Allenco products for each job. Easier because data is handy: A.I.A. file 29e2 (see below); also Sweet's Architectural Catalog File. Easier because complete range concisely presented, optional factors cross-indexed. Easier because our consulting engineers will work out any appropriate problem with you.

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

#### 2. SAFER

You can't do wrong by specifying ALLENCO products, because their reliable quality and prudent economy has been distinctive for years. Whatever units are indicated, you simply can't buy better! For example—



Almost any hose rack unit "tests" all right without pressure. Few, if any, match this patented ALLENCO-Bowes in split-second free-running under pressure as in actual emergency. Complete line of cabinets, couplings, extinguishers, hose, valves, etc.

#### Consulting Service Gratis



Allen on Interior Fire-Protection clear and practical working data—no charge to architects and engineers. Write for your copy now.

Established 1887

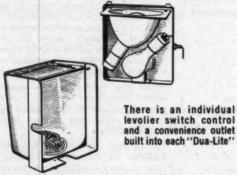
#### W.D. ALLEN

Manufacturing Co.

CHICAGO 6

**NEW YORK 7** 





The Curtis "Glo-Ray," illustrated at the right provides necessary night lighting for hospital rooms, corridors and stair landings. A unique shutter arrangement inside the cover controls the amount of light permitted to pass through the cover glass.



## CURTIS

LIGHTING, INC. 6135 West 65th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois

#### we suggest that convenient complete lighting is good therapy...

The newly designed Curtis "Dua-Lite" is the ideal hospital lighting unit for installation in private rooms or multi-bed wards. The "Dua-Lite" provides indirect illumination for general hospital room lighting as well as direct illumination for the patients' reading light. The cover glass for the indirect component is Securit tempered with Sterlux pattern. This cover glass, together with an efficient Alzak Aluminum reflector, softly diffuses the light from the 150-watt lamp throughout the room. A Fresnel lens is utilized to control distribution of the 75-watt lamp used for the direct component. The housing is cast aluminum which is readily painted after installation to blend with the room interior.

Write for Curtis Bulletin 2416 for complete specifications and details.

\*"that which is additional to prescription for aiding recovery"

CHICAGO 38,	135 W. 65TH ST.		
Name	引。14 30 全色流		
Nome			
Address			
City		State	



it's Here! L-TEX

Sensational Seal!

#### TAKES THE GUESS AND WORK **OUT OF RESILIENT FLOOR CARE!**

At last! A seal to ease maintenance, All 10312 A seal to ease maintenance, prolong life of asphalt tile, rubber tile, all floors of a porous or semi-porous nature (including terrazzo and cement, with the exception of wood). HIL-TEX fills pores and hair cracks to provide a smooth even surface, preparing a bond between the floor and the surface treatment.

MIL-TEX has been thoroughly tested "ON THE FLOOR" IN HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS, INSTITUTIONS, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS!

Low Cost Protection
You've Been Wanting for Floors
one coat takes the place of many
expensive finish coats.
complete protection against water,

- dirt, grease.

  tremendous coverage (1,500 sq. ft. on some floors).
  brings to life colors which have become dull or faded. Won't soften
- become dull or faded. Won't sorten or bleed colors. saves maintenance time. resists deterioration from spillage as alcohol, gasoline, mineral spir-its, paraffin oil. is not harmed by acid or alkaline salts (present in certain floor-ings), staves off obsolesence of floor. Hil-Tex is highly resistant to azone or fading action of Ultra Vicitet i inft.

to ozone or fading action of Ultra Volet Light.

SAFETY MEN APPROVE IT ... with an "anti-slip" coefficient of friction 50% greater than minimum insurance requirements (non-flammable) (U/L)

FLOORING CONTRACTORS RECOMMEND IT ... contains no solvents, caustic, acids, other ingredients to injure or wear out sensitive surfaces.

faces.

MAINTENANCE MEN PRAISE IT ...
keeps floors in A-1 condition at all times with only half the work.

ARCHITECTS SPECIFY IT for floors of greater beauty at a minimum cost to clients.

RUBBER FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION ENDRE IT ...

See for Yourself What HIL-TEX can do On Your Staff Not your navroll!

1	FREE DEMONSTRATIO	N!
HII St.	Ilyard Chemical Company, Joseph, Missouri	Dept. 0-10
	Please arrange for a FREI demonstration on a	floor.
No	ameTitle	***************
In	stitution	*************
Ac	ddress	
Cit	tyStat	0

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 302)

unions and other sources accounted for 32 per cent of the total outlay for new housing in 1950 and government expenditures in the form of loan advances or direct construction outlay accounted for 19 per cent.

#### Canada Second to U.S. In Housebuilding Rate

New non-farm housebuilding accounted for 4.4 per cent of Canada's gross national product in 1950, reports Housing Progress Abroad, a publication of Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation. Comparable figure for the U. S. was 4.6 per cent. In the United Kingdom only 1.7 per cent of the gross national product went for new dwelling construction.

As is well known, Canada and the U.S. have both reduced the size of mortgage loans available. Purpose is to hold house production to a level consistent with the competitive demand for materials and labor made by heavy defense construction. Indications are that, despite heavy carryovers, the record number of completions chalked up last year -90,000 units in Canada, 1,400,000 units in the U.S. - will show a sharp decline. On the other hand, the U.K.'s present plans for increased defense spending will permit continuation of its housing program at the 1950 level.

"No reduction in the present rate of housebuilding in Australia is considered feasible in view of that country's mass immigration policy," the report states, "but alleviation of the material and labor shortage is sought from importation of large numbers of prefabricated houses from Great Britain and continental Europe. A similar situation applies to New Zealand, where no decrease in the housing program is contemplated at present. Here also prefabricated dwellings are being imported on an expanding scale. In South Africa as well, where the most urgent aspect of the housing program is in providing shelter for natives in urban fringes, reduction of the housing program below its present level is not contemplated. In these countries increased defense efforts depend on the expansion of industries and on the growth of industrial labor force, which in turn requires

(Continued on page 306)



SOLA Sequensia CONSTANT VOLTAGE BAI

#### reduce air conditioning oad

lower operating temperatures and increased efficiency can save as much as \$1.14 investment in air conditioning per lamp.

Temperature rise of the 2-lamp SOLA Sequenstart\* Ballast is exceptionally low, compared to the conventional laglead types. The patented SOLA Sequenstart\* circuit greatly reduces the quantity of metal required in the ballast, minimizing iron and copper losses. This reduces the high ambient temperature surrounding ordinary ballasts.
In addition to cooler lighting, the cir-

cuit design of SOLA Sequenstart\* Ballasts (which are wired in series rather than in parallel) results in greater efficiency. This means less wattage loss, and consequently less wattage neces sary for a specified lighting level.

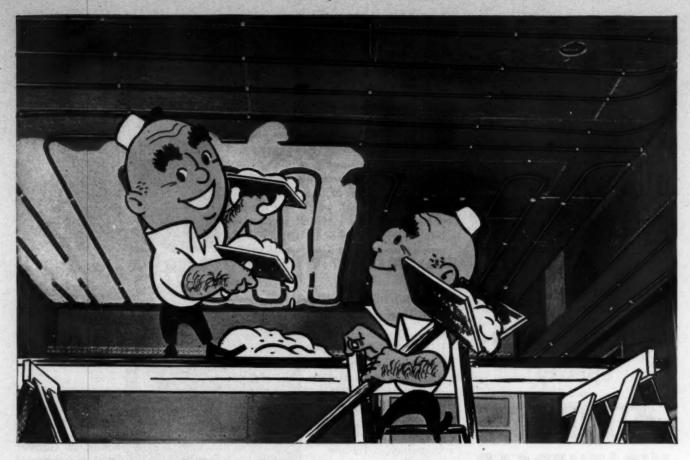
When you next purchase, specify or install fluorescent lighting, it will pay you to inquire of the fixture manufacturer about the ballast installed in the fixture.

Employment of SOLA Sequenstart\* Ballasts for fluorescent lighting can make a very significant saving on installed and operating cost of an air conditioning system. Write for the complete story of air conditioning savings and increased fluorescent lighting performance through SOLA Sequenstart Ballasts. Ask for Bulletin

Compare Ballast Performance—Then Specify The Outstanding Performer.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE BALLASTS

SOLA ELECTRIC CO. 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, III



## Bundyweld Tubing ... plays <u>double</u> role in better radiant heating

Handles better at your building site, Performs better in your systems . . .

Because Bundyweld is better tubing . . . the only tubing that's double-walled from a single strip, with a patented beveled edge. Copper-brazed through 360° of contact, its walls are safe, solid, strong.

Rugged Bundyweld arrives at your building site (one end expanded if specified) ready to ride right through fabrication steps. One man bends dead-soft Bundyweld on a simple fixture, joins the formed, rigid grids in leakproof union by soft or hard solder-

ing. Just two men position them. There's never a worry about dents or structural collapse.

Performance in your systems is just as smooth. For Bundyweld is scale-free. Water flow stays clean, even, steady. Bundyweld's thinner wall radiates heat faster, more effectively, as well.

Check your Sweet's Architectural File for more information. Or write: Bundy Tubing Company, Detroit 14, Michigan. Whatever your needs, we'll do our best for you, with the understanding, of course, that defense orders must come first.

## Bundyweld Tubing

DOUBLE-WALLED FROM A SINGLE STRIP

WHY BUNDYWELD IS BETTER TUBING



Bundywold starts as a single strip of basic metal, coated with a bonding metal. Then it's



continuously rolled twice around laterally into a tube of uni-



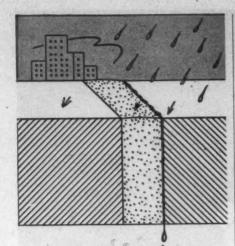
passed through a furnace. Bonding metal fuses with basic



Bundyweld. . double-walled an brazed through 360 of well contact.



NOTE the exclusive patented Bundyweld beveled edge, which affords a smoother joint, absence of bead and less chance for any leakage.



To Prevent Leaks in Masonry Jointsspecify &



MINWAX CAULKING COMPOUND

· Good for the life of the building. For free sample and specification data, mail coupon.



Minwax Company, Inc.

11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Please send me free sample of Weather-cap with descriptive folder and specification data.

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 304)

housing accommodation in places where industrial development takes place.

"In Sweden defense expenditures have also been expanding recently. Some decline of residential building activity is anticipated for 1951, mainly as a result of lack of labor and materials, which are being devoted to meeting the rapidly growing world demand for Swedish steel and humber

#### **Poor Wiring Jobs Called** Fire Hazard for Ontario

The Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission would probably welcome a provincial licensing system for electricians, says E. W. McLeod, chief of the publicly owned utility's inspection department. He was commenting on an address made at the recent annual meeting of the Ontario Electrical Contractors' Association in Toronto.

Speaker was President Gordon E. Elting, who expressed the opinion that 40 per cent of all houses and public buildings in the province are inadequately wired and without proper safeguard against fire.

'Throughout Ontario there are persons who set themselves up as qualified electricians, seeking the confidence of the public," he said. "The tragic thing is that the public without any other standard to go by accepts their claims to ability. Unqualified electrical work is all too common in our cities and towns. Many backdoor and fringe operators are at work calling themselves electricians; and these, plus the 'extra-money-onthe-side' boys, are a menace to the safety of homes and public buildings.

"The only sensible thing to do is for the Ontario government to institute a provincial licensing system that will require that all those holding licenses are properly qualified electricians."

Under the Hydro Act, there is no provision for the licensing of electricians. Indeed, outside the large cities and towns which have bylaws regulating the building trades, anyone can call himself an electrician whether he has any qualifications or not. Many do and never let the Hydro know they're in business.

'It's up to the inspection department to see that the standard of workmanship

(Continued on page 308)

## 11 FLOORS 3 Silent Seconds





Architects and engineers: Green & James and Beman & Candee

Hospital communications, paper work, records—even medicine and small instruments—whisk from floor to floor or building to building at forty feet a second in Grover Transitubes. It's silent, too; a signal light quietly announces a carrier's arrival. Saves the time of nurses. doctors, internes . . . eliminates messenger personnel. All hospital departments are effortless seconds apart.

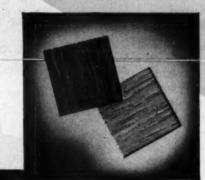
#### ... Other Buildings, Too!

In modern offices, factories, stores, or institutions, Grover systems handle routine paperwork, money and small packages. Some installations link just a few departments. Others are large and intricate. All provide the speed and efficiency that present-day methods demand.

Grover engineers work closely with architects in designing and estimating. Most systems are fabricated from standard parts for economy, yet are custom built to meet present and future needs. Grover Bulletins describe pneumatic tube systems for any kind of building. Write for yours today.

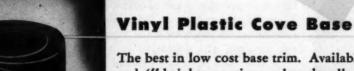
GROVER THE GROVER COMPANY

## PERFECT FLOORING CONTROL OF THE CON



#### **Rubber Tile**

The present resilient flooring preference points to Rubber Tile. Fremont gives you a choice of bright or soft colors that make perfect harmony with walls and ceiling. It's easy to install and maintain, gives the home owner years of easy walking.



The best in low cost base trim. Available in both 1 1/2" and 4" heights, continuous length rolls, Fremont Cove gives you a choice of nine colors (including black). It's easy to work, dresses up any floor scheme.



#### **Rubber Tile Adhesive**

The finest adhesive for installing both Fremont Rubber Tile and Cove Base. Gives a strong, firm bond—a point to remember because an inferior adhesive will spoil your perfect floor installation.

WATCH FOR NEW FREMONT PRODUCTS

Central Company

FREMONT RUBBER COMPANY
309 McPherson Highway, Fremont, Ohio
Gentlemen:

Please send me full information on Fremont products.

NAME\_

FIRM NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY\_\_\_\_STATE\_



- Low Headroom Requirements
- Nylon Ball Bearing Rollers
- Three Adjustments
- Center Hung Principle-Automatic Door Allignment
- Simple Installation



For multiple doors of the same or varying widths. Doors can never "jump track." Ne metal to metal contact between moving members yields smooth, silent operation. Can be equipped with Riveted Apron unit reducing headroom to but 1%6".



For single sliding doors up to 50 lbs. Includes all features of No. 17 Hunger. Riveted Apron Carrier reduces headroom to 11/4". "Self-aligning," feature reduces installation adjusting problems.

GRANT PULLEY & HDWE. CO. 31-83 Whitestone Pkwy. Flushing, N. Y.

The foremost name in Stiding Device

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 306)

is acceptable," Mr. McLeod explains, "and to look after everything that is brought to our attention. On the other hand we can't inspect the jobs we don't know about. If 40 per cent of the electrical work done in the province is being missed, it's because owners don't realize or care enough about the importance of good wiring to notify us. Personally, we would be very happy to see provincial licensing. It would help us out a lot."

#### Quantity Surveys Unwanted, Canadian Newspaper Reports

Canadian general contractors do not think the time is ripe for adoption of the British system of quantity surveying. In a survey conducted by the *Financial Post*, a leading business newspaper, doubt is expressed that any saving would result from such a move.

In Great Britain, contractors will not tender in competition on a building job costing more than 1500 pounds unless they are supplied with bills of quantities. These are prepared by an independent professional estimator, known as a quantity surveyor, who determines in each trade how much labor and material are required to erect the building according to the architect's drawings and specifications. The competing contractors price the various quantity items, total the figures and submit the sum as their tender.

The quantity surveyor's fee is two and a half per cent on contract awards up to 10,000 pounds, and two per cent on the balance above that amount. The fee may be either included in the tenders or paid directly by the building owner. If the fee is included in the tender, the contractor who gets the job pays it out of the interim certificate he receives from the owner. If the owner for any reason decides not to proceed with the work, he pays the quantity surveyor direct.

Advantages claimed for an independent estimating service for contractors are that their tenders have a uniform relationship and the quantity prices quoted are useful in valuing variations from the contract.

A quite different method is followed in Canada, except in the case of heavy engineering construction. Jobs in this cate-

(Continued on page 310)





■ Throughout the nation, home owners are finding that no modern convenience gives them as much comfort as a Hunter Attic Fan. It drives out stale, humid air and fills every room in the home with cool, invigorating breezes.

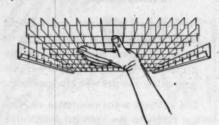
Installation of Hunter's new, compact Package Attic Fan is simple and inexpensive. Fan, motor, suction box and shutter are a complete unit—requiring only a ceiling opening and less than 18" clearance in attic. Four models, ranging from 4750 to 9700 CFM, to fit any home size and climate. Quiet, powerful, dependable. Manufactured by Hunter, exclusive fan makers for over 65 years.

Write for new 36-page manual, "How to Cool for Comfort."

HUNTER FAN & VÊNTILATING CO. 396 S. Front St., Memphis, Tenn.







You Pay No More for . . .

One Man Installation

#### IDEAL FOR

 Plants **Reception Rooms** Offices Laboratories

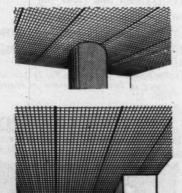
Inspection Areas

- Banks
- Stores
- Schools
- Showrooms
- Lobbies
- Marquees



You Pay No More for . . .

Perfect Alignment Under All Conditions



You Pay No More for

the Versatile Adaptability to Every Type of Ceiling Yes - you pay no more for the many patented and exclusive features that make Neo-Ray the outstanding louvred ceiling. Every day more and more architects are discovering the importance of Neo-Ray's patented mating slots and tracks that assure perfect alignment . . . the Neo-Ray stock sections that can be cut on the job to meet any conditions . . . the simple labor-saving design that means low cost installation. Before you write another specification — discover the many "extras" in Neo-Ray Louvred Ceilings.

#### SEND FOR NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG

Gives complete engineering data and lighting tables for each item in our plus for computing light intensities in complete line of fluorescent, slimline, plus show windows and all highand incadescent fixtures.



New simplified spot lamp tables lighted areas.

See our catalogue in Sweet's Architectural File for 1951, sec.. 31a

#### **NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, INC.**

315 East 22nd Street

New York 10, N. Y.

D

## CLIPPER VENTILATORS

FOR EVERY KITCHEN
AND ALL SMALL ROOMS



for Kitchen Cabinet Installation
Two inlets at stove and ceiling level each with washable
filters. Two centrifugal blowers, delivery 550 CFM
CERTIFIED. 2-speed switch. Hood optional.



Two centrifugal blowers with motor isolated from greasy air stream. Dripless grille. 2-speed switch. Interchangeable discharge. 425 CFM CERTIFIED.



for Average Kitchens, Laundries, Dens

This is the sensational new double centrifugal blower model. Interchangeable discharge. 300 CFM CERTIFIED. Motor entirely outside air stream. Dripless grille. 2-speed switch available.



Single centrifugal blower. 100 CFM CERTIFIED. Builtin backdraft damper. Available with automatic time switch which turns off unit after 30 minutes or less.

5707	So.	Main	St.,	Los	Angel	es 37	, Calif.
Please Clipper Name	send Mod	complets.	ete ir	forma	tion on	all Tr	rade-Wind

MAIL COUPON TODAY

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 308)

gory usually are awarded on a unit price basis, with all quantities for tendering purposes supplied by the designing engineer. As the work progresses, the physical quantities are measured and the contractor is paid at the unit price rate that was bid and contracted for.

In building construction, however, Canadian practice is for each contractor to prepare his own estimates for tendering. As much as \$1000 to \$1500 may be spent in figuring a million dollar job. There will be three, four, perhaps as many as a dozen contractors in competition with one another. The most they can hope for is to be awarded about 25 per cent of the buildings they figure.

#### Some Builders Speak Up

At a time of rising construction costs, it appears — at first glance — that this method of estimating is a form of economic waste that could be eliminated. The *Post*, believing that a number of small savings might cut over-all construction costs, undertook to survey several representative industry leaders on this point. It published these answers to the question:

P. G. Wilmut, secretary-treasurer, E. G. M. Cape & Company, Montreal — We are not yet ready for this type of service. Architectural practice is somewhat different in this country than in Great Britain, and in the execution of jobs more is left to the ingenuity of the contractor. If he is smarter than his competitor concerning methods and can reduce his tender because of that, he very frequently is successful on a job where he would not be if tied down to a mere filling in of the schedule of prices opposite the statement of quantities.

L. J. McGowan, vice president and general manager, The Foundation Company of Ontario Ltd., Toronto — Personally, I have had no experience with quantity surveyors' methods, but I have had occasion to question people in our business formerly from England or Scotland on the merits of their system and ours. From the opinions expressed as I recall them, the North American method is more flexible and more suited to the tempo of our operations in Canada.

While it is true that some waste re-(Continued on page 312)



#### on NORTON non-slip Floors and Stairs

- Permanently non-slip
- Extremely wear-resistant
- Non-resonant

Never again need you worry about anybody slipping on floors, ramps or stairs. Positive, permanent non-slip protection—even when wet—is the guarantee you get with Norton Floors.

The extreme wear-resistance of Norton Floors to the heaviest foot traffic makes their installation an economical investment in long, trouble-free service. Also, they are quiet and comfortable to walk on.

You have four choices of Norton non-slip floor products:

- (1) Stair and Floor Tile
- (2) Ceramic Mosaic Tile
- (3) Aggregate for Terrazzo Floors
- (4) Aggregate for Cement Floors

Write for our free Catalog No. 1935 or see our Catalog in Sweet's Architectural or Engineering Files.

#### NORTON COMPANY

Worcester 6, Massachusetts





Thermopane Installation, Greensboro, N. C. Architect: Hall Crews, Winston-Salem.

THERE'S a big difference between banking and baking but these two establishments have something special in common. Both utilize Brasco Fronts to excellent advantage. Regardless of design treatment or nature of business, architectural individuality is easily achieved with versatile Brasco Construction.

You can obtain striking and unusual effects with your own combination of sturdy, modern shapes in the extensive Brasco line. Profiles are clean and sharp, in complete harmony with advanced ideas in store architecture. The entire rugged front blends beautifully with structural glass and other modern facings.

All glass holding members employ the deeper Brasco grip which affords maximum protection against shock and wind pressure. In either heavy gauge stainless steel or anodized aluminum, complete Brasco Construction means complete store front satisfaction to owners and architects alike. A competent Brasco specialist in your locality offers prompt, intelligent cooperation. Write or wire for his address.



COMPLETE LINE FOR EVERY DESIGN



Specialists in Metal Store Front Construction for more than 40 Years

Here's help in Specifying

## EMERGENCY ELECTRIC POWER!



• Our special folder on Emergency Electric Plants contains helpful information on computing wattage requirements of standby systems, engineering and installation details. Complete specifications of Onan Emergency Electric Plants are included.

We also offer free engineering service on problems involving standby electricity. Write us on any question. There is no fee or obligation.

Onen Builds Standby Plants for any Type of Building Many sizes—1,000 to 35,000 watts, for hospitals, radio stations, hatcheries, schools, industrial plants and many others.



Onan Send coupon today
D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
7412 University Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Please send Standby Folder.

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_\_STATE

------

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 310)

sults from our method of quantity surveying and pricing in competitive work by a number of bidders, the cost is always considered as a cost of selling. Undoubtedly in very small measure, it reflects in the costs of building construction, probably something in the order of one tenth of one per cent, which I think would be considerably less than the cost of fees that would be paid to quantity surveyors plus the cost (interest in investment) of the loss of time taken in preparing infinitely more complete drawings and specifications than architects are now producing, to avoid the hazard of leaving out quantities in the surveyors' bill of material.

On the surface, the North American system appears more wasteful and cumbersome, but in practice I believe it is faster and less expensive to purchasers of building construction services.

Joseph M. Pigott, president, Pigott Construction Ltd., Hamilton — Having quantity surveyors would be, in my opinion, of no value to the industry and would save no money. There are many reasons for this; but basically the difficulty is that in Canada the taking off of quantities and the pricing and general conception of the approach to the work and how it will be carried out are all inseparably interwoven.



Massive window wall was used on front facade of branch building for Bank of Nova Scotia at Windsor, Ont. Architects were Mathers and Haldenby of Toronto

#### True Perimeter Heating Design

for a Dormitory

The true perimeter forced hot water Webster Heating System in the new dormitory building at McCormick Theological Seminary is outstanding for economy in first cost, comfort and economical operation.

Heating elements connected in series—Webster Baseboard Heating under continuous windows and Webster Walvectors—spread the heat uniformly on every floor.



McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill. Architects: Edwin H. Mittelbusher and Edward M. Tourtelot, Jr. Consulting Engineer: Frank W. Riederer. Heating Contractor: Advance Heating & Air Conditioning Corp. General Contractor: A. L. Jackson Co. Above: Webster Walvectors are used wall-towall in student rooms.

Consulting Engineer Frank W. Riederer says:

"The continuous radiation design contributed to economy of first cost. It eliminates exposed piping, leaves more usable room space, produces uniform heating."

Steam from the Seminary's central heating plant is converted to hot water in a heat exchanger. In this design, the hot water system proved less expensive and more satisfactory than a system using steam.

NOR

and o

activ

provi

and a

taine

mild

HAK

Call the Authorized Webster Factory Representative or write us for his name.

Address Dept. AR-10
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
Camden 5, N.J. Representatives in Principal Cities
In Canada, Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

#### Webster WALVECTOR

For Steam and Hot Water Heating



NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST. In more and more public and commercial buildings, where heavy foot traffic is a logical activity of everyday business, HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring is proving its durability and ease of maintenance. The scuffing and abrasive action of thousands of feet can't wear off the color or wear in the dirt. The original colors and design are maintained through years of service. Only normal washing with mild soap, followed by a water emulsion no-rub wax, preserves HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring's natural beauty and design.

An attractive floor surface is the welcoming hand at the door of a commercial establishment . . . in a store or office building it is a mark of character and dignity ... an added reason why HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring should be chosen. There is no speculation when the best is specified. Floor beauty . . . downright durability . . . easily installed precision square cut tiles . . . wide selection of colors . . . You are assured of these exclusive features when specifying HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring.

MEMBER ASPHALT TILE INSTITUTE

**SINCE 1903** 

General Offices, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

HACHMEISTER, INC.

Dept. A-2

Please send me details and specifications of HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring

Send a HAKO representative to see me - - -

Address

City.

#### THE MONTCLAIR IN ST. LOUIS CHOOSES MODINE



## AMERICA'S FINEST BUILDINGS USE AMERICA'S FINEST CONVECTORS



More and more Modine Convectors are being specified to meet the high standards of excellence demanded of modern heating equipment.

There are sound reasons for this popularity. Foremost is quality... proved by the universal acceptance which Modine Convectors have enjoyed among architects and engineers for more than twenty years.

With Modine, quality is no idle catchword. It's real . . . a result of sound engineering — highest grade materials — advanced manufacturing

techniques — skilled craftsmanship — and a rigid quality-control program.

To measure this quality, personally inspect a Modine Convector on the job or in your office. Talk with owners. You'll find unmatched styling — superior enclosure and heating unit construction — longer life — and better heating performance.

Call your Modine representative listed in your classified phone book, or write Modine Mfg. Co., 1510 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wis.

R-1114

Modine convectors



There's more for your money in this interlocked, interwoven, fully ventilated wood core

Do you judge construction with construction or compare price with price, overlooking the age-old maxim that you get only what you pay for?

Buying on a price basis, being willing to put up with unproved doors that are ill-conceived and poorly-built, may save dimes initially... but it will lead later to dollars spent for replacement. Genuine economy is effected by architects who see to it that costs are lowered in the only way that really counts — that the FIRST COST IS THE LAST COST.

That proposition is unconditionally guaranteed in Paine Rezo doors — the originally patented hollow-core door time-proved since 1935 by over four million installations from coast to coast. No other manufacturer can point to such a record of service to the building industry, nor to any other door that provides an equal degree of guaranteed satisfaction in performance.

See SWEET'S catalog - or write for an illustrated data bulletin.

Manufactured by the

BER .(O., LTD. Oshkosh Wisconsin

ESTABLISHED 1853

Literally, you can see the strength of the Paine Rezo door — lighter than any door of its strength; stronger than any door of its weight. Chain ventilating channels to each cell absorb or discharge humidity uniformly; and the interlocked, cross-banded wood strips check any tendency to warp.



not the architect who recommends FAIRBANKS-MORSE water supply and conditioning equipment

"Ghosts" of mediocre quality and poor service do not return to haunt the architect or builder who recommends Fairbanks-Morse water supply and conditioning equipment to his clients-whether they are building a simple cottage or a huge housing project!

The reasons are obvious - Fairbanks-Morse superior design, quality construction, and guarantee of dependable performance!

There's one more big advantage in choosing Fairbanks-Morse products—the completeness of the lines! No matter what conditions of service, quantities desired, or variations in costs you face, Fairbanks-Morse can meet your problem with the right answer.

Check your current Sweet's Architectural File 28 E/F for detailed information about Fairbanks-Morse products. If you would like to have handy reprints of this section, we will be glad to supply

Ask also for the new Fairbanks-Morse catalog on Generating Plants-used for stand-by emergency light and power service by hospitals, theaters, airports, etc.

For both reprints of Sweet's Architectural File sections and the new Generating Plant catalog, write R. W. Lewis, Room 413, Fairbanks-Morse Building, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.



a name worth remembering

HOME WATER SERVICE AND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT . ENGINES . GENERATING SETS . HAMMER MILLS . MAGNETOS . MOTORS . MOWERS . PUMPS . SCALES

from high line service. 600 to 40,000 watts.

Quiet, practically vibra-tionless. Four sizes.



The beautifully remodeled Sylvan Room of the Roosevelt Hotel, Pittsburgh, features costsaving, easy-to-install Marilte wall panels of authentic Quartered Prima Vera Wood Pattern in distinctive Herewood Gray. Lasting Beauty
Low-Cost Maintenance
with time-tested MARLITE panels



The main ballroom of the Roosevelt Hotel takes on a new, beautiful, inviting look with versatile Marilie. An autheniic Marilie Wood Pattern, Quartered Prima Vera (Natural), is illustrated.



Marlite panels in Rill Oak Wood Pattern lend an atmosphere of charm and beauty to the entrance of the Sylvan Room and Cocktail Bar. Thousands of interiors have been remodeled faster, easier and more economically with beautiful, time-tested Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels. Over old or new walls Marlite provides years of beauty without costly maintenance—eliminates plastering, painting, and periodic redecorating.

Marlite stays new-looking—wipes clean with a damp cloth.

Lustrous surface seals out dirt, grease, stains, and moisture . . . seals in lovely decorator colors.

Specify and use genuine Marlite—your clients' guarantee of satisfaction. Choose from 63 striking color and pattern combinations for all types of residential, commercial, industrial, and institutional interiors. For walls and ceilings, counters and other areas in kitchens, baths, dens, libraries, recreation rooms, offices, sales rooms, dining rooms, bars, laboratories, hospital rooms, lubritoriums, and similar areas where practical beauty is needed. See our catalog in SWEETS FILE, Architectural, or mail coupon below.

WRITE FOR FULL-COLOR FOLDERS!

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 1005, Dever, Ohio Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation

Please send full-color catalog showing typical Marlite installations.

and the management,

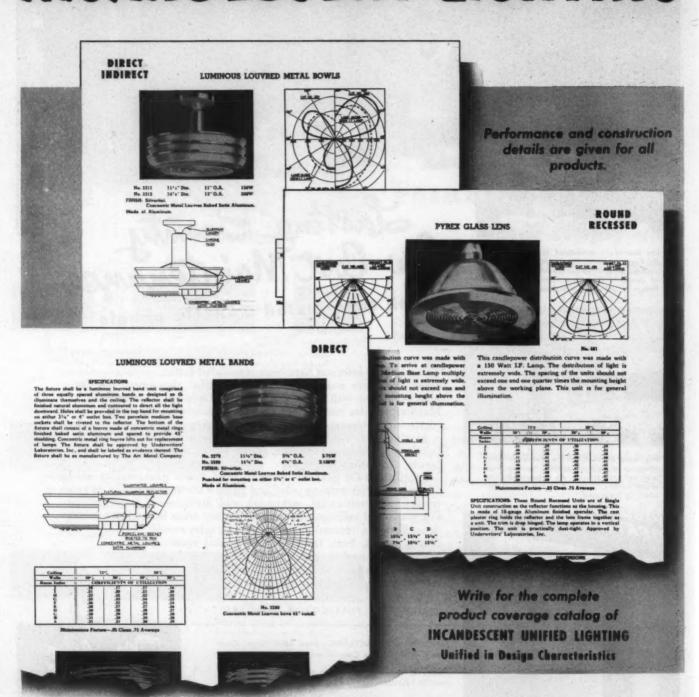
ADDRESS

CITY\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_



for creating beautiful interiors

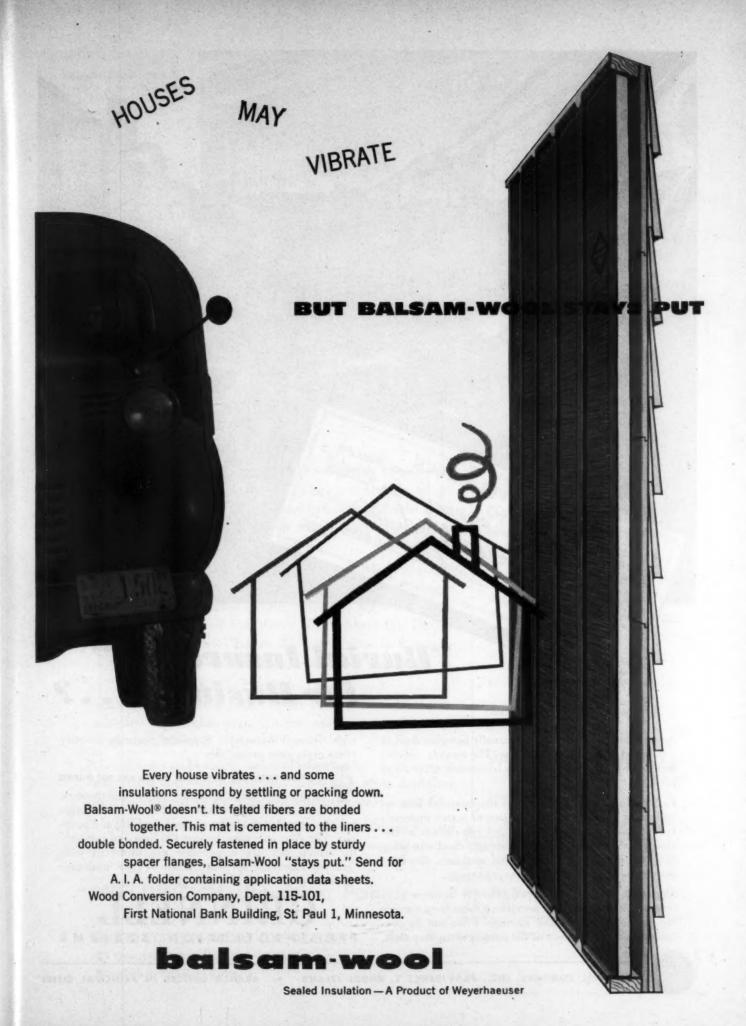
## ART METAL gives explicit data to speed specification writing and installation planning for all types of INCANDESCENT LIGHTING



#### THE ART METAL COMPANY

**CLEVELAND 3, OHIO** 

Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting





Any business destroyed by fire usually becomes dead as a doornail... and stays that way. The records indicate that 2-out-of-5 of all burned-out businesses never come back.

For, while it may help cushion the financial loss, no indemnity check can take the place of scarce materials and equipment. No indemnity check can replace invaluable, burned-out records. No indemnity check can bring back lost customers . . . or skilled workmen who have strayed to other jobs.

Therefore, the only true protection for business is to control fires that do start, preventing them from spreading and doing irreparable damage. Fires can be controlled by checking them at the source, when they start,

with Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler Systems. Seventy years experience proves this.

In factories, hotels, hospitals, schools and theaters, there is a moral obligation upon architects and management to provide the utmost protection of life and property. For your own sake, be sure the lives and property for which you are responsible are protected with Grinnell automatic sprinkler heads — your assurance of positive automatic fire protection.

### GRINNELL



GRINNELL COMPANY, INC., PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND . BRANCH OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels in a New York showroom, Radio City. Installation by John Hartell & Co.

Beautiful ...
Fire-resistant ...
Maintenance-free



**Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels** 

## **WELDWOOD PARTITION PANELS**

... made with a Kaylo\* Core

These beautiful wood-faced partition panels are also the most *versatile* ever developed. They are readily adaptable to the low-railing, 7-foot and full ceiling height types of partitions. Made for use in offices, hospitals, schools and other institutions.

Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels utilize the Kaylo core—a revolutionary new inert and incombustible core material . . . the same material used in the universally accepted Weldwood Fire Door which bears the Underwriters' Laboratories Label. They are made in 2 types—with either non-treated or fireproofed wood edge banding.

Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels can be obtained with flush, architecturally clean faces of beautiful ash, avodire, birch, elm, gum, Korina, mahogany, oak, prima vera and walnut.

They can be easily finished in any number of ways to create the correct effect for any decorative plan. And they can be ordered with a different wood veneer on each side.

Send for complete information, specifications and sample.

\*Reg. Trademark, Owens-Hillnois Glass Co.

#### Description

Face Veneers: Standard thickness, thoroughly kiln-dried and laid with grain at right angles to the grain of the crossbands. Both faces are smoothly belt sanded. Available in complete variety of decorative hardwoods.

Crossbands: Thoroughly kiln-dried hardwood 1/16" thick extending full width of the panel.

Edge Bands: Non-treated hardwood edge bands extend the full length with the end edge bands cut in between. Also available with fireproofed birch edge bands.

Core: Incombustible Kaylo material.

Adhesive: Waterproof Tego film phenolic resin glued by hot plate process.

Sizes: Available in all sizes up to and including 4' x 8' or 8' x 4'. Stock thickness: 134".



#### **WELDWOOD Partition Panels**

Manufactured and distributed by

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Branches in Principal Cities.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION 55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

AR-10-31

Please send your new folder on Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels — and sample.

Name			
Firm	-		

City and State

Facing and bulkheads of Alberene Serpentine.

Card Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Architect — Burton L. Schutt



# Distinctive, Durable, Dollar-Saving



Facing and paneling of Alberene Serpentine. Station KYW, NBC, Philadelphia, Pa. Architects — Tilden & Pepper



Veneers
or Panels
of ALBERENE
Stone

When you're planning thin veneers on masonry backing or panels set in frames, here are the advantages you can count on from Alberene Stone, thanks to its unique combination of natural properties—

• It's economical. It can be cut into thin sections  $-\frac{7}{8}$  and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " are the usual, practical thicknesses. That means money saved for your client . . . greater flexibility in design for you – for example, it permits greater depth of reveal in spandrel sections. Alberene Stone is reasonable in price and free of maintenance expense for the life of the building.

• It's attractive. With two types of stone to choose from — Regular blue-grey soapstone and Virginia Black Serpentine — you can get a range of dark tones from grey through blue-grey, blue-black, to black. The Regular grade takes a fine honed finish and acquires an interesting, antique-bronze effect over a period of time. The Serpentine takes and retains a high polish.

• It's durable. Alberene Stone's moisture-proof surface doesn't chip, scale, or split — it always looks good. Installations of Alberene Serpentine made over a decade ago show no deterioration of polish, are still richly handsome in appearance.

We'll be glad to send you a set of samples, conveniently boxed, showing the range of stones available from our quarries. Just write to —

# ALBERENE STONE CORPORATION OF VIRGINIA

419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Offices in Principal Cities

# it's well worth

The efficiency and flexibility of standard Pittsburgh Permaflector Lighting Equipment make possible made toorder illumination at foot-candle levels required for each particular job.

There are units designed for overall fluorescent or incandescent illumination, for spotlighting and floodlighting, and for special effects and accents.

You'll be way ahead by planning your installation to utilize the full benefits of Pittsburgh Permaflector Lighting Equipment . . . and you'll see the difference! Seeing....

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



# PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

402 OLIVER BUILDING . PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT & INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Permaflector Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR WIGHTING EQUIENENT IS DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE



WANT TO SEE MORE? Write for the booklet "Planned

Lighting For Modern Stores."

the picture story of how to put light to work in showrooms and

# another BG bank

Robertson Q-Floor has introduced an entirely new concept of the function of the floor in a modern building. No longer is it simply a monolithic slab of Stone Age vintage but a useful surface providing electrical outlets when and where needed for every electronic device the future brings.

If full advantage is taken of Q-Floor during construction, the steel subfloor units are used as working platforms for all trades and as storage space by subcontractors. Also, much temporary material usually used in conventional construction is not needed. This results in a substantial saving of materials and space. The time saved is also substantial—from 15 to 20% of construction time—and time can be figured as money.

Using the steel cells of Q-Floor as raceways for all types of electrical systems, an electrician can install an outlet in a matter of minutes on any six-inch area. This saves a great amount of drafting room changes because outlets and partitions can be located after the tenants move in.

As building costs go higher, Q-Floor becomes more economical.

As electrical demands on a building increase, Q-Floor becomes more important.

As tenants become more aware of prohibitive initial alteration costs, Q-Floor becomes more and more a rental asset.

The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas.

Office of Preston M. Geren—architects and engineers.

Shreve, Lamb & Harmon Assoc.—consulting architects.

Thomas S. Byrne, Inc.—contractor.

Preston M. Geren, Jr.

Preston M. Geren



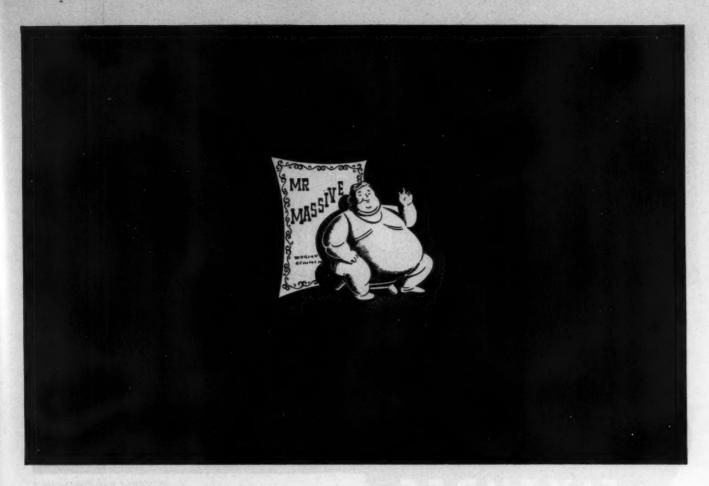
## H. H. ROBERTSON CO.

2404 Farmers Bank Building Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania



Offices in all Principal Cities in the U. S. A. and Canada

**World-Wide Building Service** 



## In this case, yes . . . biggest is best!

When it comes to the circus fat man, we'll admit biggest is best. But when it comes to the building of efficient, thrifty equipment for of efficient, thrifty equipment for the handling and conditioning of air—here, we think, the size of the firm you deal with is less im-portant than its engineering skill, its mechanical ability, its tools, facilities, equipment and the de-sire of its people to build the finest equipment in the field.

Though we haven't the biggest plant or the longest production line in the industry, we'll match

our products against any being produced anywhere-for results delivered per unit of power and per dollar of investment.

On top of that, you'll find us a friendly, dependable outfit to work with, eager to be of service. Make it a point to check with UsAIRco next time you have a job involving air. Might be some important benefits. important benefits, some worthwhile savings for your clients.

UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORPORATION, 3302 Come Ave. S.E., Department J, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota



Refrigerated Kooler-aire in offices of Pan American Airways at New York International Airport.



anada



## insure good service



In industrial plants, hotels, offices, stores, schools, hospitals, Kohler plumbing fixtures and fittings win public approval because of their appearance, efficient operation. They meet the requirements of owners, architects and engineers for lasting service, low-cost maintenance.

The Brockway wash sink, of acid-resisting enameled iron, is available in various lengths with 2, 3 or 4 faucets. It is economical, conserves space, contributes to convenience in

industrial washrooms. The Edgebrook enameled iron wall-hanging drinking fountain has a self-closing control valve adjustable for continuous flow, automatic volume regulation, non-squirting bubbler head. Kohler vitreous china closets and urinals are practical in design, have glass-hard, sanitary surfaces. Send for catalog of fixtures for industrial and public buildings.

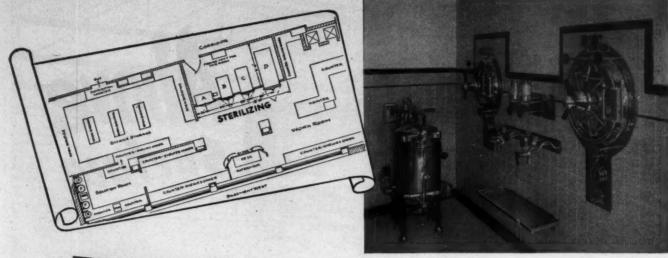


K-3721-PB

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873

## KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES . HEATING EQUIPMENT . ELECTRIC PLANTS . AIR-COOLED ENGINES . PRECISION PARTS





AT YOUR SERVICE:
69 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

You can save your staff many hours by using Castle's long experience designing hospital sterilization facilities.

As a service to architects, we assist in the layout of each department where sterilizers are needed—using the principles of motion economy and handling efficiency—but with the interest of the patient foremost.

We supply plans—properly dimensioned—of the service piping properly located for the equipment in these departments.

In 69 years we have provided this service for architects all over the country—you can depend on Castle recommendations and plans.

What's more you can depend on Castle sterilizing equipment for the most complete, economical, and safe sterilizing facilities. Hospitals deserve the best. For information on how Castle can make an architect's job easier, write: Wilmot Castle Co., 1258 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

Castle

LIGHTS AND STERILIZERS



Above

ON THIS BEAUTIFUL BUILDING, WORLD-FAMOUS ARCHITECT FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT HAS DEMONSTRATED WITH NEW DESIGNS WHAT CAN BE DONE WITH THOROSEAL AS A PROTECTIVE COATING FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE AND MANUFACTURED BLOCK MASONRY. "ABOVE THE SURFACE."

Bolow

THE WATERPLUG CREW AT WORK IN ONE OF THE LARGEST TUNNELS, IN NEW YORK CITY. THE WORKMEN WILL SEAL OVER TWO MILES OF TUNNEL, B6 FEET BELOW POOL LEVEL OF THE EAST RIVER, SHOWING "HOW TO DO IT" BELOW THE SURFACE:

Today, the architectural and engineering profession realize the importance of substantial materials to co-ordinate, seal and beautify their general construction plans; THOROSEAL, to fill, seal and beautify any type masonry, above or below the surface; WATERPLUG, to prevent and correct every type of water problem, no matter how great the pressure. The THORO System products give to the architect and engineer, materials of sufficient structural strength with which they can plan with confidence and satisfaction.

Standard Pry Wall Products New Eagle, Pennsylvania V.S.A.

Write for Our No. 17 Brochure with Chart



Bethlehem Longspan Joists are used in this 617 ft x 463 ft warehouse, one of several new buildings for Distribution Center for Safeway Stores, Inc., Landover, Maryland. Engineer: Alexander D. Crosett, New York. General Contractor: Turner Construction Company, New York.

# Less Need for Interior Columns with LONGSPANS

Designing a warehouse? Garage? Factory building? By using Bethlehem Longspan Steel Joists for the roof supports you can do the job with fewer interior columns, gaining greater usable floor area plus increased freedom in the location of partitions.

Bethlehem Longspan Joists make possible larger clear floor areas in industrial buildings because they permit columns to be spaced as far apart as 64 ft or more. And the relatively close spacing of Longspan Joists distributes floor and roof loads uniformly to the bearing walls, thus minimizing the need for pilasters.

These easy-to-handle joists save construction time,

too, for their large open webs facilitate the installation of ductwork and wiring. They come completely fabricated and clearly marked, ready for erection. They are made in two types: underslung construction with top-bearing ends, and bottom-bearing construction with square ends.

The nearest Bethlehem sales office will be pleased to furnish additional information about Bethlehem Longspan Joists.

#### BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM LONGSPAN JOISTS







# From Sprawling Plants to Towering Factories

## Trane Serves Defense Industry Everywhere

In defense plants everywhere , . . from sprawling aircraft plants in California to towering factories in Brooklyn . . . from shipyards in New Orleans to an instrument factory in Minneapolis . . . from giant atomic projects to smallest shop — Trane heating equipment serves everywhere.

And it serves plants of every type, too! For example ...

Assembly Lines – In Detroit at a tank plant, where the huge General Pershings are assembled between walls hundreds of feet apart, Trane Torridors throw blankets of heat over wide assembly areas.

Paint Shops — A west coast plane factory created a partial vacuum and plenty of cold drafts when they exhausted fumes from their paint shop. They used Trane Heating Coils in outside walls to heat the air used to correct negative pressure and kill the drafts.

Gauge Rooms — A precision bearing manufacturer in Indiana wanted to protect his master gauges against expansion and contraction caused by temperature changes. Trane Climate Changers teamed with a Trane Compressor were in-

stalled in the gauge room—maintain constant temperature to within one degree.

Stock Stations — In a New York radar factory, a forest of parts-storage bins blocked air circulation and prevented even heating. A Trane Projection Unit Heater, mounted above each storage area, solved the problem economically by pouring heat down over the shelf sections and spread heat to every corner.

Shipping Areas — The busy shipping doors of a northern munition plant let in blasts of sub-zero air every time they opened. To stop the cold air, Trane Horizontal Unit Heaters hang a curtain of heat over each door opening.

And in tool rooms, drafting rooms, offices, cafeterias, rest rooms, lobbies—everywhere in defense plants—heating problems of all types are solved effectively with matched Trane Products.

Whatever your heating, ventilating, cooling or air conditioning problem, whether defense plant, military base, school, hospital or housing, look for the answer in the Trane line.



Both Projection and Horizontal Unit Heaters can be furnished with diffusers that can be adjusted to direct heat where desired.



This powered Trane Roof Ventilator is a complete factory ventilating system. It can circulate both outside and recirculated air.



Easy-to-install Trane Wall-Fin Heaters provide the ideal low-cost heating answer to window drafts and perimeter heating problems.

# TRANE

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS OF HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

THE TRANE COMPANY, LA CROSSE, WIS. Eastern Mfg. Division . . . Scranton, Pa. Trane Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto Offices in 80 U. S. and 14 Canadian Cities



More than just a job, your local distributor of Acousti-Celotex products regards your Sound Conditioning specifications as a trust! From the day planning begins until the installation is completed . . . he assumes active responsibility for solving every acoustical problem to your complete satisfaction.

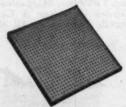
You can put full confidence in your local Acousti-Celotex Distributor. He performs to your specifications without tampering or compromise. For he has the broad professional training and experience—the job-proved methods-the top quality products nec-

essary to meet every specification, every requirement, every building So when you're planning, be sure to consult with your local distributor of Acousti-Celotex products. He's backed by the world's most experienced Sound Conditioning organization, with thousands of actual installations to its credit. His expert cooperation and service can help you be sure-in advance-of the most effective, most attractive installation possible!

Sound Conditioning is a Sound Investment ...

Sound Conditioning Products PRODUCTS FOR EVERY SOUND CONDITIONING PROBLEM

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois



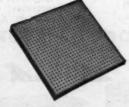
TOPS IN

WASHABILITY

Two coats of tough finish bonded under pressure of a hot knurling iron build asurface of superior wash ability right into Celotes Cane Fibre Tile.

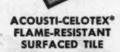
#### **ACOUSTI-CELOTEX\*** CANE FIBRE TILE

A lightweight, rigid unit combining acoustical efficiency with a durable, smooth ciency with a durable, smooth surface. Perforations (to within ½" of the back) assure repeated paintability, easy maintenance. Available in a variety of seund absorbant



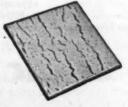
#### **ACOUSTI-CELOTEX\*** MINERAL TILE

Made of mineral fibre, felted with a binder to form a rigid tile with a universal rating of incombustibility. Perforated with small holes extending almost to the back, this tile provides high acoustical absorption plus unrestricted maintanility.



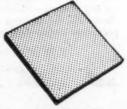
SURFACED TILE

A cane fibre tile with a flameresistant surface. This tile
meets Slow Burning rating
contained in Federal Specifications SS-A-118a. It may
be washed with any commonly used solution, satisfactory for good quality oil-base
paint finishes, without impairing its flame-resistant
surface characteristics and
without loss of sound-absorbing capacity. Repainting
with Duo-Tex flame-retarding paint will maintain peak
flame-resistant efficiency.
Supplied in all sizes and thicknesses of regular cane tile.



#### ACOUSTI-CELOTEX FISSURETONE\*

A totally new mineral fibre acoustical tile. Attractively styled to simulate travertine. It beautifies any interior and effectively controls sound reverberation. Lightweight, rigid and incombustible, it is factory-finished in a soft, flat white of high light-reflection rating.

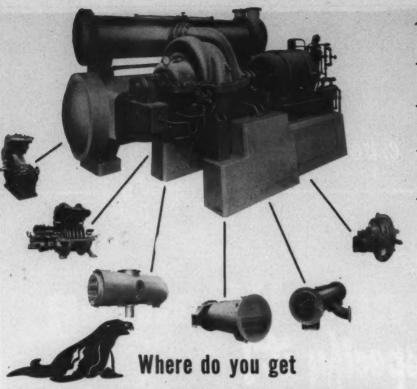


**ACOUSTEEL\*** 

Combines a face of perforated steel with a rigid pad of sound-absorbing Rock Wool to provide excellent sound-absorption, together with attractive appearance, durability and incombustibility. The exposed surface of perforated steel is finished in baked-on enamel. Acousteel is paintable, washable, cleanable.

\*Trademarks Reg. U. S. Put. Of

rhs Reg. U. S. Pat. Off



# UNDIVIDED RESPONSIBI

in an installation of centrifugal refrigeration?

Worthington will "wrap up a package".

Unlike other manufacturers of air conditioning and refrigeration equip-ment, Worthington makes—not just assembles—all the major components for each installation.

Compressor, condenser, cooler and such drive equipment as steam turbines, steam condensers, motors, and step-up gears—are all made in Wor-thington's own plant—each carefully designed for balanced operation with its companion components.

So the builder and owner can place full responsibility on the one supplier -Worthington.

Worthington centrifugal systems are used with most refrigerants and for any process—chilling water, brine, chemicals, lubricating oils—for temperatures as low as minus 160 F, ca-

pacities from 150 to 2600 tons.

A typical Worthington compre feature is the arrangement of the volute passages and impellers to counterbalance the radial and axial thrusts, respectively, in the various stages.

Write for Bulletin C-1100-B14 on Worthington centrifugal refrigeration.



Worthington room conditioners for both heating and cooling are built to operate with chilled water or direct expansion cooling, capacities from 350 to 600 cfm for under-window installaPACKAGE UNITS SELECTED TO COOL HUGE OFFICE BUILDING

This is an excellent example of how Worthington's complete line makes it possible to select exactly

to select exactly right equipment.

The new office building at 488 Madison Avenue,

New York — home of many famous magazines and large industrial firms — is air conditioned primarily by package units, assisted by a Freon-12 reciprocating system with chilled water and steam coils.

Purpose of using package units in a big

Purpose of using package units in a big building like this is to provide for a variety of conditions imposed by both the building and the type of tenants: air conditioning needed only on top floors during certain seasons, difference in sun load on various seations.

certain seasons, difference in sun load on various sections, certain tenants working late hours but only with skeleton forces. Second through 20th floors are handled by 38 Worthington 20 and 25 ton Package Air Conditioners, two per floor. Basement, first floor and top three floors are handled by two Worthington 75-ton Freon-12 compressors complete with condensers, pumps, water coolers and five central station units with chilled water and steam coils. Total capacity is 1050 tons.

Builders and owners: Uris Bros. Consulting eagineer: Henry Oehrig. Air conditioning contractor: Raisler Corp. Architect Emery Roth & Sons. All of New York.

RICE HOTEL MULTIPLIES COMFORT-COOLING WITHOUT REQUIRING MORE ROOM

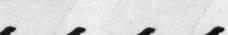
Last year, Houston's Rice Hotel complet-

Houston's Aice
Hotel completed air conditioning its entire building, including a thousand guest rooms, dining rooms and meeting rooms, by installing three Worthington 600-ton centrifugal chilled water systems.

This equipment, utilizing Freon-11, replaced ammonia refrigeration equipment having a capacity of 350 tons, yet occupies no more space than formerly.

Worthington equipment was selected primarily because Worthington could provide 100% equipment of its own make. The compressors are driven by Worthington steam turbines and steam condensers.

Engineer: Reg. F. Taylor. Mechanical Contractor: Charles G. Heyne & Co. Architect: Kenneth Franzheim. All of Houston.





INVESTIGATE MORE WORTH WITH WORTHINGTON

Consult Classified Telephone Directory for nearest Worthington distributor. Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Harrison, N. J., specialists in air conditioning and refrigeration for more than 50 years.

ALZ



# HAVE YOU A WATER PROBLEM OF THIS KIND

?



Here is a basement with nearly two feet of water in it. Yet this apparently hopeless flooding was stopped—fully and at the first treatment—by Nova-I.P.C methods!

For cellars or pools, for concrete slabs or dams, or for any porous masonry surface—wherever you want to keep water in or out— there are fully tested Nova-I.P.C products and methods available.

We have the products, the know-how and the current case histories that will convince you. To get the full story, mail the coupon today!

NOVA SALES

O. TRENTON 3, N. J.



A wholly owned subsidiary of the Homasote Company, manufacturers of the oldest and strongest insulating-building board, Wood-textured and Striated panels.



Another group of NOVASCO PRODUCTS



NOVA SALES CO., Trenton 3, N. J.

Dept. 25

Send full details on NOVA-I.P.C Method of protecting buildings from the weather.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE......STATE......

My lumber dealer is.....



#### Yes, Radiant Heating makes rooms larger

Americans like "room to stretch!" So, no matter how modest a home, or how limited by budgetary considerations, our desire for "elbow room" and a feeling of spaciousness is as strong today as it ever was.

The chances of getting it are good, too, thanks to the ingenuity of modern architects, builders, and manufacturers, who have incorporated dozens of space-saving and spacemaking ideas into modern home design.

One of these, radiant panel heating, in addition to providing healthful automatic heat,

actually makes interiors larger by installation of the heating units within floors, walls and ceilings.

Steel pipe is first choice for this modern "invisible heat." For steel pipe has all the qualities of formability, weldability, durability, and economy required for successful radiant panel systems. Proved in conventional hot water and steam systems for more than 60 years, steel pipe brings to this latest method of heating, an established, time-honored quality of pipe service fundamental to efficient operation.

Write for a copy. A free 48-page color booklet "Radiant Panel Heating with Steel Pipe" .



#### COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.



## Oak Ridge Gets Fast Construction, High Insulation, Great Flexibility with Fenestra Panels

Buildings leap up instead of creep up . . . because with Fenestra\* "C" Panels you build by areas instead of by inches.

These rugged, rigid sandwiches of metal and glass fibre insulation give you strong, lightweight construction that saves materials, man-hours and money.

One 12' long "C" Panel covers an area of 16 sq.

ft. and weighs only 6½ lbs. per sq. ft.

You get walls only 3" thick that have a better insulating value than a 16" thick wall of masonry.

You can quickly and simply remove any section of wall when you need to and you can zip whole walls apart and set them up again farther out when you need to expand . . . Fenestra Panels interlocking feature and molly bolt erection make it quick and simple.

No wonder Fenestra Panels are preferred for truly modern construction like Oak Ridge.

#### A FEW DETAILS ON FENESTRA "C" PANELS

Size: Standardized 3" deep, 16" wide, 7' to 12' long, 18 gage painted steel. Weigh only 6.50 lbs. per sq. ft.

Elements: Made from two formed members joined into a structural, vapor-sealed unit. Asphaltic impregnated felt is inserted inside full length between members to prevent metal-to-metal contact. Packed with glass fibre insulation. Double tongue and groove joints give three positive bearing surfaces per panel, making wall of vertical "C" Panels an integral unit.

For full information on specifications, performance data, installation details, delivery schedules, etc., call the Fenestra Representative (he's listed under "Fenestra Building Products Company" in your Yellow Phone Book) or mail the coupon.

# tenestra Panels . Doors . WINDOWS

engineered to cut the waste out of building



Building: EVANSTON HOSPITAL—Evanston, III.

Architect: Schmidt, Garden & Erikson—Chicago

Acoustical Contractor: General Acoustics Co.—Chicago









# Cleanliness and Humidity ... no problems with FIRE-SAFE

# FIBERGLAS\* ACOUSTICAL TILE

Where fire-safety is a must, more and more Fiberglas Acoustical Tile is being specified. Incombustible, it is also *inherently* sanitary and dimensionally stable. Will not warp or shrink under high humidity—provides no sustenance for bacteria or vermin. Other important advantages:

- High Acoustical Value
- Ease of Application
- Good Light Reflection
- Decorative Beauty
- High Insulation Value
- Washable—Paintable

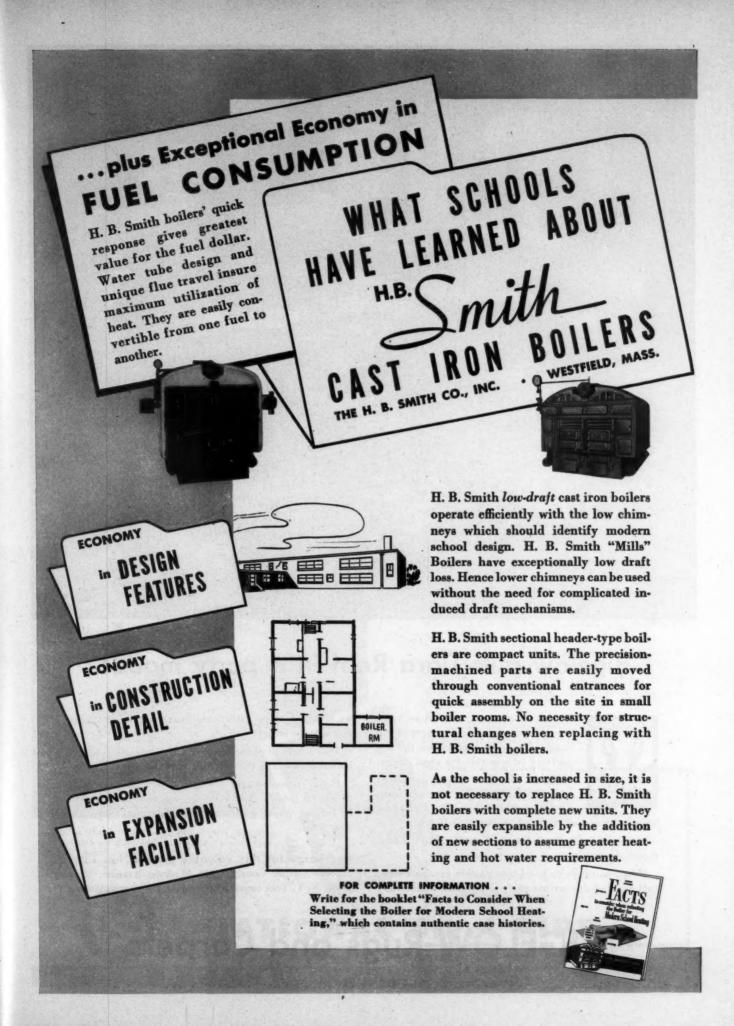
For complete specification information on Fiberglas Acoustical Tile, call your Fiberglas acoustical contractor, listed in the yellow pages of the phone book. Or, write to Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 68-J, Toledo 1, Ohio.



ACOUSTICAL

\*FIBERGLAS is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of ar with glass fibers.

- . BUILDING INSULATION
- ROOF INSULATION
- . PERIMETER INSULATION
- . FORM BOARD





## Bigelow puts Tiara Roof in a party mood!



As an architect, as well as Vice-President and General Manager of five hotels, Harold Koplar knows the importance of selecting the *right* carpet.

That's why Mr. Koplar consulted with Bigelow's Carpet Counsel when he designed the plush Tiara Roof on

the top 2 floors of St. Louis' Park Plaza Hotel.

The result is Bigelow's Hartford Saxony, the fabulous carpet shown above.

How beautifully its jewel-tone pattern dramatizes the gala mood of this private party salon! How wonderfully

its hearty texture withstands heavy traffic, insulates and absorbs sound!

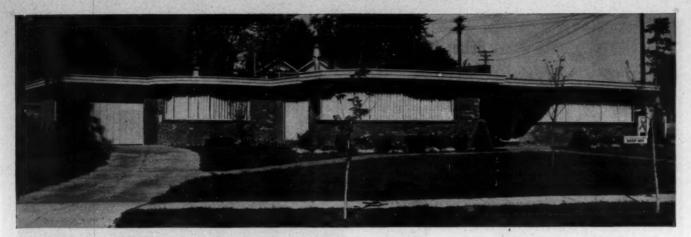
This is typical of the hundreds of outstanding installations achieved by Bigelow's Carpet Counsel every year.

If you are considering new carpets—contact this staff of experts today. They will save you time and money, by helping you to select the best carpet that best suits your needs.

No charge for this valuable service. Just write Bigelow Carpet Counsel, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

## **BIGELOW Rugs and Carpets**

Beauty you can see . . . quality you can trust . . . since 1825



# A mile of pipe for a mile-high house!



Contains data for estimating heat losses, designing coil systems for floor and ceiling installations, typical coil patterns, testing procedures, fitting resistances, insulating techniques, pipe data and heat

• "Sun-Age Homes" \* are well-known in mile-high Denver. Windows are big (over 40% of wall area). Plenty of storage space is built-in. The functional design makes for easy living. And—

Radiant heating is an important selling feature of every Sun-Age Home. Not just the interior, but the driveway and sidewalks of the house are heated with 6000 feet of NATIONAL Steel Pipe—the standard pipe for hot-water heating for over 60 years.

In the first 10 days that this sample home was displayed, over 8,000 adults visited it. 90% of these people requested more information on radiant heating and snow melting. This intense public interest in the comfort and convenience of these systems has helped to sell a lot of Sun-Age Homes—just as it's helping to sell homes in every part of the country.

NATIONAL Steel Pipe is just the thing for an installation like this: It's economical. It's easy to weld. It's strong. Yet it's ductile enough to allow easy bending.

NATIONAL Steel Pipe has been widely used for radiant heating, so get the full particulars. This information is yours for the asking in our 48-page book, "Radiant Heating." Send the coupon now. \*Trade Mark, Reg.

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

The & Strata

City & State....



### NATIONAL Steel PIPE

UNITED STATES STEEL



#### Better for structural work

You need less mixing water for a given slump when you use Atlas Duraplastic air-entraining portland cement. You'll find the mix is more plastic, more cohesive, more uniform. And that means easy placement . . . and improved surface appearance on large or small structural jobs.

#### Makes more durable concrete

When Duraplastic is used for structural concrete, billions of tiny air bubbles, entrained in the concrete mix, minimize water gain and segregation. This results in a more durable concrete, fortified against the effects of freezing-thawing weather. (Right, Screeding Duraplastic concrete, Lees-Cochrane Corporation Building, Glasgow, Va. Architect: The Ballinger Co., Philadelphia; Contractor: Daniel Construction Co., Greenville, S. C.)



#### YET DURAPLASTIC\* COSTS NO MORE

It sells at the same price as regular cement and requires no unusual changes in procedure. Complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For descriptive booklet, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

\*"Duraplastic" is the registered trade mark of the air-entraining portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Company.

OFFICES: Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dayton, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.

ATLAS®

## **DURAPLASTIC**

AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT

AR-D-128

Makes Better Concrete at No Extra Cost

"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"-Sponsored by U.S. Steel Subsidiaries-Sunday Evenings-NBC Network



## Modern Design Plus Constant Fire Protection

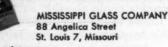
Following a period of research and development preceding the design and fabrication of an ingenious machine on which Misco Wire Netting is produced, this celebrated product makes its triumphant return to the market. Now better than ever, Misco Wire Glass defies the common conception that beauty and fire protection don't mix! Here is a polished wire glass that is designed to blend harmoniously with modern buildings -industrial, commercial and institutional. Yet, at the same time, it offers constant protection against the spread of fire at minimum cost while affording maximum daylight illumination. Polished Misco Wire Glass is the result of many requests from the architectural and engineering professions for a glass as fully efficient as standard wire glass but more attractive in appearance. Available through leading distributors of quality glass in practically every large city in the United States and Canada.



Where full vision is not required, obscure Mississippi Wire Glass is available with either hexagonal or Misco wire netting.



SEND FOR CATALOG NO. 51



EXIT

Please send me your free catolog on rolled, figured and wired alass.

City\_\_\_

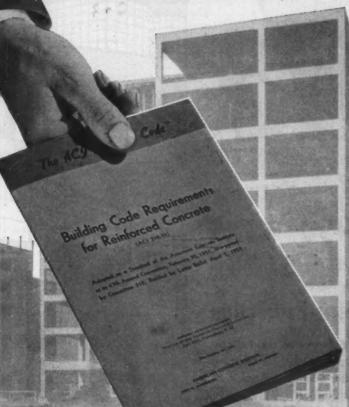
MISSISSIPPA SB ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

GO . FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

# 2 New Developments

that mean LOWER COST REINFORCED CONCRETE





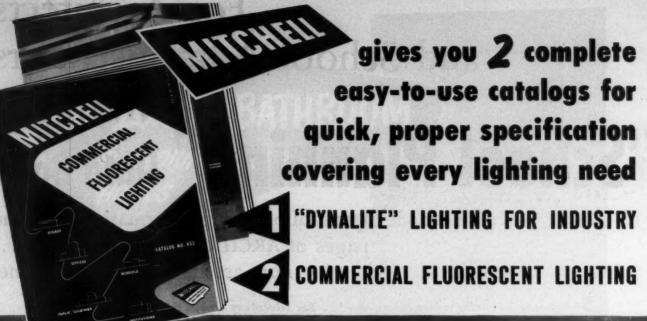
# 1. New A. C. I. Building Code

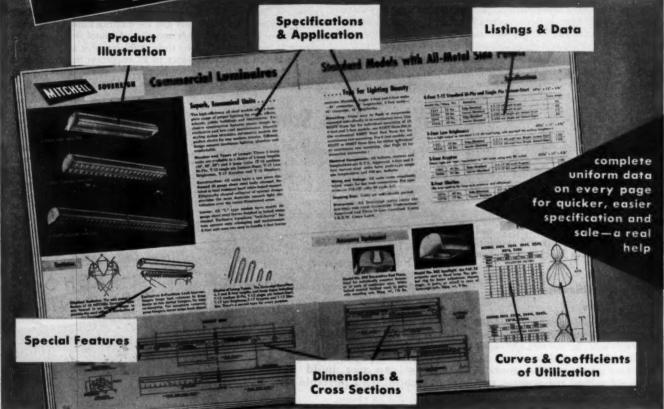
Early this year, the American Concrete Institute revised its building code requirements to take advantage of the benefits made possible by the new A305 reinforcing bars. Under the new code standards, these bars increase allowable bond stresses, reduce lapping at splices, and practically eliminate hook anchorage. They provide even stronger reinforced concrete structures at lower cost. In order for you to share in these benefits, your local code must be revised to conform to the new A.C.I. standards.

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE
38 5. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, III.

2. New A305
Reinforcing Bars







send

both

for

For fast, simple specification of preferred quality lighting, use the new complete MITCHELL Catalogs. Here are full details on 74 superb Commercial Luminaires and 82 Dynalite Job-Rated Industrial units, presented in clear, quick-reference form. Select instantly the exact units you need to fill the bill for every lighting requirement. Rely on MITCHELL for the finest lighting equipment at sensible prices. Send for these new catalogs now.

#### MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2525 N. CLYBOURN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

In Canada: Mitchell Mfg. Co., Ltd., 11-25 Davies Ave., Toronte

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2525 N. Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me a copy of

- ☐ Mitchell Commercial Lighting Catalog
- Mitchell "Dynalite" Industrial Lighting

Firm

Address

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_State\_\_\_

# For Architects and School Administrators

# "School Planning" Data Book

... a decade of school planning information from the pages of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD... now assembled in one volume.

Spurred on by the pressing problem of overcrowded classrooms, in outmoded buildings with inadequate facilities, school architects and school administrators, pooling their efforts, have made some remarkable contributions to the advancement of school design during the past ten years . . . contributions that unquestionably will strongly influence the schools of tomorrow.

The developments thus evolved have been faithfully recorded in the

pages of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD which, serving as a clearing house for contemporary architectural thinking, has regularly studied and analyzed these developments in its School Building Types Studies.

Now this wealth of material has been gathered together and is available in a 456-page volume covering more than 125 individual schools

Thus "School Planning" offers a series of case-histories of school design . gives a cross-section of the best produced in this country in recent years . . . and provides exhaustive study and examination of new trends in every important phase.

#### Wide Diversification of **School Types**

"School Planning" presents significant examples of grade, intermediate and secondary schools in virtually every State from Maine to California; and discusses both purely technical aspects of design and cultural and academic considerations.

In the case-histories presented, widely differing new techniques are illustrated and explained: multi-purpose rooms and corridors, classroom shapes, structural simplicity and modular design, bilateral and artificial lighting.

Such divergent subjects as the effect of different plan arrangements on struc-

tural costs, the trend away from textbook recitation, the relation of stairs to school units, floor area per unit, the "laboratory-type" program of instruction, audio-visual education are analyzed and discussed by experts.

#### **Many Outstanding Contributors**

Far from being the work of a single man or even a group of individuals, "School Planning" represents the distilled experience of literally hundreds of architects and school administrators who have specialized in scholastic problems, including such well-known authorities as Ernest J. Kump, Lawrence B. Perkins, Philip Will, John E. Nichols, N. L. Englehardt, Stanton Leggett, Richard Neutra, Alonzo J. Harriman, John Lyon Reid and many others.

#### For Educators and Architects Alike

This 456-page volume is designed both for architects and school groups alike. It will help school boards, superintendents, principals to know how others have met and are meeting similar problems . . . provide them with a basic understanding of school architecture so that they may intelligently discuss their problems with architects. It will give architects a quick reference to all important recent advances in

school planning and freshen their knowledge of school problems.

#### **Use Coupon Below** to Get Your Copy

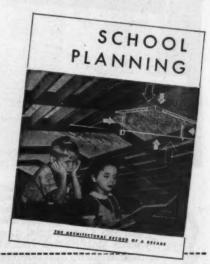
You can obtain "School Planning"a large volume of 456 pages, size 814 x 11%, ruggedly bound, and fully illustrated and indexed—at the reasonable price of only \$8.00. So decide NOW to avail yourself of this invaluable source book of ideas by filling in and mailing the convenient coupon below.

#### What Price Schools?

Costs are a dominant consideration in school planning today. In case after case, "School Planning" shows how it is now possible to cut costs of typical schools by design alone, without skimping on materials, workmanship or facilities. One section alone, answers such questions as:

- Which is 7% less costly? One-story school or two-story?
- How do low eaves relate to low cost?
- Must a "finger-plan" school cost more?
- What is the relation between square foot cost and span?
- How can one build a "permanent school on a portable site'

In still another section, thirty-four specific suggestions for cutting costs without sacrificing quality are listed! And another features a 24-point check list of direct and indirect costs figured on a square foot basis.



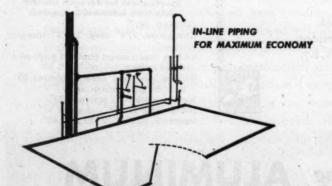
BOOK DEPARTMENT, Architectural Record 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_for\_\_ -copy(s) of the 456-page volume on "School Planning" at the price of \$8.00\* per copy.

\*Add 24 cents for N. Y. City delivery: \$8.24 in all.

Name	ALCO OF THE STREET	29-11-20-21
Address	CONTRACTOR PROPERTY	M. 5. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15.





ROXIMATELY 6' x 9

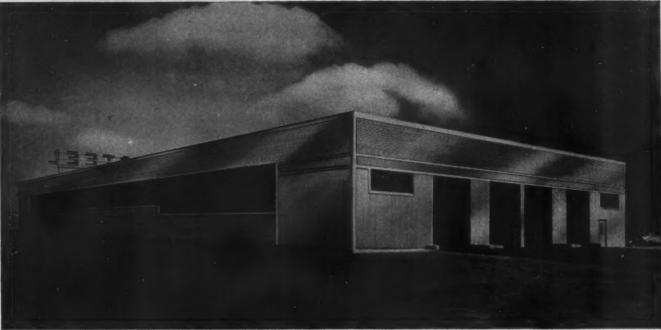
For reasons of economy and all-round good planning, this bathroom is hard to beat. But whatever plan you prefer, always depend on Crane quality plumbing to assure its complete success. The fixtures shown here are particular favorites for medium-priced homes. They have a modern, simple styling, a solidness of construction and such refinements as *Dial-ese* controls that operate at a finger's touch.

The closet is the Crane Oxford—glistening vitreous china with efficient reverse trap whirlpool action with self-draining jet to assure complete sanitation. The lavatory is the Crane Oxford—highest quality vitreous china with spacious rectangular basin and handy shelfback. Completing the group is the Crane Neuday bathtub—porcelain enameled cast iron with flat bottom and sloping back. These fine Crane fixtures are available in white and eight Crane colors. Consult your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler for complete details.

CRANE CO. GENERAL OFFICES: 836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5
VALVES . FITTINGS . PIPE
PLUMBING AND HEATING



# Architect-Engineer's choice for Beauty, Long Life, Low Maintenance



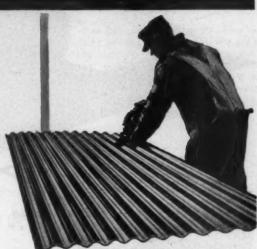
New warehouse-Ward Steel Co., North Cambridge, Mass.

When the Ward Steel Company of North Cambridge, Mass:, undertook to build the most modern steel warehouse in New England, they called on Waghorne-Brown as designers and engineers. Waghorne-Brown specified rustproof, corrosion-resistant Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated for siding. Their reasons were: appearance, long life, low initial cost and low maintenance (no painting)...plus great strength combined with light weight that saves money on framing (see specifications).

Aluminum's radiant heat reflectivity was another deciding factor. On walls or roof, it reduces inside summer temperatures and cuts winter fuel bills. An interesting detail in this building is the contrasting horizontal and vertical application, with aluminum corners and edging. For technical assistance and application details, call any Reynolds Office. Literature on request.

 Offices in principal cities...check your classified phone book for our Building Products listing, or write Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2015 South Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.

Aluminum is required for planes and other military needs. Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated is still produced, but the total supply is necessarily reduced. DO-rated orders receive priority handling.



Specifications for Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated: Thickness .032" Corrugations 7/8" deep, 2-2/3" crown to

crown
Uniform load support (roof) 80 p.s.f. on 4'

purlin spacing
Uniform wind load capacity (siding) 20
p.s.f. on airt spacings up to 7'9"

p.s.f. on girl spacings up to 7'9" Roofing width 35", coverage 32" Siding width 33-3/4", coverage 32" Lengths 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12'

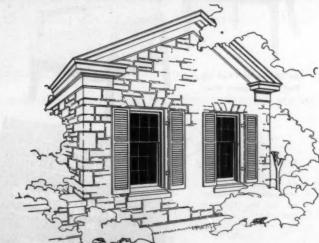


REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM INDUSTRIAL CORRUGATED

# quietness with wood windows



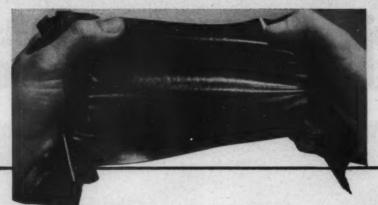
No annoying rattle will disturb the peace and quiet of your clients' homes when you specify wood window units. Wood windows are quiet windows, first because wood in itself absorbs sound and, second, because precision manufacture assures proper fitting of all moving parts. This precision construction also better protects clients from annoying drafts and dust. Modern wood windows provide everything you want and need in windows. Wood Window Program, 38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.



## wood windows

for modern beauty and modern performance

You first heard people exclaim their enthusiasm for U. S. Elastic Naugahyde at the January Market.



Now you see it building new customer satisfaction for fine stores everywhere —nothing equals Elastic Naugahyde.

# S-T-R-E-T-C-H-E-S . . . and snaps back New, Beautiful U. S. E-L-A-S-T-I-C Naugahyde



Write for samples and complete information

Coated Fabrics Department, Mishawaka, Indiana

RUBBER

STATES

UNITED

Sans Souci Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida Roy F. France and Son, Architect Tayler Construction Co., General Contractor Lotspeich Flooring, Acoustical Contractor 3/" Cushiontone mfd. by Armstrong Cork Co. on Securities Limited Systems



for a truer and more level

ceiling-

at no extra cost!

The mechanical suspension principle used by Securitee Systems\* in the application of acoustical tile allows proper full length tee support to an entire ceiling area; virtually assuring a more level surface than when other methods of application are used.

All units are supported mechanically eliminating special or extra wall finish plates or borders.

The simplified method of installation plus the mechanical nature of Securitee Systems\* allows

important reductions in time and labor.

For more information, contact your local acoustical applicator or write direct.

### W. J. HAERTEL & CO.

832 WEST EASTMAN STREET . CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

West Coast Distributor

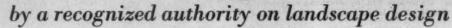
CRAMER COMPANY, 125 Barneveld Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Read about this simpler, faster, more economical system of acoustical tile installation—our new folder is yours for the asking.



\*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

NOW! A brilliant and practical book



# Landscape for Living

by GARRETT ECKBO

400 illustrations, including photographs, site plans, drawings,

sketches; fully indexed; bibliography.

Size 8 x 10¾; 288 pages, heavy coated stock; stiff cloth binding. Partial Contents

What Is Landscape Design?
From Art to Planning
Space and People
The Principles of Design
Materials

Basic Elements
of The Landscape:
Earth- Rock- Water
Plants and Planting
Specific Site Conditions

DRAWING from 15 years of experience as gardener, landscape architect, and teacher, Garrett Eckbo has written a book that practitioners and students will want both for reference and for enjoyable reading—a refreshing book whose enthusiasm for outdoor planning is contagious enough to provide a real lift.

Planned with insight and craftsmanship, Landscape for Living outlines the major problems in the field of landscape design and offers specific solutions.

This ground-breaking text establishes a foundation for understanding landscapes: traces its history; explains its functions; analyses developments; details principles of design and planning.

Entire sections are devoted to such basic and practical considerations as materials, plants and planting, structural elements, site conditions, parks, gardens, public buildings, group housing.

PRACTICE AND THEORY. Garrett Eckbo is a teacher (University of Southern California) and an active practitioner of landscape design (member of the firm of Eckbo, Royston and Williams). His book reflects his mastery of both theory and practice; and both, as the author points out, are essential to the highest standard of professional work.

The fundamental thesis of the book is that landscape design is a problem in the unified organization of specific units of outdoor space. This organization, when done well, is more than a collection of elements, features, pictures or plants; each unit can develop an over-all integrated character. Unfortunately, however, much present day landscaping—in the words of the author—is "hack work, mechanical in form and sterile in content...superficial, sensational, tricky."

Material Presented Graphically

Landscape For Living devotes page after page to photographs, diagrams and textual analysis of actual gardens, parks and public buildings. Problems are explained and solutions given.

plained and solutions given.
Seldom has any subject, particularly landscaping, been treated as comprehensively in a single volume. No detail is too small, no concept too large, for Mr. Eckbo's instructive and engrossing book. It is almost certainly destined to be accepted as the definitive work on land-

**Mail Coupon TODAY!** 

To be among the first to own a copy of Landscape For Living simply fill out and mail the coupon below. Enclose your check or money-order for \$10.00, and the volume will be sent to you postage-paid; or, if you prefer, we'll bill you later. In either event, be sure to mail the coupon today.

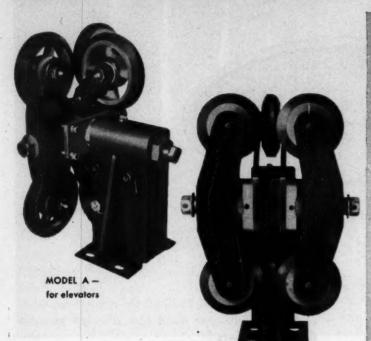
Book Department, Arch 119 West 40th Street,	New York 18	rd New York
Please: send me288-page book Landsc	copies of (	Carrett Eckbo's ne
Name		
Address		
City		TA MEDIA GUTTER AND B
Save Postage costs:  Enclose \$10. ( and the book a	Zone (\$10.20 for N. )	Y. C. delivery)



# ELIMINATE THE GREATEST FIRE HAZARD IN YOUR BUILDING

WITH ELSCO

ELEVATOR ROLLER GUIDES



MODEL C - for counterweight and low rise, low speed elevators

AMONG OUR AGENTS, DEALERS AND CUSTOMERS
American Elevator & Machine Co.—American Manufacturing Co.—Atlas Elevator Co.—Bagby Elevator Co.—Bartman Elevator Co.—Bay State Elevator Co.—Cambool Elevator Co.—Cambool Elevator Co.—Canton Elevator Co.—Elevator Engineering & Elevator Co.—Elevator Co.—Elevator Engineering & Elevator Co.—Elevator Co.—Elevator Engineering Co.—Elevator Maintenance Co., Ltd. (L. A.)—Elevator Mg. Co. of America—Elevator Co.—Elevator Maintenance Co., Ltd. (L. A.)—Elevator Mg. Co. of America—Elevator Co., Inc.—F. H. Allon & Co., Inc.—F. S. Payne Co.—Gem City Elevator Works, Inc.—General Elevator Co. (M. J.)—Georgia Elevator Co., Mind.—General Elevator Co., (M. J.)—Honton Co.—Hong Elevator Co.—Hong Elevator Co., (M. J.)—Hong Elevator C

CROSS SECTION OF ELSCO INSTALLATIONS

CROSS SECTION OF ELSCO INSTALLATIONS
Waterman B. B. Bidg.—ARIZ. Title & Trust Bidg.—ARK. State Ed. Bidg.
City Hall, Navy Supply Dopet, Met. Life Ins. Bidg., Federal Bidg.
D. Corps. Dapot, Town House—FLA. Hotels Delane, Delmenice, Bel-Aire
Blanca, Mercy Hosg.—I.L. Hotels Washington, Seneca, Stavens. Palms
Abe: Lincoln, Board of Trade Bidg., LaSalle-Wacker Bidg., Harveste
McNeill Bidg., Westminster Bidg., North American Bidg., Victor Gashat
Co. Bidg., Chi. Burlington & Quincy R. R. Bidg., City-County Bidg., St.
Hosg., Swift & Co., Nervegian Old Peoples Home—IND. Swift & Co.
Ion Co., Hosg., Shorland Towers—KEN. Hetels Brewn, Kentucky—MD
Gun Factory, Ardell Really Bidg.—MASS. Gen. Elec. Bidg., Morgan Bidg.
Banaterium, Norton Co.—Mann. University of Minessota. Schweed Bidg.
Vett. Admin. Bidg., Fidelity Bidg.—M. Hitten Hotels—M.
Co., Morningstar Nicoll Bidg.—M. M. Hitten Hotels—M.
Co., Morningstar Nicoll Bidg.—M. M. Hitten Hotels—M.
Co., Morningstar Nicoll Bidg.—M. M. Hitten Hotels—M.
Co. State Hosg., Rockefelor Genter Bidg. McGraw Hitt. Gen. Co.
Int'l Tol. Bidg. McGraw Hitt. Grassoft
N. Y. Bus Torminal, Arnold Gregory Mess. Hosg., Lutheran Home for Int'l Tol. Bidg. McGraw Hitt.
P. Grassland
N. Y. Bus Torminal, Arnold Gregory Mess. Hosg., Chica State Hosg.
P. Flazz—A. C. Bladen Co. Hosg., Franklin Co. Hosg., Richmend Co. Man
State Hosg., New Modical Bidg., Alteona Hosg., Torrance State Hosg.
Bids. Bids. Leaner

- Eliminate oil and grease from the elevator shaftway and operate your elevator on dry rails. Elevator shaftways with inflammable oil, grease and fuzz are the greatest fire hazards in your building.
- 2 Save between 25% and 40% in electric current. Elsco Safety Guides are an anti-friction device.
- 3 Save large labor costs by eliminating the necessity of frequent cleaning of hatchways.
- 4 Elsco Safety Roller Guides take up badly aligned rails and unbalanced conditions. Elsco Guides contain stabilizing springs.
- 5 Dry rails permit safety jaws to hold better in the event of accident.
- 6 Elsco Safety Roller Guides give a smooth, gliding ride.
- 7 Elsco Guides approved by N. Y. C. Board of Standards & Appeals up to 1200 F. P. M. adaptable to passenger and freight elevators.
- 8 Elsco Safety Roller Guides are the only guides with oscillation, traction and knee action, and may be installed on all passenger and freight elevators space permitting.

(PATENTED AND TRADE MARK REGISTERED)

For further information inquire of your maintenance company or

## **ELEVATOR** SAFETY CORPORATION

165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

SAFETY WITH SAVINGS

# SHIELD of MODERN FIRE PROTECTION



"headquarters for the finest"

Foremost design, experienced engineering, quality materials, expert workmanship and operating superiority are all bywords of the C-O-Two Fire Equipment Company...originators of the world famous C-O-TWO Squeez-Grip Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishers.

C-O-TWO, being specialists in modern fire detecting and extinguishing equipment for many years, are constantly striving to develop new and improved types of fire protection equipment that will render highly efficient results in safe-guarding life and property from the ravages of fire.

With C-O-TWO Fire Protection Equipment, simplicity, practicability, longevity and minimum maintenance are built-in features that guarantee fast, positive action the instant fire strikes. Furthermore, extensive skill and high quality standards, together with approvals such as the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., Factory Mutual Laboratories, Armed Forces and Government Bureaus assure you of the finest in modern fire protection equipment.

Among the many types of up-to-date fire protection equipment manufactured by C-O-TWO, the following comprise the principal items on the market today:

- carbon dioxide type hand and wheeled portable fire extinguishers
- dry chemical type hand and wheeled portable fire extinguishers
- carbon dioxide type hose rack and hose reel fire extinguishing units
- built-in high pressure carbon dioxide type fire extinguishing systems
- built-in low pressure carbon dioxide type fire extinguishing systems
- · built-in smoke fire detecting systems
- built-in heat fire detecting systems
- high pressure carbon dioxide cylinder recharging equipment

So, with current expensive delayed replacements, why not let an expert C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineer help you now in planning modern, economical, fully approved fire protection facilities for your various properties. Our experience is at your disposal . . . no obligation of course. Get the facts today!

#### C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

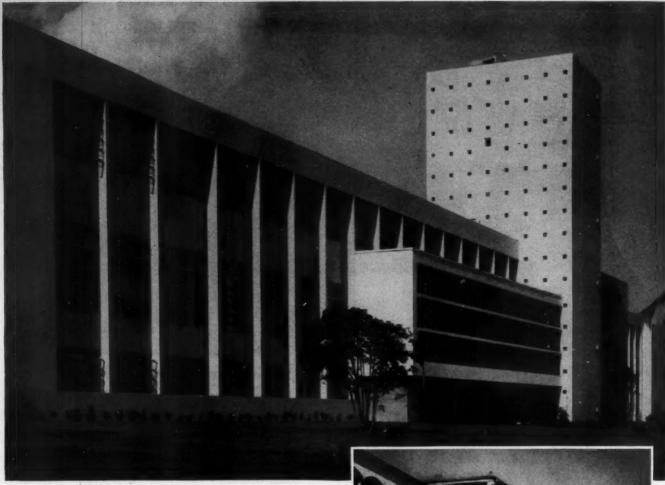
NEWARK 1 . NEW JERSEY

Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada Affiliated with Pyrene Manufacturing Company

MANUFACTURERS OF APPROVED FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Squeez-Grip Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishers • Dry Chemical Type Fire Extinguishers • Built-In Smoke and Heat Fire Detecting Systems

Built-In High Pressure and Low Pressure Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishing Systems



# 24 years of severe weathering demonstrate the durability of CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The destructive hurricane of 1926 halted construction of the University of Miami's 8-million-dollar building program—including the Mediterranean style structure designed by Phineas Paist shown in the small photo at the right. For 24 years this reinforced concrete frame and floor skeleton stood exposed to rain, sun and hurricane winds.

In the spring of 1950 a subscription drive was launched to obtain funds to finish the building. Examination showed that the concrete frame was sound so the structure was redesigned by Architect Robert M. Little of Miami Beach, Fla., in keeping with the modern motif of present campus buildings.

The photo above shows the completed structure now known as the Merrick Building. The sevenstory 100-ft. tower contains faculty offices and display rooms, the wings classrooms and lecture halls.



Structural engineer for Merrick Building: A. H. Baxter, Coral Gables, Fla.; contractor: Gust K. Newberg Construction Co., Miami, Fla.

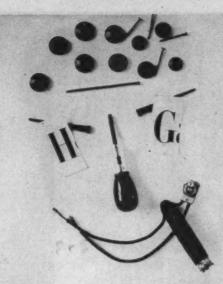
This is another graphic example of how reinforced concrete construction can "take it." Such construction has the strength and rigidity to resist all static and dynamic loads. It is durable, sturdy and firesafe.

Reinforced concrete construction is moderate in first cost, requires little or no maintenance, gives long years of service. Result: low annual cost. For more information send for free, illustrated literature. Distributed only in the United States and Canada.

#### PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. A10-8, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

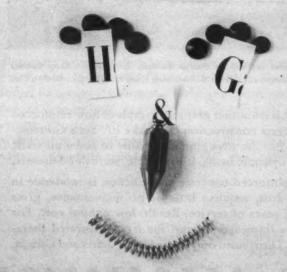
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work



your subject is our subject



... the requests poured in



another edition coming soon

**EVERYBODY** 

WANTS TO HEAR MORE

ABOUT THE SUBJECT!

280,842

requests for

the booklets listed in

HOUSE & GARDEN'S BOOK OF BUILDING

in the first 4 months of publication!

Your subject...anything to do with building...is of vital interest to millions of Americans. Your subject is also our subject...and every month House & Garden gives spotlight attention to some aspect of the building business. Proof that America today is hungry for building news is shown by the quick and enthusiastic response to our offer in the Book of Building; booklets on a variety of subjects in connection with the building and furnishing of a house were listed and sent on request...and the requests poured in!

The same type of building news that attracted immediate response from the thousands of people who bought the Book of Building is offered to House & Garden readers every month. Our readers, interested in houses built-to-order, built-to-income, are your potential customers... an owner-builder market who have the power and the means to specify your product.

A NEW BOOK OF BUILDING FOR 1952 IS NOW IN PREPARATION!

# House & Garden

A Condé Nast Publication

# Mother Distinctive Home Development Completely Equipped with

AllianceWare Bathtubs and Sinks



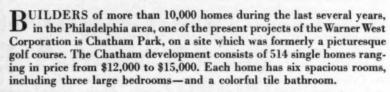
Chatham Park at Haverford Township, Delaware County, Pa., a development of single homes, built by Warner West Corporation of Upper Darby, Pa. AllianceWare supplied by The Shuster Plumbing Supply Co. Plumbing contractor, Wm. J. Winter.

Attractive Bathrooms and
Kitchens are among the selling features
of Chatham Park homes



AllianceWare Bathtub and AllianceWare Lavatory in a typical modern bathroom.

ALLIANCEWARE, INC. • Alliance, Ohio
Bathtubs • Lavatories • Sinks



Bathroom and kitchen equipment play an important part in the minds of the eager buyers of these Chatham Park homes. The attractive installations of AllianceWare bathtubs and sinks are eloquent selling aids.

In addition to modern styling, stainproof surface, and choice of colors that please the eye of prospective buyers, AllianceWare possesses practical details of construction which continue to win preference among architects, builders and plumbing contractors. Outstanding are exact dimensions, integral wall guard around bathtubs that stops leaks at the wall line, and anchor lugs which prevent shifting and settling of the tub—added values at no extra cost.

AllianceWare advantages are worth investigating. Ask your plumbing contractor for details or write us.

AllianceWare

How Proper Insulation Contributes to Better, **More Economical Design!** 

# 262 illustrations, including photographs, drawings, tables, in color. Page size 9 x 12; pages, heavy coated stock; stiff cloth binding. **Design of Insulated Buildings** for Various Climates

by Tyler Stewart Rogers

#### **Principles and Practices** Guiding Design of Roofs, Ceilings, Walls and Floors

• The need, today, for conservation of materials and economy construction is obvious. Throughout the building industry, technicians are striving to reduce costs without sacrificing quality-to substitute ingenuity, new methods and materials for needless spending.

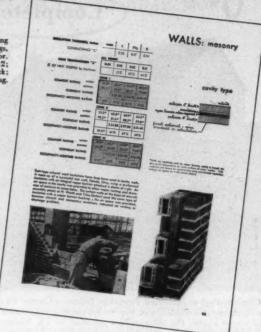
• In view of this trend, "Design of Insulated Buildings for Various Climates" could not have been published at a more opportune time. For this authoritative study of insulation—a vital factor in modern building—explains how money can be saved, and waste avoided, by the proper use of building insulation materials. It covers the principles and practices that should guide the design of roofs, ceilings, walls and floors in all types of buildings and in all climates of the United States.

• This unusual book covers Climate, Heat Control, Vapor Control, Structural Ventilation, Roofs or Ceilings, Walls, Floors, Design Calculations. One entire section is devoted to "Time Saver" Design Tables giving all data necessary for the functional design of buildings with respect to heating economy and all-year comfort, from the smallest dwelling to the tallest skyscraper, including: "Summer and Winter Comfort Ratings, indicating the degree of comfort each construction may be expected to provide; "Economy Ratings," showing the dollar and cents savings in heating costs for insulated versus uninsulated buildings; "Occupancy Moisture Ratings," telling what humidity levels can be maintained in different climates without fear that hidden and destructive condensation will develop.

#### A Practical, Immediately Useful Book

• "Design of Insulated Buildings for Various Climates" is clearly and simply written; every major point is graphically portrayed in illustrations, diagrams and sketches—all rendered so practically and clearly that the information is immediately useful in your day-to-day work.

And the author, Tyler Stewart Rogers, writes authoritatively because he is a top authority on insulation and building materials. He is a member of the Building Research Advisory Board of the National Research Council; a member of the Housing Research Council; a member of two advisory committees of the Housing and Home Finance Agency; a past-president and director of the Producers' Council, Inc.; a director and chairman of the Home Safety Conference of the National Safety Council; Director of Technical Publications, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.



#### This New Book Answers

#### such Vital Questions on Insulation as . . .

- What elements of climate affect the comfort and tem-perature-protective aspects of buildings?
- Why is valuable room space lost if wall surfaces are too hot or too cool?
- Is any special kind of insulation needed with radiant heating systems?
- What four methods have proved effective in controlling vapor so that condensation will not occur?
- What are the preferred methods of roof insulation?
- Why should an enclosed air space always be provided opposite any reflective material?

#### Get Your Copy of this New Book by Mailing Coup

"Design of Insulated Buildings for Various Climates," deserves a special niche in your technical library of recurrently useful reference works. It is one of those rare working manuals that can't be evaluated in terms of its purchase price because the information it contains can easily be worth hundreds or even thousands of dollars when the need arises for hurried data on a technical subject. You may obtain your copy by mail simply by signing and returning the coupon below; attach your check or moneyorder for the modest purchase price of

only \$5.50.

Insulated Buildings

Book Department, Architectural Record 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York

Please send mecopy(s)	of "Design of In-	sulated Build
ings for Various Climates" by		
per copy. (Add 3% sales tax fo	r N. Y. C. deliver	y)
- n	AND REAL PROPERTY.	- 0 1111

	☐ Payment enclosed	Send bill
Name		
Address		
City		1

Save Mailing Costs: Send payment in full and book(s) will be mailed postpaid.



BETH-ISRAEL HOSPITAL ADDITION, BOSTON, MASS. Archia.—Curtis and Riley. Contra.—Volpe Constr. Co.



ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL, TOLEDO, OHIO Archts.-Maguolo & Quick, Contrs. A. Bentley & Sons



LLOYD ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, MENOMINEE, MICH. Arch.—Harry W. Gjelsteen Contrs. Proksch Constr. Co.



WINNEBAGO STATE HOSPITAL, WINNEBAGO, WIS. Archts.-Auler, Irion & Wertsch. Contrs.-George A. Fuller Co.

Hospital Interior views above show use of NATCO Ceramic Glazed Vitritile for walls

IN HOSPITALS EVERYWHERE **NATCO** Ceramic Glazed

Color Engineered VITRITILE

In all of the hospitals pictured above, Natco Ceramic Glazed, Color Engineered Vitritile was selected for interior walls and partitions for color and finish, because it solved such definite hospital needs and problems as good visibility, relief from eye strain, fatigue, convalescence, etc.

In addition to being the right colors for hospital interiors, walls and partitions of Natco Ceramic Glazed Vitritile will stand up under hard usage, give the utmost in sanitation, are proof against rodents, vermin and bacteria - are easily cleaned and kept clean with ordinary soap and water.

Designed for either modular or conventional design, Natco Ceramic Glazed Vitritile with its complete line of shapes and coordinated fittings is completely adaptable to desirable and efficient layout design, with a minimum amount of cutting and fitting.

Write for additional information on Natco Ceramic Glazed Vitritile, also for literature describing other Natco Structural Clay Products for use in every type of building construction.





#### NATIONAL FIREPROOFING CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES: 327 FIFTH AVENUE . PITTSBURGH, 22, PA.

nches. New York • Syracuse • Detroit • North Birmingham, Alabi Chicago • Philadelphia • Boston • Toronto 1, Canada

"The Quality Line Since 1889"













#### "Modern Hospital of the Year" Uses FRICE Air Conditioning & Refrigeration

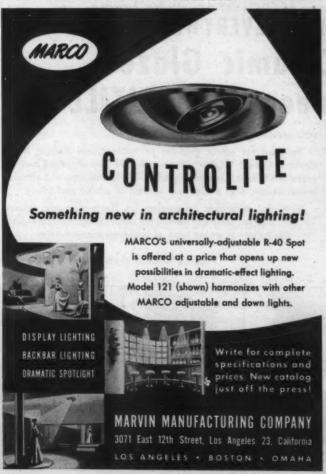


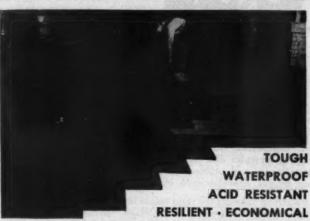
The Comanche County Memorial Hospital at Lawton, Okla., chosen as the outstanding institution of 1950 by the Modern Hospital magazine, has 100 beds, serves 60,000 people.

Two Frick NEW "ECLIPSE" compressors, of 30 hp. each, provide air conditioning, and two other Frick machines cool four boxes for food service. Installation by the King Engineering Co., Frick distributors at Oklahoma City. Paul Harris, architect.

For your "project of the year" specify Frick cooling equipment.







#### SERVICISED ASPHALT PLANK

#### has everything!

SERVICISED Asphalt Plank is the low cost, easy answer to your floor surfacing problem if you need a tough, long-wearing, resilient, waterproof, non-slip floor on platforms, loading docks, truckways, etc. Economical, easy to apply, SERVICISED Asphalt Plank is made in Standard and Mineral surfaced types in any thickness, width and length to meet your requirements.



Write today for full details and illustrated circular on this superior industrial flooring. SERVICISED engineers are always available to help with your flooring problems.

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP. 6051 W. 65th ST., CHICAGO 38, ILL.



#### CORNING "LIGHT-WEIGHT" LENS PANELS SELECTED FOR NEW LANE BRYANT STORE

Lighting should help make merchandise look its best besides adding decor to the surroundings. That's why CORNING "Light-Weight" Lens Panels were specified for the new Brooklyn unit of Lane Bryant Stores.

Corning's new clear crystal glass assures high lighting efficiency. It transmits the true color of the light source — especially important where fine fabrics are displayed. Back surface fluting cuts down end and side luminaire brightness. Fresnel design lenses distribute light evenly.

CORNING Lens Panels add special beauty to any installation. Single panels available for fixture

openings of varying lengths eliminate unsightly joints. This feature streamlines appearance, does away with light leakage, and permits more design flexibility. And these are the lightest weight lenses on the market today — weighing only 1½ lbs. per running foot (11 inches wide). This makes possible lighter, less expensive fixtures and lower shipping costs.

In fact, CORNING Lens Panels cost less all around — less to buy, less to install . . . less to clean. Find out more about CORNING "Light-Weight" Lens Panels and what they can do for you. Write

for information today.



#### CORNING GLASS WORKS

CORNING, NEW YORK

Corning means research in Glass

1851 • 100 YEARS OF MAKING GLASS BETTER AND MORE USEFUL • 1951 Technical Products Division: Laboratory Glassware, Signalware, Glass Pipe, Gauge Glasses, Lightingware, Optical Glass, Glass Components

#### CORNING GLASS WORKS Dept. AR-10, Corning, N.Y.

Please send your bulletin describing CORNING "Light-Weight"

Title

Name

Firm

City Zone State



provides...

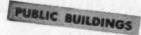
FOR ALL TYPES OF















Economy, comfort, and convenience are provided by zone controls. Barber-Colman equipment is adaptable to any steam or hot water system, and can be engi-neered for maximum per-formance in any kind or size of building. Write for des-criptive Bulletin F-3718-1.



NATION-WIDE SALES AND ENGINEERING

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY 1232 ROCK ST., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

Advertising Rates on request

#### POSITIONS OPEN

SALES ENGINEER — for Chicago and vicinity to sell heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment to commercial and industrial markets. Preference will be given to Graduate Engineer having experience in this field contacting architects and engineers. Personal interview will be arranged after receipt of written application giving full details of experience, personal data and salary required. Box 539, Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

THE TECHNION — (Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel) proposes to appoint a Professor or Associate Professor or Senior Lecturer in Architecture, and a Professor or Associate Professor or Senior Lecturer in Town Planning. Applicants should have first-rate professional and academic qualifications, be willing to integrate themselves into the life of the country and, in due course, to teach in Hebrew. Applications with full details should be sent, for transmission to Haifa, to: The American Technion Society, 154 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

#### POSITION SOUGHT

CALIFORNIA ARCHITECT - age 43 - with major experience in defense construction projects available to Eastern architects, engineers and contractors as consultant for work in the Southwest. Box 540, Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.



#### INSULATING WOOL

light—easy to handle and apply resilient—doesn't pack down or settle Specify Insulite Insulating Wool with confidence.

INSULITE



DIVISION

MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS

#### Architectural Service

#### Aluminum Windows



Many fine brands of windows made from Reynolds Aluminum extrusions are available today. In commercial installations they match the white metal trim...add durability and minimize maintenance cost. In curtain-wall design lightweight aluminum has decided advantages. In every type of construction, it cuts installation time. Consider the advantages and you'll be sure to specify aluminum windows.

#### Better Ductwork



Progressive heating and ventilating engineers recognize the many advantages of aluminum ducts. Lightweight aluminum reduces structural loads and will not rust from condensation in cooling systems. Both important factors in modernizing existing buildings. Non-sparking aluminum is better suited to the removal of inflammable and explosive dust and fumes. And with all these advantages, aluminum installation usually costs less, particularly for handling larger sections.

#### Storm-Screen Doors



Combination storm-and-screen doors of naturally attractive aluminum are approved by FHA for private dwellings. There are many good brands made of Reynolds Aluminum on the market today. Remember, in new buildings, or in remodeling, specify aluminum. The slight extra cost pays for itself in longer life and reduced maintenance expense.

(Advertisement)



### You can get these advantages plus specialized help from the Reynolds Architectural Service

When planning your next design, stop and ask yourself what other metal offers the advantages that you find in aluminum. Unlimited design flexibility...widest range of finishes...light weight...great strength...rust and corrosion resistance. All these factors mean aluminum is the ideal material for your specifications.

Even though the supply of aluminum for building is limited now, the assistance of Reynolds Architectural Service is still yours for the asking. This service is an efficient and economical solution to your design problems. For complete information, call the Reynolds office listed under "Aluminum" in your classified telephone directory.



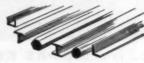
EXTRUDED SHAPES



SHEE



TUBULAR PRODUCTS



STRUCTURALS

#### FREE BOOKLET!

Send for your copy of Reynolds Architectural Folio today! A complete, up-to-date kit on architectural aluminum. In loose leaf form with drawings for direct tracing. Free when requested on business letterhead. Write to Reynolds Metals Company, 2572 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Ky.







#### ORNAMENTAL CASTINGS reduced to your specifications



## **REYNOLDS ALUMINUM**

MODERN DESIGN HAS ALUMINUM IN MIND



Sjöström's "New Life" Library Furniture is

... "functional", because, before adopting a standard, we met with librarians, architects, and educators to determine their needs and

be installed in any one of a number of combinations using stock units and can be added to as conditions require.

Functional design is not limited to any one era or period. "New Life" Library Furniture, because of the simplicity of its functional design, harmonizes with buildings new or old.

If you're planning to purchase library furniture, design is one of the elements you will want to investigate carefully. Company policy, furniture construction and quality are important elements, too. Our Catalog L-50, available upon request, will give you some details. Our field representative can give you many more. Request that we have him call.

MANUFACTURERS

IBRARY FURNITURE



#### Read how MOORE KEY CONTROL\*

can save money and man-hours

tigate this modern system of key more architects every year now it guarantees security, conve- keys are used.

You owe it to your client to inves- nience and privacy. No wonder control. It saves money year in specify Moore Key Control for and year out by eliminating ex- use throughout schools, institupensive repairs and replacement tions, hospitals, hotels... in all of locks and keys. What's more, factories and buildings where

TELKEE P. O. MOORE, INC., Dept. A-3 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Please send me special architect's man-Mail Coupon ual for my A.I.A. file on MOORE KEY CONTROL. Free Booklet Address City, State.

### THESE ARE THE AY-OFF SPOTS

Spot Sash Cord is highly resistant to wear . . . it's solid braided cotton ... extra strong, extra smooth for easy, noiseless operation.

Minimum of stretch insures perfect and lasting balance without adjustments. Spot Cord is firm yet at the same time flexible . . . knots easily for quick installation.

Look for these Colored Spots, our registered trade mark . your guarantee of the best. When customers want to replace old sash cord, recommend the best . . recommend strong, long-lasting Spot Cord.

Specify and use SPOT SASH CORD

AMOON CORDAGE WORKS

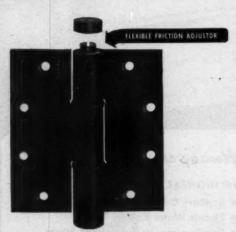
BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS



50 KAHARAN, KRAKAMIRINA KAMANANA KAMANANA HAMANAN MANA >>

Meaning: "Sure,

## EVERYTHING HINGES ON HAGER!"



HAGER No. 1147 EXTRA HEAVY FRICTION-TYPE BUTT HINGE Available also with "Hospital-Type" rounded top ends to prevent attaching ropes, wires, etc.

#### **ELIMINATE NOISY, SLAMMING DOORS!**

Exclusive flexible friction adjustor in the barrel of Hager Friction-Type Butts controls the friction exerted to just the desired degree. Proper adjustment of friction pressure prevents doors from slamming shut...holds them open to any desired ventilating position.

Removal of screw-type-plug at top end of butt provides quick access to the slotted pin. A few screw driver turns in one direction exert additional friction that retards the ease of door movement; several screw driver turns in the other direction eliminate friction . . . allow door to silently float back and forth.

Specify Hager Friction-Type Butts in hospitals or other buildings where quietness is either desirable or a necessity.

C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. • St. Louis, Mo. Founded 1849—Every Hager Hinge Swings on 100 Years of Experience



363

## Gate City awning

WOOD WINDOWS

#### Proven Best

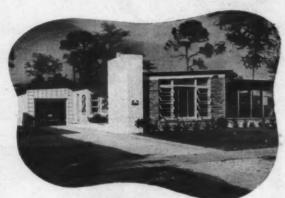
since first introduced 11 years ago

**DUAL Hardware CONTROL** for smooth operation, with force equally distributed to both sides of the sash. Prevents torque or warp.

FIXED HINGE operation prevents rain from blowing or splashing over the top sash into the room.

**OPERATOR CRANK** located below the stool where it does not interfere with blinds, screens, drapes or storm sash.

WEATHERSTRIPPING and tight closure to meet A. W. W. I. standards for Seal of Approval.



#### WOOD **Awning Windows**

### Gate City

are precision-made and preservative-treated for long-lasting durability and dimensional stability.

WOOD, the natural insulator, prevents heat loss and cold infiltration...many, many times more effective than metal.

\*Horizontal Weatherstripping, Thermopane or inside Storm Sash, available at slight addi-



MEMBER OF THE PRODUCER'S COUNCIL, INC.

Refer to SWEET'S FILE

MAIL COUPON NOW

r Gate City SASH & DOOR CO., Dept. AR- 10 "WOOD WINDOW CRAFTSMEN SINCE 1910"

P. O. BOX 901, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA Gentlemen . Please send Architectural Manual, Literature.

NAME ADDRESS

CITY

PHOTOMURALS au/mann Link Belt Speeder Corporation of Cedar Rapids, lowa dramatically show their products at work Photomurals have made this reception room not only interesting and decorative, but have effectively. It is a sound idea with many Our color booklet contains complete details on making blank walls live. Send for your copy today KAUFMANN and FABRY COMPANY Dept. RA-4, 425 S. Webash Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.



## Roots



## can't get into

## BERMICO®

Roots can't choke this pipe to death-because it's root-proof Bermico Sewer Pipe.

Bermico is tough and resilient, too. Its resiliency prevents rupture to the pipe if ground settles unevenly underneath.

Acids and alkalies found in corrosive soil can't harm it.

Because Bermico joints seal tightly without joining compound, Bermico is watertight. And its smooth, uniform bore delivers a high flow capacity.

Specify Bermico for house-to-sewer connections, septic tank disposal and drainage systems. You can depend on it to do an efficient, economical job for you. Why not learn more about it?

Write to Dept, AR-10, Brown Company, 150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.

#### BERMICO SEWER PIPE

A PRODUCT OF AND BROWN



#### Berlin, NEW HAMPSHIRE

GENERAL SALES OFFICES: 150 CAUSEWAY STREET, BOSTON 14, MASS.

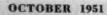
Branch Sales Offices: Portland, Me.; New York, Chicago, St. Louis, San Francisco, Montreal

SOLKA & CELLATE PULPS . SOLKA-FLOC . NIBROC PAPERS . NIBROC TOWELS . NIBROC KOWTOWLS . BERMICO SEWER PIPE, CONDUIT & CORES . ONCO INSOLES . CHEMICALS

WEIGHS

8-FT. LENGTHS

ROOT-PROOF JOINTS



Swank new Du-par's Restaurant, Hollywood. Parkwood Genuwoods used throughout (as shown below) for tables, counters, wall and booth panelling.

Beauty

Dubo par's Restaurant, Hollywood. Parkwood Genuwoods used throughout (as shown below) for tables, counters, wall and booth panelling.



For Hollywood Restaurant or Boston Cocktail Lounge; for banks, stores, hotels, hospitals and homes . . . architects and decorators everywhere are welcoming the new opportunities afforded them for combining handsome effect, long wear and ease of maintenance by the Parkwood series of high-pressure laminates.

PARKWOOD DECORATIVE — Rich tints and lovely pastels, in solid color or intriguing 3-dimensional patterns . . . protected by a lamination of 100% Melamine, for maximum resistance to abrasion, alcohol, boiling water, common acids and alkalis; minimum cleaning and maintenance worries.

PARKWOOD GENUWOOD—Genuine precious wood veneers . . . sheer beauty, protected for life by 100% Melamine lamination. Needs no refinishing; is immune to dropped cigarettes and overturned drinks; easily cleaned. Traditional and exotic woods. Cross-grain panels and special inlays to order.

For beauty that is more than skin deep; for duty under all conditions, specify PARKWOOD.

Write for our new Kodachrome Brochure or see our insert in Sweets File No. 14a Par.





FEDERAL TEATHER TEATHER TEATHER TONCRETE PRECAST ROOF SLABS

GO ON FAST, GO ON FOREVER!

CHANNEL ROOF DECK SLABS for use with composition covering, NAILING CON-CRETE SLABS to hold securely, sicte, tile, copper or other corporated coef.

THE LIGHTWEIGHT, PERMANENT, FIRE-SAFE, NO MAINTENANCE ROOF DECK



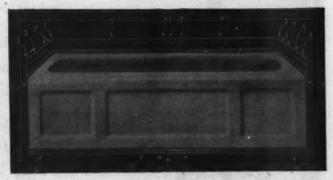
Write for Complete Catalog!

FEDERAL CEMENT TILE COMPANY

608 South Dearborn Street - Chicago 5, Illinois
For Forty-five Years ... Sales Offices in Principal Cities

In Hospitals
For Sanitary and Germ Proof
Bath Tub Edges — Specify Lucke
Leak-Proof Bath-Tub Hangers

No Leaks • No Cracks • No Repair Expenses



#### The Modern Way to Prevent Leaks

There is no excuse for cracks or leaks or repair expense in good building. Leading architects specify LUCKE to overcome this problem. Lucke Hangers build tubs into wall.



Sold by Leading Plumbing Supply Houses

MANUFACTURED BY

W. B. LUCKE, Inc.

Wilmette

Illinoi



# HOLOPHANE Concentrates on Lighting Specifics for Every Area of the Modern Hospital

#### Hospital Surgery Lighting

Holophane engineers have perfected the most effective, dependable lighting for Major Surgery. It consists of 6 triple CONTROLENS\* Units, with eighteen beams of light which converge to provide (1) a high intensity spot on the operating area (2) efficient light over the entire table (3) balanced general illumination throughout the surgery . . . No heat, no glare, no interfering shadows, no obstructions. The system is economical to maintain. Lends modern appearance to interiors:



#### **Dual-Performance Light for Hospital Bedrooms**

The Holophane Bedlight is the first unit of its kind to provide dual advantages with full effectiveness. 1 (left): a separately controlled reading light. 2 (right): general illumination for the bedroom. Shutter mechanism, operated by patient, varies light for individual needs. Installation and maintenance costs are very moderate.

Write for Holophane "Guide to Hospital Lighting" which catalogs the wide variety of lighting units Holophane research has developed for each hospital purpose. Available without charge.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



GUIDE HOSPITAL LIGHTING

HOLOPHANE COMPANY, INC.

Lighting Authorities Since 1898 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17 N. Y

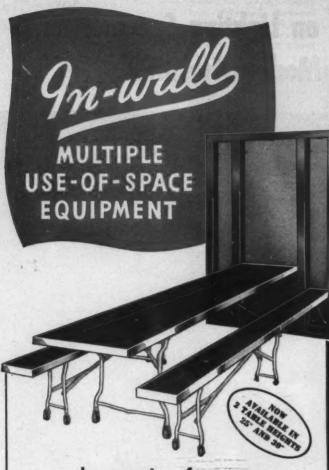
HOLOPHANE COMPANY, INC. 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send your "Guide to Hospital Lighting" without charge

Individual\_

Organization.

Address\_



## do magic after one easy lesson!

Now you see an activities room—a gym—an auditorium—then, presto, tables and benches roll from the wall on mark-proof rubber casters in units that seat 20 students each—one unit every 47 seconds. IN-WALL space saving equipment for new and existing buildings is the very logical answer to high school construction costs and increased enrollments... Write for catalog or see Sweet's Architectural File.

Schieber Manufacturing Co. 12728 Burt Road, Detroit 23, Michigan

In Canada
LaSalle Recreations, Ltd.
945 Granville Street, Vancouver, B. C.

ACTIVITIES AREA TO LUNCHROOM FOR 200 IN 8 MINUTES





## Electrolux Plant Equipped with Durisol Roof Planks

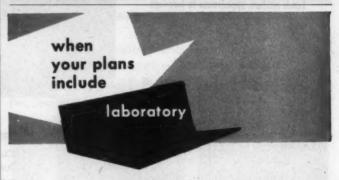
Like hundreds of other modern buildings, over 50,000 sq. ft. of Durisol Roof Planks were chosen for the Old Greenwich, Conn., plant of Electrolux Corp.
—makers of vacuum cleaners—by Raymond & Rado, architects, Paul Weidlinger, engineer, and Turner Construction Co., contractors.

Durisol was preferred because it provides—

- e Fire Protection
- Thermal Insulation
- Sound Control
- Condensation Control
- Structural Strength
   Rapid Installation

You would find our catalog and comparative cost data of interest. Why not write for a copy while you think of It?







—you can get a lot of bedrock assistance from any *Professional* manufacturer of laboratory equipment, Follow these 3 simple rules for designing efficiency and better value for your clients—(1) Get *Professional* assistance at the planning stage (2) Prepare separate laboratory specifications (3) Secure direct bids from *Professional* laboratory manufacturers.

Is this useful booklet in your files?

It contains a wealth of practical, authoritative information on laboratory planning. If you do not have a copy, we'll send you one today.

Laboratory Equipment Section . Scientific Apparatus Makers Association

20 North Wacker Drive • Chicago 6, Illinois
Composed exclusively of —

Professional manufacturers of laboratory equipment



## Hang the Ceiling!

On many new construction and remodeling jobs, suspending CERTILE acoustical tile on a mechanical system is an economical and efficient method of ceiling construction.

With the suspension system in place, double-length CERTILE (12" x 24") can be easily inserted on the runners, the entire ceiling area completed in a very short time. This ceiling is extremely light in weight, and affords exceptional insulation as well as superior sound absorption.

#### CERTILE AND CERTACOUSTIC

with the famed Fiberglas\* base, have all these distinctive advantages:

Incombustible • Convert sound into mechanical energy • Convert sound into thermal energy • Repaintable • Applied by cementing—by screw attachment—by suspension system • High insulation • 75% light reflectivity • Moisture resistant • Extreme lightness

Approved acoustical applicators are available for consultation and advice. Contact one of the district sales offices for the name of the one in your area.

\*Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.





## Certain-teed

Quality made Certain...Satisfaction Guaranteed

CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

ATLANTA, GA. • CHICAGO, ILL. • CLEVELAND, OHIO DALLAS, TEX. • DETROIT, MICH. • EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. KANSAS CITY, MO. • NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. ARDMORE (PHILADELPHIA), PA. • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH RICHMOND, CALIF. • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



WITH COLORFUL



#### Homes sell faster, sell easier with these Certigrade cedar shingle sidewalls

. . and no wonder! "My jobs," reports a leading New York A.I.A.A. member, "sell like hotcakes in today's competitive market when I feature Shakertown Sidewalls... with their distinctive color-styling and added cost-saving advantages, Shakertowns are the outstanding sidewall for quality-built homes in every price range."

Double-coursing Gives Double Value — Are you featuring these Certigrade No. 1 straight-grain cedar shingle exteriors? Shakertowns are rich in appearance—provide deep shadowlines with wide exposure for distinctly different homes. Shakertowns look better, last longer, cost less for every year of care-free service. Why not contact your builder-lumber suppliers for details—or write direct—today!

Your Assurance . . . of proved reliability and performance is the Shakertown trademark, It's a recognized symbol for excellence in quality, backed by over a quartercentury of specialized experience in cedar shingle production.







ERHEAD

LETT

YOUR

01

AD

Dorex Air Recovery "manufactures" new air by passing used air through Dorex Activated Carbon, the most powerful adsorbing agent known. More than 6,000 users and 20 years' experience indicate that every \$100 invested in Dorex should return a \$400 saving in the cost of original heating and cooling equipment. In use, every \$1.00 spent for Dorex maintenance should produce a \$4.00 saving in operating costs. Get the full story of Dorex Air Recovery savings today.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP. . DANBURY, CONN. In Canada: Douglas Engineering Company, Ltd. 190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P.Q.

AND MAIL FOR FULL INFORMATION . CLIP THIS

ing a hospital?

.. let Aloe help you

INFORMATION .

CLIP

THIS

AD

TO

YOUR

A. S. Aloe Company, the world's largest Hospital, Surgical and Laboratory equipment and supply institution, maintains a fully staffed hospital contract department which is eager to help you with:

Fixed Equipment Specifications and suggested layouts for Cabinets and Casework, Sterilizers, Operating Lights, and other equipment unique to hospitals.

Equipment Check Lists for Hill-Burton projects such as are necessary to fulfill federal requirements.

Specifications for movable hospital equipment such as Operating Room, Laboratory, Patient Room furniture, etc.

Experienced Alpe contract representatives will be pleased to consult with you at no cost or obligation. Write for full information.



## FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE





Eugene Kinn Choy A.I.A.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

GEN. CONTR. RAINS-McCLELLAN CORP.
HTG. CONTR. LA BREA HEATING
& AIR CONDITIONING CO.

This novel all-gas home is equipped for every convenience, and comfort. Gas was selected as the modern, most perfect of heating fuels, while Janitrol was selected as the most modern heating equipment.

Whether for your own or your client's complete heating satisfaction... for single residence, multiple housing, commercial or industrial buildings, there is a type of advanced design Janitrol equipment ideally suited for each individual requirement.

Surface Combustion has completed the publication of four heating guides for various types of residential, commercial and industrial applications. You will find them a useful addition to your A.I.A. File. Write for your copies today.

Janitrol GAS HEATING



Janitrol Gas-Fired Winter Conditioner is combined with year 'round air conditioning system. Compact 105,000 Btu Unit is installed in small basement closet, requires only a 25" x 26" floor space.



SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION . TOLEDO, OHIO

Gas-Fired Winter Conditioners . Gravity, Flaor and Attic Furnoces . Boiless . Unit Heaters



## specify SHELLAC

The time-tested satin-smooth finish

FLOORS

PANELING

ALL WOODWORK

. Won't Scratch or Mar . Will Not Darken with Age

· Outwears Other Finishes

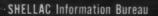
Whether you're interested in ultra-modern or early American, you know how often natural wood finishes enter into your plans. And to bring out all the beauty of the natural wood grain—specify the truest, richest, longest-lasting finish of them all...shellac.

### shellac

Easy to Apply—Easy to Maintain

dries fast, simple to retouch and keep beautiful

**Nationally Advertised** 



of the American Bleached Shellac Manufacturers Assn., Inc.

65 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Dept. D10

Please send me, without obligation, "Standard Specifications on the Use and Application of Shellac".

FIRM NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

SIGNED

## HYDROMENT

FOR BETTER CONCRETE HOORS

#### SPECIFY HYDROMENT

For heavy duty floors. For permanent color and lasting beauty. Wherever a hard, dense long-wearing course is needed for durability under severe conditions.

#### SPECIFY HYDROMENT

For industrial plants, dairies, laundries, garages, service stations, swimming pools.

Hydroment is a dry, cementatious material of compressive strength, exceeding 10,000 p.s.i.

Hydroment is used as a dust coat, floated and troweled into the topping. Millions of square feet installed annually.

See Sweet's 1951 Architectural file 9/Up or write

THE UPCO CO.

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Manufacturers Since 1881

# MODERNIZE—WITH NATCOR

FULLY EXCLUDED ALUMINUM Architectural MOULDINGS

AND

**NATCOR-ENTRANCES** 

FOR

STORE FRONTS

PLAN YOUR NEXT PROJECT WITH

NATCOR

Write for full and half-size details

latcor Store Fronts

TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS



Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of nationally advertised fan system apparatus. List on request. There is a competent Aerofin heat-transfer engineer near you, qualified by intensive training and long experience to find the *right* answer to your own particular heat-exchange problem.

This specialized knowledge is there, ready for you to use to your greatest advantage. Ask the Aerofin man — and be right.

AEROFIN CORPORATION
410 South Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

#### FOR

#### DIMENSION

#### THAT'S

WELL MANUFACTURED THOROUGHLY SEASONED CAREFULLY GRADED

#### BEFORE SHIPMENT

#### SPECIFY AND BUY THESE WOODS OF THE WESTERN PINE REGION

Ponderosa Pine . Larch . Engelmann Spruce Lodgepole Pine . Douglas Fir . White Fir

Dimension of Ponderosa Pine and Associated Woods will assure you the necessary strength and durability for your construction requirements.

The highest standards of manufacturing are maintained by the lumber mills of the Western Pine Association, and all their products are carefully seasoned and accurately graded prior to shipment.

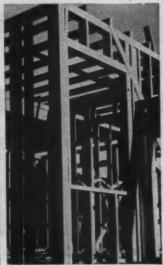
All pieces are milled after seasoning to standard thicknesses and widths.

Seasoning is done at the mill in accordance with the most improved practices, and under the supervision of specially trained Association personnel.

Grading at all member mills is done under the Association's published rules and is constantly checked by the Association's Grading Bureau.



Well seasoned Ponderosa Pine makes excellent joists.



White Fir dimension is ideal for framing.

#### FOR INFORMATION

on Dimension, or any product of Woods from the Western Pine Region, set of grading rules, and list of member mills, write-

#### WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION

Dept. 704-U, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon

These are the Western Pines:

Idaho White Pine . Ponderosa Pine . Sugar Pine

These are the Associated Woods:

Larch • Douglas Fir • White Fir • Red Cedar Incense Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce



Penn Fruit Co., Installed by Hires Turner Glass Co., Phila., Pa.

#### ALUMILINE

EXTRUDED ALUMILITED ALUMINUM PRODUCTS

HOSPITALS . SCHOOLS . RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS . BANKS STORE FRONTS . OFFICE BUILDINGS . INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

- Extruded Aluminum Store Front Construction
- Extruded Aluminum Factory Assembled Entrance Frames
   Narrow and Wide Stile Extruded Aluminum Doors
   Custom Built Extruded Aluminum Windows

- Alumilited Aluminum Flat Sheets

Sand for new 1951 Catalogue, "Construction De-tails and Selector Guide—Alumiline Store Fronts."

#### THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION

1540 COVERT STREET BROOKLYN 27, N. Y.



ind

ceme

qua

W

tones

Cem Ch



To know all there is to know about this patented, packaged, proven means of providing total luminous-acoustical environments you must have this book. A copy is waiting for you.

# rinity White

Wherever the need for white is indicated, use Trinity—the whites white cement. Its whiteness has a penetrating quality for mass or for contrast. You'll get fine results with Trinity White in architectural concrete units, terrazzo, stucco, or cement paint. Where pigment is added, the extra whiteness gives clearer color tones. Trinity White meets Federal and ASTM Specifications. Trinity Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles; 305 Morgan St., Tampa; Volunteer Building, Chattanooga.

the whitest white coment... Plain or Waterproofed





Library in elementary school at Shelby, Mississippi.
Architect: R. W. Noef, Jackson, Mississippi.

#### ATMOSPHERE FOR LEARNING

achieved economically with glued laminated structural members

"Shop grown" to the exact specifications of the designer, and with all the beauty and friendly atmosphere of wood, glued laminated structural members fit naturally into the construction of modern school plants. They are genuinely economical both in initial cost and in the absence of costly maintenance, for they are made of kiln dried material, and are permanently free from seasoning action.

Readily available without priority, and naturally resistive to destructive fire, wind or quake, glued laminated members merit consideration for the finest schools. For detailed information, ask your nearest Timber Structures representative for the new illustrated booklet, "Modern, Functional Schools"; or mail the coupon.



#### Whole Town

Architects: Glazing Contractor Cadillac Glass Company

FREE upon request
... the use of our
new sound slidefilm
"The Application of



#### USES THRIFTY ARM-GLAZE

Park Forest, Illinois (Chicago suburb), covered in May 1951 Architectural Record, is an integrated commu - 3,010 apartments, stores, schools and other public

All windows used in this entire project are Glazed with Arm-Glaze, Type G, E-L-A-S-T-I-C glazing compound.

Compared with short-lived putty, Arm-Glazed jebs (labor and materials) average less than 2% more and installations of 10 years and longer indicate NO MAINTENANCE so for.

Standard Arm-Glaze "matches" aluminum sash in color. Write for Bulletin S-52 today.





#### Let Wurlitzer Insure Your Client's Satisfaction

Wherever installed, Wurlitzer Organs simplify planning for the architect. They save space, reduce cost, and, most important, bring majestically full, true organ tone-true quality-to every installation.

Wurlitzer makes the only complete line of electronic organs. May we send you detailed information?

### WURLIIZER

World's Largest Builder of Organs and Planos Under One Great Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

P. O. BOX 3782-A, PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Offices in New York; Chicago; Kansas City, Missouri; Dallas, Texas; Seattle and Spokane, Washington

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA . Oakland, California TIMBER STRUCTURES OF CANADA, LTD. • Peterborough, Ontario Representatives Throughout the United States and Canada



TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. P. O. Box 3782-A, Portland 8, Oregon Please send me a copy of your booklet, "Modern, Functional Schools".					
Name					
Company	1				100
Address					
City			the second		
7	State				



New-born babies get constant temperature and humidity control in nurseries of such G. E.-Air Conditioned hospitals as Wesley Memorial, Wichita, Kans.; State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Iowa. Fresh air is constantly circulated. Nurseries can be heated at the same time other parts of building are being cooled.

## G. E. Helps Hospitals Cut Air Conditioning Costs

Budget-minded hospital men select flexible G-E Personal Weather Control for a nursery or a whole building

To help babies get a fine start—to give all patients a refreshing atmosphere—to improve working conditions for doctors and nurses—more and more hospitals choose G-E Personal Weather Control.

G. E.'S FLEXIBILITY means better results at lower costs. In the new Navarro County Hospital in Corsicana, Texas, for example, ventilation air will be supplied through grilles separate from the room unit. This independent fresh air system gives better humidity control, cuts power costs by greater use of outside air for cooling.

TO MEET THE NURSERY'S SPECIAL NEEDS, 100% outside air will be used in its central system. Even drug storage rooms will get limited, low-cost cooling. For cleanliness, all fresh air as well as room air will be filtered.

WRITE NOW for free data to General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Division, Sec. AR-3, Bloomfield, N. J.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

And ask, too, about G. E.'s sanitary water coolers for convenient drinking water supply at minimum expense.

COIL, FANS
KEPT CLEAN
OUIET FANS

Year 'round comfort for entire Navarro County Hospital, Corsicana, Texas, will be provided by 111 G-E room units, plus G-E refrigeration machines and central plant condi-

tioners. Architect: W. G. Clarkson & Company, Fort Worth; Consulting engineer: Leonard Kanto, Fort Worth; General contractor: Campbell & Kay, Tyler; Air Conditioning con-

tractor: Beals Plumbing & Heating Co., Fort Worth.

All air is filtered by G-E room units, maintaining capacity by protecting coils. Reduces cleaning, too. Units can be installed in wall or in handsome 9-inch cabinet. Chilled water for cooling and warm water for heating supplied through pipes from remote central plant. You can put your confidence in-





### NVISIBLE 'RAINCOAT' for MASONRY WALLS!

Sonneborn presents revolutionary new waterproofing! Only S.X makes porous masonry instantly waterrepellent! Easily applied! Will not discolor! Will not wear away!



GREATEST advance in water-proofing in years! Imme-diately after S·X is applied, above-grade, exterior masonry becomes water-repel-lent! No change in appear-ance of wall! In test after test, the equivalent of more than 10 years exposure to weather did not reduce water-repellency!

Revolutionary Principle—S·X penetrates deeply, and lines each pore of the masonry with 'Hycon' - Sonneborn's exclusive super-powerful silicone. Your walls can still 'breathe.' But the S'X repels water...sheds airborne s...halts efflorescence!

Your clients will be asking you about S'X, as they see ads appearing regularly in the SATURDAY EVENING POST. Don't delay! Get the facts now!

L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., Building Products Div. Dept. C-10, 80 Eighth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y. Please rush FREE complete information and technical specifications on S\*X.



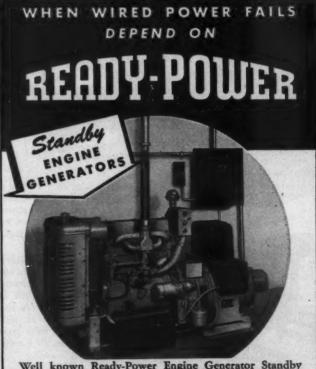
#### MAXIMUM SEATING IN ANY SIZE SPACE For Recreation Rooms . . . Factory Work Tables

Available in units to seat 4 to 24 people, "CHF" Sectional Tables may be purchased in varying lengths to meet your exact requirements. Seats swing completely under table out of the way to give you full aisle space. Your choice of seats . . . with or without backs . . . cast iron frame construction in a variety of colors. "CHF" Sectional tables are standard equipment for schools, factories, clubs, churches and all types of institutions.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST!

#### THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.

"Dependable Since 1897"
8101 COMMONWEALTH AVE., NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.



Well known Ready-Power Engine Generator Standby Units provide dependable electric power instantly when wired power fails. Continuation of vital services are assured during emergencies. Automatic or manually controlled units operate on gasoline, natural gas or Diesel fuel. 3KW to 100KW or larger. Write for literature.

The READY-POWER Co., 11231 Freud Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.

## MAYLO INSULATING ROOF TILE



Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile provide simple fast construction of flat or pitched roofs. The lightweight tile are laid quickly and easily on steel sub-purlins or standard structural shapes, or may be nailed to wood joists. Standard roofing materials are used over a Kaylo roof deck.



The smooth under-surface of Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile has a light reflection factor of approximately 80 per cent. Note the lightweight supporting structure, with its economy of steel, made possible by the Kaylo roof deck.

## A Better Roof Deck

## Fast Erection...Lightweight Fire-safe Roof Construction

Kaylo Roof Tile is a structural load-bearing unit which insulates. It provides a better and longer-lasting roof deck for almost every kind of building.

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile is made of calcium silicate (not glass), an inorganic chemical composition with a remarkable combination of advantages. It won't burn or rot, is lightweight, yet strong.

The non-combustible Kaylo Tile withstand building fire temperatures up to three hours and are still strong enough to be walked on. Their effective insulating value eliminates the need for additional insulation in usual installations. Being inorganic, the tile have high resistance to moisture, vapor and other destructive elements.

The structural strength of Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile is more than adequate for typical roof loads. And, the lightweight tile (only 5 pounds per square foot) permits the use of lighter, more economical supporting members and foundations.

For complete details on Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile, write Dept. N-130, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Kaylo Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.



KAYLO

... first in calcium silicate

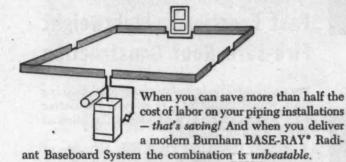
... pioneered by OWENS ILLINOIS Glass Company

MAIN OFFICE: TOLEDO 1, ONIO-KAYLO SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA . BOSTON . BUFFALO . CHICAGO . CINCINNATI . CLEVELAND DETROIT . HOUSTON . MINNEAPOLIS . NEW YORK . OKLAHOMA CITY . PHILADELPHIA . PITTSBURGH . ST. LOUIS . WASHINGTON

## SAVE 54% IN LABOR TIME!



...when you install
BURNHAM BASE-RAY
with the Series Loop System!



wears like iron ... for it is made of iron.

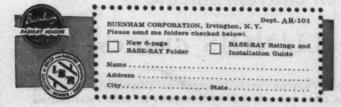
It will really pay you to specify this modern system. It's been proven by hundreds of successful installations over a 6-year period. It's equal in performance, efficiency and rapid response to conventional one-pipe forced circulation systems. Here's the score: 40% less pipe is used... No swing joints are used... Fittings are cut in half... RESULT—man hours on piping installation are cut by 54%. And remember BASE-RAY

Figures cited compare a conventional one-pipe forced circulation system with a Series Loop System in a 1-story basementless



Burnham Corporation

"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
Irvington, N. Y., Dept. AR-101



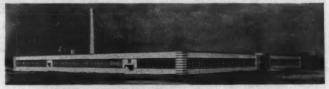




You can give industrial buildings



added color and beauty with



**ENDURO-ASHLAR** 

**Architectural Terra Cotta** 

Write for facts. Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished without charge.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA



CORPORATION
18 East 48th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Plants at Porth Ambey and South Ambey, N. J.

# SPECIFY CLAY PIPE AND BE SURE





## CLAY PIPE IS THE ONLY PIPE THAT INCLUDES ACID TESTS IN ITS A.S.T.M. SPECIFICATIONS

When you write Clay Pipe into your specifications you've given the best guarantee in the world that the pipe will outlive for years, and even centuries, the investment in the project. The clay itself is chemically inert. By the Clay Pipe Industry's exclusive process of VITRIFICATION, the material is fired and bonded together into the only pipe known that maintains its resistance to corrosion forever. In addition to these basic, unmatched qualities, careful controls over each operation give you denser, stronger, better Clay Pipe — of uniformly high quality. You can specify Clay Pipe with confidence, secure in the knowledge that Clay Pipe does not disintegrate from acid attack — that it never wears out.

#### NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.

100 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 2100, Chicago 2, III. 206 Connally Bidg., Atlanta 3, Ga. 703 Ninth & Hill Bidg., Los Angeles 15, Calif. 311 High Long Bidg., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio



SPECIFY Vitrified



#### WRITE FOR DETAILED INFORMATION

Additional information and data on Vitrified Clay Pipe, Wall Coping and Clay Flue Lining sent FREE on request. State your specific questions. Simply contact the regional office nearest you.



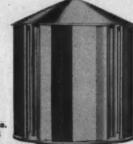
C-451-1

When you consider VENTILATORS

## Ask for PROOF OF PERFORMANCE!

Claims are a dime a dozen in the ventilating field. The only way to be sure of what you're buying in

any make of ventilator is to insist on certified capacity ratings derived from tests made with the wind blowing against the ventilator in all directions as shown below. True performance under actual operating conditions can be determined only by such tests!



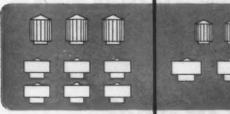
Breidert Air-X-Hausters

#### give you CERTIFIED and Published **Capacity Ratings**



Breidert ratings are based on tests made with wind blowing in all directions.\* No matter which way the wind blows, barring interior negative pressures, the Breidert provides safe, sure ventilation ... on roofs, vent flues, chimney tops. Stationary, no moving parts, nothing to jam or get out of order.

HOW YOU CAN GET BETTER RESULTS WITH LESS MONEY



It takes fewer Breiderts to do the job as same size conven-tional ventilators.

Get all the facts! Write today for complete Engineering Data Book, including certified capacity ratings. Address Dept. F.

\*By Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories

#### THE G. C. BREIDERT

3129 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 65, Calif. Representatives in principal cities throughout the U.S.



Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Raynor Wood Sectional Overhead doors are built complete in the Raynor Mig. Co. plant, your assurance of a well co-ordinated quality built door!



Specify Raynor doors with confidence—the Raynor

Mfg. Co. and its entire sales organization stand ready to serve you with dependable co-operation and service.

RAYNOR MANUFACTURING

RAY STREET, DIXON, ILL.

#### SPECIFY LOW-COST, DEPENDABLE



Veterons' Administration Hospital, Madison, Wis.

IDEAL FOR "CLOSING-IN" protection in any weather

MANY OTHER USES such as

WATERPROOF MEMBRANE BETWEEN SUBFILL AND CONCRETE SLAB

> and for curing and protecting concrete floors

WRITE FOR ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PORTFOLIO



Jeré Strizek's, Town & Country Village, Sacrame

THE SISALKRAFT CO.

Dept. AR10— 205 West Wacker Drive — Chicage 6, Illinois
New York 17, New York — San Francisco 5, California
Inufacturers of SISALKRAFT • SISALATION • COPPER ARMORED SISALKRAFT

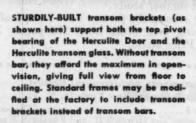
# Factory-assembled to precision standards, Pittsburgh Doorways save time and money

Every detail in the fabrication of Pittsburgh Doorways is marked by quality, precision manufacture. And Pittsburgh's experienced craftsmen use special checking gauges to assure positive accuracy of all dimensions. This eliminates time-wasting calculations, as well as costly fitting, locating and fabricating details at the site. All you do is unpack the frame and bolt it into the building opening.

When you consider these facts and view your doorway requirements from the standpoint of total-installed cost, instead of just the list price—your logical conclusion will be: "Pittsburgh Doorways every time!"

Why not send for our free booklet? It contains full

Why not send for our free booklet? It contains full details on these outstanding Pittsburgh Doorways. Write today to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 2273-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.







PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

# HERE'S 5 OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES



- 1. Easily, quickly installed—to provide trouble-proof access to the roof.
- 2. Easy to operate—patented reverse action lifting levers. Can't slam shut—door automatically held open until released manually.
- 3. Built to last a lifetime—rugged construction withstands roughest use.
- 4. Absolutely weather tight and insulated.
  - 5. Available in three standard sizes in a variety of materials. Also special sizes and types to suit individual requirements.

Makers of the famous

## Bilco



#### THE BILCO COMPANY

167 HALLOCK AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Representatives in principal cities

# Schools for the Very Young

by Heinrich H. Waechter, A.I.A.

and Elisabeth Waechter

HOUGH many volumes have been written about school design, "Schools for the Very Young," a brand new book just off the press, is—so far as we know—the first in which an architect and a child educator have collaborated to provide an up-to-date treatise on the requirements of the particular type of school de-



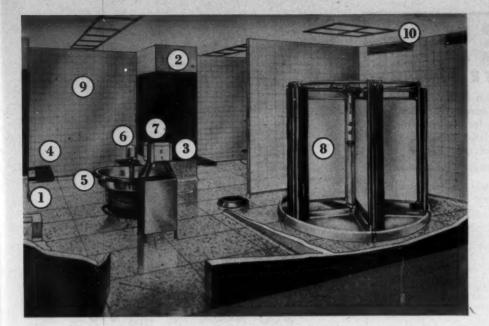
manded for the proper training of the very young child.

Beginning with a brief yet adequate historical and philosophical background, in which the development of the theory and practice of child education is discussed, the book goes on to describe the pre-school in action, noting the events of the school day and the corresponding environmental needs of the children and their teachers. Examples of existing pre-schools are presented with critical comment. Detailed information is given concerning the space apportionments and arrangements called for by the activities peculiar to such institutions. Since one of the authors is especially concerned with city planning, the relation of the pre-school to its neighborhood and community is analyzed, and the many different types of pre-schools that have developed to meet special conditions are enumerated and explained.

The outdoor space and its proper equipment are thoroughly covered from the standpoint of a capable architect who has given much thought to the problem. Technological problems of construction, lighting, ventilation, mechanical equipment, etc., are scrutinized in the light of the most recent practice. A wealth of illustrations add both interest and information, and a selective bibliography will aid further study.

You can be among the first to have a copy of this new book by placing your order now. 208 pages, 73% x 10, stiff binding. Price \$6.50.

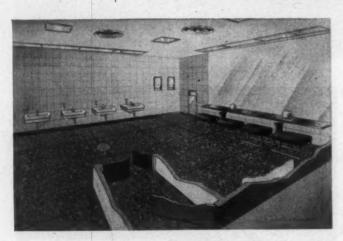
119 West	40th Street, \$\$for foung" by He er copy. (Add	New York	18, N. Y.	nools for aechter \$6,70.)
Address				



All kinds of man-hour savers, in this modern combination Locker Room, Shower Room and Washroom:

- 1 Lockers mounted flush on terrazzo or cement islands, without legs.
- 2 Mechanical ventilation via fresh dry air intake drawn through perforated locker ceiling and floor plates to exhaust duct.
- 3 Locker floor plates inclined and provided with shoe cleats.
- 4 Benches off floor projecting from locker islands.
- 5 Circular stainless steel wash fountain for 8-10 persons. Has foot-ring water control.
- 6 Soop dispenser on wash fountain.
- 7 Towel dispenser-waste receptacle unit for heavy traffic.
- 8 Circular showers for 5 users. Colorful, plastic shower curtains.
- 9 Walls of the or glass, moisture-
- 10 Recessed ceiling lights directly over shower.

## Now Man-Hour Savings can be "Built Into" a building



One for morale—this spacious, comfortable ladies' washroom. Note "powder-bar" mirror with shelf and light—away from wash basins—to keep traffic moving.

Contact Washroom Advisory Service, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pa. In these days of pyramiding costs of operation, your client is on the alert for every money saver, waste cutter and man-power saver... especially in a new plant. "Save one man-hour a day—save 250 man-hours per man a year!" is his thinking. When he multiplies that by the number of his employees, he's thinking about big savings.

All the more reason you should give him the latest in washroom equipment, built right into his plant. Modern fixtures, properly placed, can save man-hours and money by keeping traffic moving—reducing washroom tie-ups and untidiness. Use of off-the-floor fixtures can cut washroom cleaning costs, eliminate dirt-catching corners. Pleasant, modern personal service rooms can pay added dividends by reducing illness and boosting employee morale.

Talk to a specialist on modern washroom equipment—call in your Scott Washroom Advisory consultant. At his fingertips he has a complete file of every type of washroom fixture. Above all, he can draw on the "know-how" gained servicing and supplying more than

servicing and supplying more than half-a-million washrooms. Get all the details—based on actual experience!

Send for FREE Leaflet...
"Plant Washroom Designing"



SCOTT
Symbol of
Modern Washrooms

Trade Mark "Washroom Advisory Service" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Washroom Advisor Scott Paper Compa Chester, Pennsylvan	iny	
	gation, please send me your st nance problems, "Plant Wash	
Name		
Name	Title	
	Title	

The following list is published as a help to readers who want the latest authoritative literature on plumbing drainage products necessary for the protection of both the supply and drainage lines. Simply check "Items Wanted", and mail as indicated below.

- Folder on roof, floor, and shower drains
- 53 Folder on backwater and sewer valves
- 2 Folder on LEVELEZE adjustable top floor drains
- Folder on Moderator Shower Mixing Valves
- Manual RA-specifications and roughing dimensions on all drainage products
- Manual SP-3 a 32-page book on Swimming Pool Construction
- Manual B-the complete treatise on grease interception
- Folder on Shock Absorbers for Water Hammer



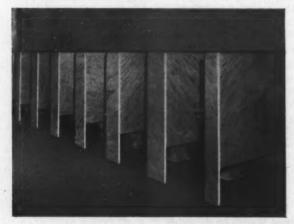
AND MAIL TO

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

302 JOSAM BUILDING

. CLEVELAND 13, OHIO





Marble shoulders new responsibility today by freeing for critical Army, Navy and Air Force use, metals which should be conserved for the national defense program.

You can eliminate the need for metal when using Marble for toilet or shower partitions.

FREE LITERATURE may be quickly obtained by stating your needs to:

MARBLE IMIAI



NSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. 108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

In your Sweet's File

see section 13i on

Bruce Hardwood Floors

Adds to the safety of Suburban residences .. Churches .. Schools

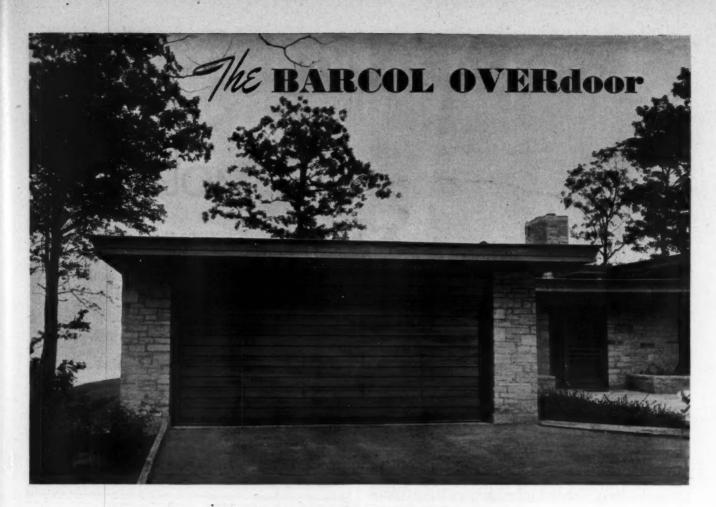
The West Dodd System of Lightning Protection is inconspicuous. Leaves nothing to mar the architectural beauty of any building. When installed by factory trained experts it provides almost 100% protection from lightning. West Dodd Systems are manufactured in accordance with Underwriters' Laboratories and American Institute of Electrical Engineers standards.

FREE estimating and engineering service to architects on request. Write for complete information.

.. Power plant stacks

.. Farm buildings

LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR CORP. Goshen, Indiana



### **BIG "FRONT DOOR"**

## with Smartness and Utility Combined

Today's design trend places the garage door out in front.

Thus, it can be looked at as a big "front door" that must necessarily be a handsome, harmonious part of the house. Barcol OVERdoors answer this need both in standard and in special design models.

In addition to their decorative aspects, Barcol OVERdoors are known for easy operation, snug fit without sticking, weathertightness, and many distinctive mechanical features which contribute to satisfactory use and long service life. Installation is by factory-trained crews.

Specify Barcol OVERdoors... worthy of the overall investment in the home.

RADIO CONTROL

For maximum convenience and safety, open and close the garage door by Barcol RADIO CONTROL...just press a button in your car.

Factory-Trained Sales and Service Representatives in Principal Cities



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
102 MILL STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



#### SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Makes every bit of closet space accessible



Gain 8 sq. ft.
of extra floor
space for every
door in your
home!

BUILDING...
REMODELING?
Sliding doors give
you EXTRA SPACE
...C O M P L E T E
ACCESSIBILITY.

Floor to ceiling, wall to wall, you get it all with STERLING Sliding Door Hardware.



Say Sterling

to your architect, builder or dealer

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

# SHEPARD



## HIGH DEPENDABILITY GREATER ECONOMY LESS MAINTENANCE

Built up to a quality — not down to a price. SHEPARD Elevatore offer you high dependable service at low maintenance costs. For that new elevator you're planning or the old one you're modernizing — consult SHEPARD Engineers. Write for 58 page Elevator Planning Book.

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO. 5008 J1 Brotherton Rd. Cincinnati 9, Ohio

# ELEVATORS



# MODEL F-50

has all the sturdiness and operating features of the well-known Cutler Model F — which has proved successful in use in the largest buildings throughout the world—plus a number of practical improvements.

Catalogue in Sweet's

CUTLER MAIL CHUTE CO. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

BURT F.E.F. VENTILATOR

FOR
RAPID
REMOVAL
OF SMOKI



OF SMOKE, FUMES, HEAT, ETC.

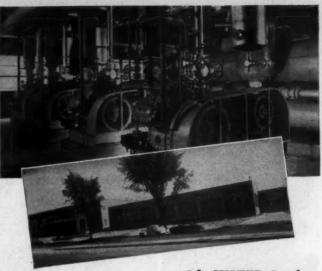
The Burt Free Exhaust Fan Ventilator is an important new development for rapid localized air removal. Its air shaft provides higher capacities due to its absolute free opening. Its aerodynamically designed fan is engineered solely for high volume air removal with efficiency and economy. 7 sizes and 17 motors provide capacities from 5000 C.F.M. to 75,550 C.F.M. Complete data in Sweet's or write for Bulletin S.P.V. 18.

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS - LOUVERS - SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

The Bur Manufacturing Company

48 E. South Street • Akron 11, Ohio





#### It's VILTER Again— IN NATIONAL DAIRIES' NEW MILWAUKEE PLANT

Dairies, ice cream plants, and food processors have known for years that they can depend upon Vilter. You'll find



them re-ordering Vilter time after time, because they've found that Vilter saves them money in upkeep, in operating costs, and in lack of "down time."

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING



## It's Dukane for Sound!



NEW, Modern SOUND SYSTEMS for any Institution or building!

Dukane now offers completely new paging and sound distribution equipment — strikingly beautiful and thoroughly flexible. Dukane Systems, in console or rack and panel models, accommodate from 15 to 180 rooms, single or dual channel, or adapted to your specifications. Completely underwriters' approved.

This modern DuKane Sound Equipment developed through years of progressive research by one of America's oldest and largest audio equipment manufacturers, merits immediate consideration. A factory trained distributor, or our own engineers will help you. No obligation!

INVESTIGATE ... There is no better buy!

FREE 75 PAGE SPECIFICATION FOLDER FOR YOUR FILES. WRITE!

DUKANE CORP. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.
ESTABLISHED AS "OPERADIO" 1922

DUKANE Corp., Dept. AR 101, St. Charles, III.

Please send me 75 page specification folder on DuKane Sound Equipment

Have your distributor phone for appointment.

Name .....

Address ..... Zone ... State

## Easy way to balance air conditioning systems



The Anemotherm Air Meter provides a quick, precise way to check and balance air conditioning systems. This portable instrument measures air velocity from 10fpm to 6,000fpm, air temperature from 30F to 155F, and static pressure from 0 to 4 neg. and from 0 to 10 pos. in. wg. Free Bulletin gives facts. Write for your copy.

#### ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 EAST 39 STREET, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK AC 1270



You get more for your money with a modern, automatic

#### **OHNSON BURNER**

You'll like the fuel-savings that a Johnson Burner will give you. And you'll like its quiet, carefree dependability. If you are still using old-style, wasteful equipment, let your Heating Engineer show you what a difference an automatic Johnson Burner can make in your fuel and service bills.

There's a Johnson Burner for every heating need . . . all precision-built to last . . . all engineered to maxi-

mum efficiency . . . all backed by a 48-year record of leadership. See the Johnson Burner dealer near you.



#### S. T. JOHNSON CO.

940 Arlington Ave. Oakland 8, California 401 No. Broad Street Philadelphia 8, Pa.



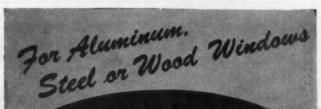
# RALMAN PROCESS makes CEMENT FLOORS Tougher!

No chance for a "softie" when you specify Kalman floors. In surfacing, Kalman "absorption control" densifies and pre-shrinks the topping, producing concrete of the highest compressive value — a uniformly tough surface of maximum durability.

Bulletin gives all the facts — yours for the asking!

#### KALMAN FLOOR COMPANY

110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland
Dayton • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles
Philadelphia • San Francisco



SPECIFY

TREMIGLAZE

MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND

IN COLORS

#### NEEDS NO PAINTING

DEPENDABILITY
PROVEN ON
ACTUAL JOBS
FOR OVER
10 YEARS

On aluminum windows, Tremglaze meets Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn. standards. Completed steel window installations cost no more with Tremglaze than with putty. Save on the paint contract—specify "Paint first—then Tremglaze". Put paint on the window where it belongs. CALL LOCAL TREMCO MAN—OR WRITE

NC 102a

\*\*\* TREMCO

EMCO MANUFACTURING CO.

Products and Methods for Building Construction and Maintenance

NEW provides ample light, air and vision

SAF-T-GARD WINDOW

— plus SAFETY!

OBSCURE

VENTILATOR

TEMPERED GLASS —
VENT—
OPEN —

VENT SPACE UNGLAZED SCREEN BETWEEN VENTILATOR AND GUARD

" TEMPERED

GLASS



## The scientifically planned and designed window for hospitals dedicated to rehabilitating the mentally ill

Authorities governing mental hospitals have long questioned the established practice of using windows with ventilators that swing into the room, or windows with the old-style heavy guard protection separate from the window. Special concern is with windows in corridors, hospital wards, offices, or any other location where they create an injury hazard to patients and staff members; or where sight of bars separate from the window is aggravating to the patient.

Bayley engineers, backed by 20 years' specialized experience in design and manufacture of institutional windows, have now developed the SAF-T-GARD WINDOW with a vertically sliding, screened, super-imposed ventilator assembly that overcomes these hazards. Not

only does the SAF-T-GARD meet this demand of mental hospital authorities, but also it retains all the highly prized features of the widely used "Bayley Guard-Window-System." These, coupled with many additional improvements in this new window, assure maximum light, air, and vision, with extra safety, detention-free appearance, and low-cost maintenance.

Due to design considerations, close cooperation between architects and Bayley engineers is essential throughout all planning stages in applications of the SAF-T-GARD WINDOW. Write today for details.

AN ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPMENT BY SPECIALISTS IN HOSPITAL AND INSTITUTIONAL WINDOWS

72 Gyears of Reliability

SPRINGFIELD 99, OHIO



FORMICA FIXTURES BY R & R EQUIPMENT & MFG. CO.

#### Will You Eat it Here, or Take it With You?

.... FORMICE is in the Picture Either Way!

Here's looking at customer convenience and profitable investment...it's Bettendorf's Market in St. Louis, one of the first grocery super-markets to install a soda fountain and thereby pioneer a growing trend.

Soda fountains in super markets must be pleasingly colorful, durable, sanitary, and easy to maintain. That's why Bettendorf's chose Beauty Borded Formica. For years Formica has been used on more fountains, lunch counters, bars, and restaurant table tops than any other material.

This enduring beauty of Formica made it the ideal choice for the vertical surfaces of the long be of check-out counters, tool

Specifications and details for the use of Formica are in Sweets' Architectural File 14a or write Formica,

4632 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 32,Q



In Canada: Arnold Banfield & Co., Ltd., Oakville, Ontario

